OCTOBER 1984 95p

Electronics & MusicMaker

INCORPORATING COMPUTER MUSICIAN

ULTRAVOX
CURRIE & CROSS
(& CANN)

BUILD POWERTRAN'S MIDI CONTROLLED SAMPLER

WIN AN OSCAR
EXCLUSIVE COMPETITION

REVIEWS:
YAMAHA CX5M COMPUTER ROLAND MIDI SYSTEM
KORG DDM220 DRUM MACHINE
GREENGATE DS3 SAMPLER TAMA ELECTRONIC DRUMS

Roland makes it happen

MKB 1000 keyboard 88 keys £1665
(MKB 300 keyboard 76 keys ..... £990)
MKS 10 Piano Module £990
MKS 30 Synth Module £875
MKS 80 Super Jupiter £1800
MPG 80 Programmer £395
KS 1000 Stand £150
(KS 330 Stand ..... £115)

REMOTE MIDI KEYBOARD

Back stage-rack mounted polysynth and programmer, 6 voice polysynth, piano sound source, plus sound effectors.
– All packed together with cables in and out.

No more complex multi-keyboard set-ups.

The mother MIDI keyboard controls everything – patches, benders, parameters.

One MIDI cable controls each module.

Layer module on module, split the keyboard. All selected from the mother keyboard.

Today's concept – a total MIDI system – from Roland.

Roland makes it happen

Roland

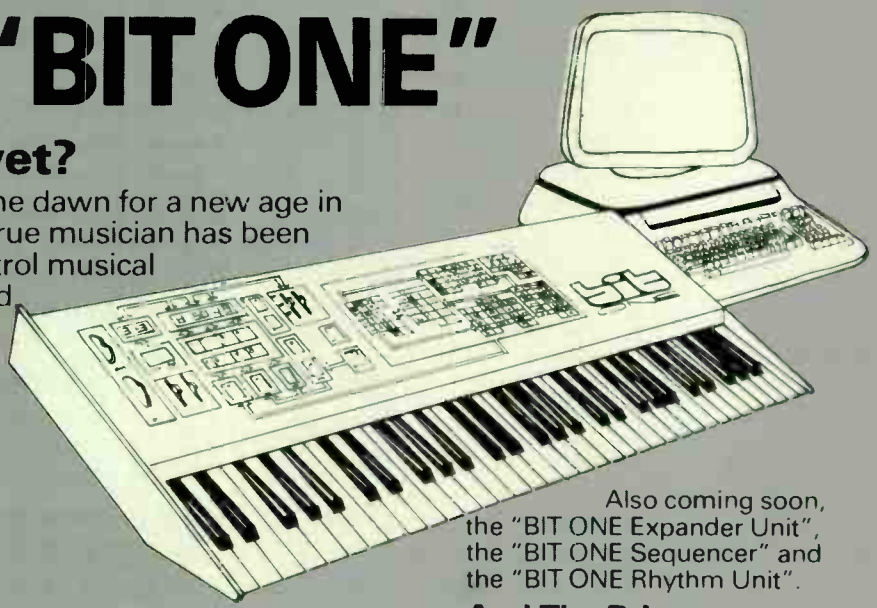
Roland (UK) Ltd., Great West Trading Estate,
983 Great West Road, Brentford, Middx. TW8 9DN
Telephone: 01-568 4578

IT'S HERE NOW!

THE SENSATIONAL NEW CHASE "BIT ONE"

Have you tried it yet?

The new "BIT ONE" heralds the dawn for a new age in synthesizers. It is what every true musician has been waiting for – the ability to control musical expressivity from the keyboard alone.



Sounds Great

The keyboard is completely touch sensitive giving you total control through the velocity of the keys over the attack and envelope of the VCF's, the attack and amount of the VCA's, the pulse width modulation of the DCO's and the modulation rate of the LFO's – all by the way you touch the keys – note by note ...but you'll really have to hear it to appreciate the difference this makes.

Great Sounds

In addition this six voice dual oscillator synthesizer combines the perfect blend of Digital access controls linked to Analogue filters to give a unique blend of the benefits of each technology combined with assignable splitable keyboard, doubling mode, unison feature, stereo output and cassette and midi interfaces.

The Complete System

Designed for simplicity of operation the "BIT ONE" is the first of a new series of modular electronics.

Also coming soon, the "BIT ONE Expander Unit", the "BIT ONE Sequencer" and the "BIT ONE Rhythm Unit".

And The Price

Normally for a synthesiser with all these features, but still not the revolutionary "BIT ONE" sound, you would expect to pay nearly £1,400. Our special introductory offer during September only is an amazing £699.

TRY A "BIT ONE" TODAY – & YOU'LL NEVER WANT ANYTHING LESS

bit ONE

Only from **CHASE**

LONDON 22 Charlton Street off Euston Road London NW1 Tel 01 387 7626/7449
MANCHESTER 58 Oldham Street off Piccadilly Manchester M4 1LE Tel 061 236 6794 5
BIRMINGHAM 10 Priory Queensway Birmingham B4 6BS Tel 021-236 8146

Rod Argent's Keyboards

20 Denmark Street London WC2

Telephone 01·379 6690 (sales) 01·240 0085 (service)

YAMAHA

RX11 and RX15 DIGITAL DRUM MACHINES MIDI-EQUIPPED

RX11 – 16 instrument voices – store memory on ROM
RX15 – 12 instrument voices – store memory via cassette interface

NOW IN STOCK

DX7–FM Polysynth – DX9–FM Polysynth – PF10–Digital Piano
PF15–Digital Piano – R1000–Digital Reverb

COMING SOON

RX5–Remote Keyboard for DX7
ZX1–Digital 8 Channel Sequencer
T8PR–Modular FM sound source for QX-1
CX5–Music Computer

MKB 1000 MIDI KEYBOARD CONTROLLER

THE ROLAND TOTAL MIDI SYSTEM

(keyboard controllers and modules)

Roland

MKB-1000
MIDI keyboard controller, 88 note, wooden keys, touch sensitive split keyboard.

MKB-300
MIDI keyboard controller, 76 note (touch sensitive) split keyboard.

MKS-80
Super Jupiter 8 voice MIDI Poly synth module (19" rack) 128 memory dynamic facility after touch.

MKS30
Planet S 6 voice MIDI Poly synth module (19" rack) can be controlled from any MIDI keyboard

MKS 10
Planet P Midi Compatible piano sound module, eight onboard sounds.

SBX80
Sync Box programmable tempo controller. Roland's answer to Doctor Click (phone for the amazing story).
All current Roland products are available from Rod Argents Keyboards. Call for details on availability and price.

MPG 80 SUPER JUPITER PROGRAMMER

MKS10 PLANET B

ROD ARGENTS ARE THE MAIN AGENTS FOR THE FOLLOWING PRODUCTS:

SIMMONS – DRUMULATOR – SEQUENTIAL CIRCUITS
WAL CUSTOM BASSES – D-DRUMS – CHAPMAN STICK
OSCAR MONO SYNTHS – BOSS PRODUCTS
KAWAI PIANOS – MXR PRO. PRODUCTS
CP. & PACKHORSE CASES

THE PRO ROOM
You may book a personal demonstration or take time to evaluate any product we stock, simply by booking an appointment 10.30am–6.00pm Monday–Friday

REPAIR DEPT.
Our service dept. is one of the most professional in England. For all modifications and repairs call Tim on 01-240 0085

Rod Argent's Musicstore

15 The Butts Worcester Telephone 611774

CONTENTS

E&MM October 1984 Volume 4 Number 8

NEWS

HARDWARE

MUSIC

COMPETITION

TECHNOLOGY

COMPUTER MUSICIAN

COMMENT

Portrait of the Artist as a Reviewer

Judging from both the response to our most recent readership survey and the amount of feedback we receive on the subject in readers' letters, it would seem that it's E&MM's equipment reviews that are the most widely and attentively read part of the magazine. In a sense, it's nice to know that what we write about a certain product is going to be taken seriously by a great many musicians, but the other side of the coin is that the attention of our readers places a heavy burden on the shoulders of the magazine's regular equipment reviewers. If they make one tiny error of judgement, that error is magnified thousands of times over throughout the UK, and indeed the world.

So what should a review comprise?

I put the question a week or so ago to Technical Editor Paul White, and his reply was surprisingly straightforward. 'I write in a review exactly what I'd say if a friend of mine asked me my opinion of a product.'

Now while such an attitude is an honourable one, it does not mean that passing judgement on a particular piece of equipment is a simple matter. After all, a reviewer will make a subjective appraisal that may not entirely agree with that of another reviewer having different tastes.

An example of this could be a budget polysynth that cuts costs by using only one VCF: Reviewer A may condemn this out of hand while Reviewer B accepts the compromise as a reasonable way of keeping costs down.

It would be nice if some sort of inflexible yardstick could be applied to all products, but even with the best of intentions, personal preferences make this extremely difficult.

The most obvious candidate for being awarded yardstick status is value for money. Does Product X compare favourably with others in its price range? Or is it the victim of a price tag too heavy for it, and does its competitiveness suffer as a result? Those are questions every reviewer should take into consideration as soon as a piece of equipment's RRP is announced by its manufacturer, because musicians – even the wealthy ones – have only a finite amount of money and a similarly finite quantity of gear they can spend it on.

However, value for money is not an objective quality, because one person's perception of what is good value can be vastly different from another's.

What this boils down to is that a review should be used to assist your own judgement and should not be used as a complete substitute.

Some aspects of a review will of course be solid fact: how much it weighs, what it costs, whether it has a MIDI Thru socket, for instance. But there are other areas that are not so clear cut, such as the control layout, the facilities sacrificed in the name of economy, and of course the sound.

Even if a reviewer started out with the intention of writing an utterly comprehensive and completely unbiased report, the late arrival of the review sample, the lack of a user manual, or the unfinished 'prototype' state of the equipment may all conspire to make that task an impossible one.

One thing you can rely on is that our reviews are unbiased by commercial influences. After all, we are not trying to sell the instruments, nor do we have any reason to criticise a good product unduly. We simply assess how well the unit performs within its price range and point out any facts that we think you should know. We will also tell you whether *we* liked it or not!

Over the years, E&MM has succeeded in gaining a reputation for detailed and helpful reviews and we'd like to think that every report we publish strengthens that reputation.

Read the reviews, weigh up the facts. But remember that it's *your* needs, not the reviewer's that are of the greatest importance, so ultimately the decision must be yours. ■

Editor *Dan Goldstein* **Technical Editor** *Paul White* **Production Editor** *Trish McGrath* **Consultant Editor (Computer Musician)** *David Ellis* **Administration** *Sandra Young* **Technical Administration** *Paul Gilby* **Art Editor** *Stuart Catterson* **Deputy Art Editor** *Eddie Allen* **Art Assistant** *Sam Masters* **Features Photographer** *Matthew Vosburgh* **Staff Photographer** *Paul Gilby* **Technical Illustrator** *Len Hunter* **Consultants (Music)** *Warren Cann, Ian Boddy, Geoff Leigh, Paul Wiffen* **Consultants (Technology)** *Ken McAlpine, Jay Chapman, Steve Howell, Jon Grant, Paul Williams, Peter Maydew* **Advertisement Manager** *Tony Halliday* **Accounts Secretary** *Sonja Betts* **Mail Order/Subscriptions** *Cheryl May* **Director** *Dennis Hill* **Publisher & Managing Director** *Terry Day*

Electronics & Music Maker is published monthly by Music Maker Publications, Alexander House, 1 Milton Road, Cambridge CB4 1UY. ☎ (0223) 313722. Typeset by Goodfellow & Egan, Cambridge. Printed by Thomas Reed Printers Limited, Sunderland. Distributed by Punch Distributors' Services, London.
Subscriptions: UK £15.50, Europe & Overseas (surface) £16.20, Europe (airmail) £23.50, Overseas (airmail) £37.50. Binders: £3.95 (inc. postage).

BRITAIN'S BEST CHOICE

BUY WITH CONFIDENCE!

Roland

Roland HP20 Piano	£225
Roland HP30 Piano	£220
Roland HP60 Piano	£425
Roland HP70 Piano	£495
Roland EP6060 Piano	£195
Roland HP400 Piano	£950
Roland HP300 Piano	£750
Roland PR800 Digital piano recorder	£350
Roland PB300 Rhythm plus	£275
Roland SH101 Synth.	£295
Roland MGS1 Optional extra for SH101	£29
Roland JX3P Poly Synth	£795
Roland PG200 Programme for JX3P	£175
Roland Juno 106	£725
Roland Jupiter 6	£1150
Roland Jupiter 8A	£2250
Roland MC202 Micro composer	£175
Roland TR909 Rhythm composer New	£699
Roland TR606 Drumatrix	£220
Roland TB303 Bassline	£220
Roland CR8000 Compurhythm	£399
Roland CR5000 Compurhythm	£299
Roland MXQ2000 Digital Keyboard recorder	£950
Roland JSQ60 Digital Keyboard recorder	£249
Roland MKB1000 Midi Mother Keyboard	£1665
Roland MKS10 Midi Piano Module	£990
Roland MKS 30 Midi Poly Synth Module	£875
Roland MSQ100 Digital Keyboard Recorder	£450

WE MATCH OR BEAT ANY GENUINE ADVERTISED ROLAND PRICE

Roland JC 501 120 × 12 50W	£250
Roland JC 120 2 × 12 120W	£425
Roland C-20 Cube 20	£125
Roland C-40 Cube 40	£165
Roland C-60 Cube 60	£199
Roland C-60B Cube 60 Bass	£215
Roland C-40K Cube 40 Keyboard	£185
Roland C-60K Cube Keyboard	£235
Roland C-40CH Cube 40 Chorus	£175
Roland C-60CH Cube 60 Chorus	£199
Roland BN 60 Bass Chorus 60 watt	£349
Roland BN 100 Bass Chorus 100 watt	£495
Roland Spirit 10A	£79
Roland Spirit 25A	£139
Roland Spirit 30B Bass amp 30 watt	£159
Roland Spirit 50B Bass amp 50 watt	£199
Roland Spirit 15B Bass amp 15 watt	£115
Roland HK20 Home K/board amp wood finish	£115
Roland PA-150 8 ch. mix amp	£575
Roland PA-250 8 ch mix amp	£650
DIGITAL DELAY MACHINES	
New Roland SDE 3000	£699
New Roland SDE 1000	£350
Roland SST 40 Speaker Cabinet 40W	£150
Roland SST 60 Speaker Cabinet 60W	£180
Roland SST 80 Speaker Cabinet 80W	£215
Roland SST 120 Speaker Cabinet 120W	£425

BOSS

BUY NOW AND BEAT THE PRICE INCREASE!

PSA 220 Mains Adaptor to PSM5 or SH101	£14
ACA 220 Mains Adaptor	£14
BF-2 Flanger	£79
CE-2 Chorus	£75
CE-3 Chorus (with 3 stereo modes)	£75
DS-1 Distortion	£49
SD-1 Super Overdrive	£49
GE 7 Band Graphic	£75
GE 10 10 Band Graphic	£99
NF-1 Noise Gate	£43
PH-1R Phaser W. Resonance	£75
TW-1 Touch Wah	£59
DD-2 Digital Delay	£149
OC2 Octaver	£54
VB2 Vibrato	£65
HM2 Heavy Metal	£45
HC2 Hand Clap	£59
PC2 Percussion Synthesiser	£49
RX-100 2 Chan. Reverb Unit	£135
DE-200 Digital Delay	£265
FV-10S Guitar Mono Vol. Pedal	£53
FV-20S Keyboard Stereo Vol. Pedal	£62
PD-1 Rocker Distortion	£75
PW-1 Rocker Wah	£83
PV-1 Rocker Volume	£79
PSM5 Power Supply Effects Loop Pedal Inc. Including PSA 220	£62
BCB6 Boss Effect Pedal Carry Case	£57
HA5 Play Bus Headphone Amp	£95
RH11M Stereo Phones and Microphone	£57
DM3 Stereo Analogue Delay	£95
BOSS TUNERS AND RHYTHMS	
TU-12 Chromatic Tuner	£43
TU-12H Chromatic Tuner	£45
DR-110 Dr. Rhythm	£115
BOSS MIXERS, AMPLIFIERS & SPEAKERS	
J-5 Junction Box	£18
J-44 Junction Box Phono Mini – RCA	£17
BX-400 4 Channel Mixer	£83
BX-600 6 Channel Stereo Mixer	£125
BX-800 8 Channel Stereo Mixer	£225
KM-01 Compact 4–1 Mixer	£46
MA-15A Monitor Amp 15W	£105
MA-5 Monitor Amp 5w	£62
MS-100A Monitor Speaker 100w	£83
MSA-100 Microphone Stand Adptr. for MS10C	£21

(Add £1.50 carriage per item)

Roland New Products

NEW ROLAND GUITAR SYNTHESISER AVAILABLE NOW!

Roland GR707 and GR700 £1895

TOTAL MIDI SYSTEM

MKB-1000 MIDI KEYBOARD CONTROLLER

MKB-300 MIDI KEYBOARD CONTROLLER

MSQ100 IN STOCK

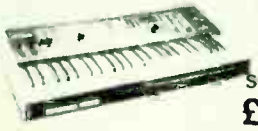
MPC-8 MIDI PAD CONTROLLER IN STOCK

MKS-10 PLANET-P

MKS-80 SUPER JUPITER

MKS-30 PLANET-S

SEQUENTIAL CIRCUITS INC



New six tracs & Drum tracs in stock

Six tracs

£749

MODEL 64 MIDI SEQUENCER complete with Commodore 64 Micro Computer

£375

Drum tracs

Digital drum machine

£895

MIDI

Roland MC202 microcomputer RRP £399

£175+£3 P&P

Now you can link your home computer to your Midi keyboard, a great range of software is available with more on the way. CALL IN FOR A DEMONSTRATION AND SEE HOW THE MIDI MICRO LINK OPENS UP A WHOLE NEW DIMENSION IN MODERN MUSIC

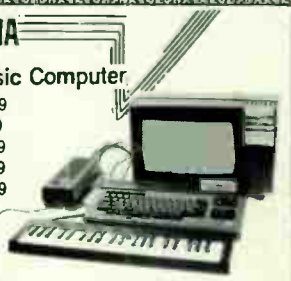
For Commodore 64	
RMS 20L Multi Track Composer	49.95
RMS 21L Sound Editor for DX7	49.95
RMS 22L Sound Library for DX7	49.95
RMS 23L Arpeggiator	19.95
FOR SPECTRUM	
RMS 105 Live Recording	29.95
RMS 110 Arpeggiator	19.95
RMS 125 Multi Track Composer	49.95
HARDWARE	
RMS 1M Midi Interface for Commodore	29.95
RMS 2H Midi Interface for Commodore Spectrum	89.95
RMS 3H Double Footswitch	18.95
RMS 4H Syncro Lable	5.75
RMS 5H Syncro Lable (Commodore user port)	15.50

All Carriage Free

YAMAHA

CX5M Music Computer

YAMAHA DX7 £1299
YAMAHA DX9 £799
YAMAHA PF10 £699
YAMAHA PF15 £949
YAMAHA RX15 £449

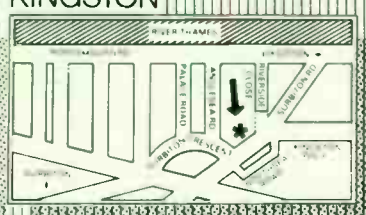


SEE HEAR AND TRY THE NEW YAMAHA CX5 MUSIC COMPUTER

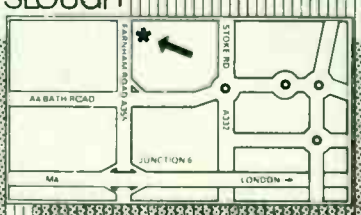
KX5 IN STOCK £449.00

ADDLESTONE

KINGSTON



SLOUGH



SEND FOR FREE SYNTHESISER FACT SHEETS AND PRICES WITH FULL DETAILS OF OUR MAIL-ORDER SERVICE

ABC music

Where to find ABC music

ABC MUSIC
56 Surbiton Rd. Kingston
Tel. 01-546 9877

KEYBOARD REPAIR DEPT. NOW OPEN

ABC MUSIC
14-16 High St. Addlestone
Tel. Weybridge 40139/54877

ABC MUSIC
324-326 Farnham Rd. Slough
Tel. Slough 822754

- 7 DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE
- INSTANT CREDIT

Phone in your credit card number for instant dispatch!

Write to: Interface, E&MM, Alexander House, 1 Milton Road, Cambridge CB4 1UY

If you've a view, query or problem write to Interface at the above address. We will endeavour to answer each query so please include your full address and phone number.

MIDI Sequencing

Dear E&MM,

Since I wrote to you last I have disposed of my Roland SH101 and now own a Korg Poly 800. Could you please recommend a MIDI interface for the ZX Spectrum (48K version) and some suitable software that's easy to use and simple to set up.

Perhaps something along the lines of the SCI Model 64 is available for the Spectrum, though I would like a multi-timbral real-time sequencer if possible.

Robert Byrne
Southampton

Thus far, we've reviewed two MIDI software packages for the Spectrum, from Jellinghaus Music Systems and Electromusic Research respectively. The JMS programs were examined in E&MM July '84, and further details can be had from Rosetti, 138-140 Old Street, London EC1V 9BL, ☎ 01-253 7294.

The EMR MIDItrack Composer was reviewed in August '84, albeit in conjunction with the BBC Micro, but EMR's distributors, Rose Morris, tell us that a similar package for the Spectrum will be available towards the end of September.

The Poly 800 is capable of receiving up to eight monophonic tracks on any MIDI channel between 1 and 16, but these lines will all replay using the same preset voice. The Poly 800 is not, therefore, capable of multi-timbral sequencing.

Incidentally, an information sheet (separate to the Owner's Manual) relating to the Poly 800's MIDI Implementation is available from Rose Morris, 32 Gordon House Road, London NW5, ☎ 01-267 5151, at no charge, though we reckon they'd appreciate a large SAE.

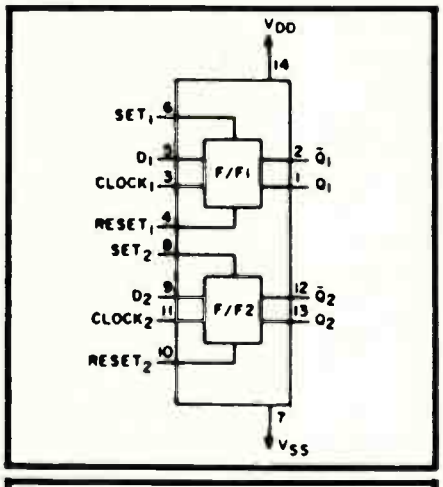
Dividing Down

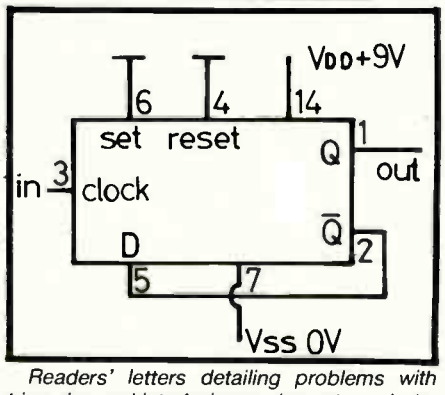
Dear E&MM,

It seems a very high proportion of your printed letters concern triggering/ interface problems between different pieces of equipment. I have a similar problem. I wish to trigger a Clef Master Rhythm drum machine (at one pulse per 16th bar in 4/4 time) from the DIN sync socket of a Roland MC202. Playing around with a voltmeter and logic probe has shown one of the DIN pins to be pulsing, but at too high a rate. Could you possibly design a divider circuit to give the required pulse rate from this socket?

D Stevenson
Somerset

The circuit below will divide a pulse train by two, and may be cascaded to provide the necessary division. Any D-type flip-flop will do but we recommend the CMOS 4013: this will operate at any power supply between 5V and 18V. See also the letter headed 'Odd One Out' for the wiring connections of Roland DIN sockets.





Readers' letters detailing problems with triggering and interfacing equipment reach the Interface desk daily, a situation that's prompted us to start a series explaining the ins and outs of triggering. See 'Everything But the Kitchen . . . starting in next month's E&MM.

Odd One Out

Dear E&MM,

I have a music system based around a Commodore 64, SCI Model 64 Se-quencer, Prophet 600, SCI Drumtraks, and Roland Bassline. I have tried (to no avail) to trigger and run the Bassline in sync with my system, but all it does is light the Run/Stop LED. The Roland gear triggers at 24 pulses-per-quarter-note and I have set the Drumtraks to give this output from the clock, but still no joy. Can you help?

Michael Palin
Hants

The wiring connections of the five-pin DIN socket on Roland products are as follows: Pin 1 – start/stop signal; Pin 2 – ground, Pin 3 – clock signal (5 volts pulse). The Bassline, therefore, needs a 5V trigger pulse on Pin 1 to start and stop the clock, with the switch, of course, set to the 'Sync' position.

Micro Wasp

Dear E&MM,

Glancing through the 'Synthesis On A Budget' feature in your July issue, I was interested to read that the Wasp monosynth could be interfaced directly with a microcomputer. As I already own a 48K ZX Spectrum and have recently bought a secondhand Wasp, could you tell me if it is possible to interface the two?

S J Normanton
Lancaster

It so happens that E&MM contributor Peter Maydew has this exact system up and running, and he replies as follows:

'The Link sockets on the Wasp are a sort of primeval MIDI, enabling lots of Wasps and Gnats to be played in unison from one keyboard. The Spider sequencer also uses these sockets, and a polyphonic keyboard (called the Caterpillar) was also available which could control up to four Wasps.

'To interface your Wasp to a computer, all you need is a parallel output port: the Spectrum isn't equipped with one of these, but many small companies market add-ons which plug into the back. The Wasp codes were reproduced in E&MM January '82, but here are the connections summarised again:

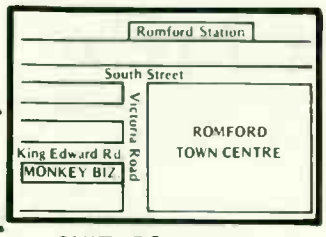
Link Socket Pin No	Output Port Bit No
1	0
2	2
3	4
4	1
5	3
6	7
7	5
case	Ground

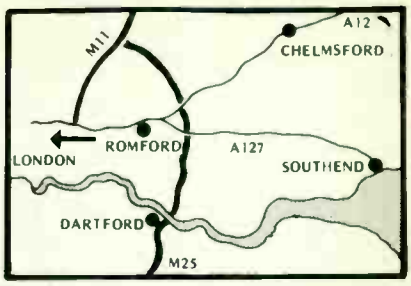
The output code required is (11-note no.) +16 (2-octave no.) +128* gate, where note number is between 0 and 11 (0 = C), and the octave number is between 0 and 2, 0 being the lowest. Gate codes are 0 for note not sounding, 1 for note sounding.'* ■

WE HAVE MOVED TO (Soundwave's old shop)

66 Victoria Rd, Romford, Essex, RM1 2LA. Tel: Romford 754548 and 25919

CREATING THE LARGEST GROUP MUSIC STORE IN THE SOUTH EAST!





"The Best Shop We Visited In The Last Two Years" International Musician

DYNACORD DIGITAL DRUMS DIGITAL DRUMS

We are main agents for the latest in electronic percussion. Excellent dynamics, 50 pre-recorded sounds available plus sample your own sounds using the boomer!
BIG BRAIN Digital Sequencer — Arriving October.

TAMA TECHSTAR ELECTRONIC KITS

Black or White Five Drum Kits
Arriving This Month — Phone for details

OTHER DRUM KITS

Tama Swingstar Deep Kits	£495
Pearl Export Deep 5 Kits	£445
Pearl Export Deep 6 Kits	£545
Pearl Export Deep 7 Kits	£595
Pearl DLX Megaforce 5	£799
Pearl DLX Megaforce 7	£999
Pearl Fibreglass Pro Kit, S/Hand	£375
Yamaha 5000 Kit, S/Hand	£375
Rogers R360 Kits	£325
Maxwin 5 Drum Kits	£269
Maxwin 3 Drum Kits	£169
Rogers Londoner V, S/Hand	£395
Ludwig, Five Drums Only	£399
Klone II, Twin Pad Set	£299
MPC, Twin D.S.M. System	£350

PAISTE CYMBAL CENTRE

101	12"	Splash	£10	2002	8"	Bell	£ 55
101	14"	H/Hats	£26	2002	16"	C/M/R	£ 80
101	16"	Crash	£19	2002	18"	C/M/R	£ 97
101	18"	Crash	£26	2002	20"	C/M/R	£120
101	20"	Ride	£30	2002	16"	China	£ 99
404	14"	H/Hats	£54	2002	18"	China	£161
404	16"	Crash	£38	2002	14"	H/Hats	£126
404	18"	Crash	£48	2002		Soundedge	£188
404	20"	Ride	£63	602		Flat Ride	£166
505	14"	H/Hats	£78	602	14"	H/Hats	£149
505	16"	Crash	£50	602	16"	C/M/R	£ 94
505	18"	Medium	£62	602	18"	C/M/R	£118
505	20"	Ride	£77	602	20"	C/M/R	£141
505	14"	China	£46	Rude	14"	H/Hats	£113
505	16"	China	£59	Rude	16"	C/R	£ 72
505	18"	China	£74	Rude	18"	C/R	£ 95
505	20"	China	£90	Rude	20"	R/C	£107

PAISTE CYMBAL LIST
ZILDJIAN CYMBALS
Latin Percussion
Remo/Evans Heads
Stands, Sticks, Etc.

STATUS BASSES

Handmade Carbon Graphite Headless Basses
Described by I. M. (and many of our customers) as "The Best Available Anywhere".
Fretted or Fretless £1.096

JAYDEE CUSTOM BASSES

The Supernaturals (As used by Mark King).
"Especially suited for the jazz funk slapping technique" - Unique Active Circuitry.

The 'Mark King' Model	£675
The Roadie Active	£549

All Other Models Available On Request.

WAL CUSTOM BASSES

The most individual handcrafted instruments available.
Large choice of exotic hardwood finishes.
Balanced D. I. Output. Active Electronics
Fretted or Fretless £670

VIGIER 'PASSION' BASSES

"We've rarely encountered such a speedy neck on any bass" ..... Music U. K.
Active Parametric E. Q. Beautifully Hand Made.

Passion, Fretted	£699
Passion, Delta Metal Fretless	£699
Arpege and Memory Basses	P. O. A

OTHER FRETLESS BASSES

Fender Precision in Sunburst	£325
Tokai Pastorius Jazz	£299
Aria SB55 Special II	£275
Le Voi Hand Made, Active	£275
Westone Thunder 1A, Black	£175
Steinbergers - The Ultimate!	£1.300

PLEASE NOTE: We charge only £40 to de-fret any bass purchased from ourselves.

OTHER FRETTED BASSES

Musicman Stingray, Clear Red	£599
Ibanez MC924, Active	£425
Ibanez Roadstar RB850	£299
Ibanez Roadstar, S/Hand	£175
New Ibanez Models Due This Month	PHONE!
Aria, New Five String, Black	£399
Aria, RSB Deluxe 2, Blue	£299
Aria, RSB Standards	£159
Aria, SB600, Oak	£250
Tokai Jazz Basses	£225
Tokai Hard Puncher, S/Hand	£169

FENDER BASSES DOWN IN PRICE!

New U.S.A. Precisions	£265
New U.S.A. Jazz	£335
Fender Squier Precision Popular	£195
Fender Squier Vintage Precision	£219
Fender Squier Vintage Jazz	£235
Riverhead & Washburn Bantams	£445
Encore Electro-Acoustic	£199
Westone Thunder I	£135
Westone Thunder I, Active	£149
Westone Thunder 1A, Black	£159
Westone Thunder I, Jet Black	£159

TRACE ELLIOT Exclusive Essex Dealer

Trace Elliot GP11 Pre-Amp	£239
Trace Elliot AH150 Amp	£333
Trace Elliot AH250 Amp	£567
Trace Elliot AH500 Amp	£682
Trace Elliot 4x10" Cab.	£305
Trace Elliot 1x15" Cab.	£324
Trace Elliot 2x15" Cab.	£621
Trace Elliot 8x10" Cab.	£598
Trace Elliot 1115 Combo	£665
Trace Elliot 1110 Combo	£641
Trace Elliot 7115 Combo	£604
Trace Elliot 7410 Combo	£580

DYNACORD AMPLIFICATION

These Much Respected And Sought After Guitar & Bass Combo's NOW IN STOCK. Call For A Demo.

GUITARS

Gordon Smith Gypsy I	£275
Gordon Smith Gypsy II	£350
Washburn Falcon Vibrato	£299
Washburn Falcon, S/Hand	£195
Washburn Hawk, Left Hand, S/Hand	£195
Washburn Stage A20V, S/Hand	£249
Washburn Stage, Trem., Black/Red	£399
Washburn Tour, Trem., Black/Red	£325
Tokai 1959 Style L. P. Standards	£299
Tokai 1959 Style 335 Semi	£399
Tokai Aluminium Talbo, Black	£369
Tokai TE Model, Paisley Pink	£299
Tokai TE Model, Bound Edge	£265
Tokai TE Model, Quilted Mahogany	£252
Tokai TE Standards	£225
Tokai ST Vintage Models	£225
Tokai Vintage Flying V	£299
LEFT HANDED TOKAI'S NOW IN STOCK!!!	£269
B. C. Rich Mockingbird, Black	£235
Kramer Van Halen - In This Month	£ PHONE
Aria Explorer ZZ Special	£199
Aria Urchin U60, Trem.	£175
Aria Urchin U60, Deluxe	£199
Overwater Customs. NOW IN STOCK	
Ibanez Roadster 505, Trem.	£265
Ibanez Roadster II, Trem.	£199
Ibanez Cimar, 3 Pick-Up	£125
Ibanez Cimar, 3 Pick-Up, S/Hand	£99
Ibanez Blazer, Trem., S/Hand	£135
Ibanez 'Gary Moore' Black, Trem.	£365
Many Excellent New Ibanez Models Due In	
Epiphone Crestwood, 1959	£195
Epiphone Riviera Semi-Acoustic	£299
Baldwin 1960's Vibraslim	£150
Gibsun Marauder, S/Hand	£195
Bond Guitars, Arriving Soon	£ PHONE
Fender Squier Popular Tele's	£199
Fender Squier Popular Strats	£199
Fender Squier Vintage Strats	£199
Fender Flame, Double Guitars	£495

FENDER (USA) PRICES DOWN!

Latest Model Stratocasters	£295
Latest Model Telecasters	£265

SESSION AMPLIFICATION

New Mosfet Models NOW IN STOCK!!!

Sessionette 75w. 1X12" Reverb	£245
Sessionette 75w. 2X10" Reverb	£275
Sessionette 100w. 1X15" Bass Combo	£339
Sessionette 100w. 4X10" Bass Combo	£355

RACK EFFECTS

Ibanez HD1000 Harmonizer	£365
Ibanez DM1100 Delay Line	£299
Ibanez DM500 Delay Line	£262
Ibanez DM2000 Delay Line	£424
JHS Digital Delay With Modulation	£235
Aria 10 Band Stereo Graphic	£130
Maxim 12 Bit Digital Delay	£299
Roland SDE3000 Digital Delay, 8 Memories	£836
Roland SDE1000 Digital Delay, 4 Memories	£409
Boss DE200 Digital Delay With Modulation	£287
Vestafire Stereo Spring Reverb	£225
Aces Mono Spring Reverb	£99
Cutec Echo & Reverb	£139
Dynacord Digital Reverb	£ PHONE
Dynacord Digital Echo	£ PHONE
Korg SDD1000 Delay	£337

HOME RECORDING

Cutec MR402, High Speed 4 Track	£425
Cutec Octette, 8 Track	£699
Clarion XD5, High Speed 4 Track	£499
Clarion XA5, Master Cassette/Mixer	£799
Tascam 244 Portastudio's	£599
MTR 6/4/2 Mixer	£225
Cutec 12 Channel Stereo Mixer	£335
Dynamix 12 Channel Stereo Mixer	£259
Dynamix 16 Channel Stereo Mixer	£368
CUTEC OCTETTE, 8 TRACK	£ PHONE

REHEARSAL ROOMS AND 8 TRACK RECORDING

Roland MAIN DEALER

New Juno 106 Polysynth, 128 Memories, Midi Etc
JX3P Pulysynth, Memories, Sequencer, Midi Etc.
Jupiter 6 Polysynth, Split Keyboard, Midi Etc.
SH101, Mono Synth With Arpeggiator & Sequencer
MKB1000 Midi Mother Keyboard, 88 Keys
MKB300 Midi Mother Keyboard, 76 Kyes 76 Keys
MKS-10 Planet P Midi Module, Piano
MKS-30 Planet S Midi Module, Polysynth
MKS-80 Super Jupiter Midi Module, Polysynth
MPG-80 Super Jupiter Programmer
Axis Midi Remote Keyboard, 49 Keys
Juno 6 Polysynth. Arpeggiator, Stereo Chorus Etc.
Juno 60 Polysynth. Arpeggiator, 56 Memories Etc.
GR700 Guitar Synth. 64 Memories, Ram Pack, Midi Etc.
GR707 Guitar Controller For GR700 Synth. (With Case)
MSQ100, Digital Keyboard Recorder, Midi
MSQ700, Digital Keyboard Recorder, Midi/DCB
MPC8, 8 Pad Midi Controller
JSQ60 Sequencer For Juno 60 Or Jupiter 8
MC202 Microcomposer, Built In Synth, Twin Channel
TR909 Drum Machine - Price Reduced!
TR606 Drumatix, 32 Memories, 8 Tracks
TB303 Bassline, 64 Memories, 7 Tracks
CR5000 Preset Rhythm Unit With Arranger
CR8000 Preset Rhythm Unit With Memories
New Model Jazz Chorus Combo's NOW IN STOCK
Cube Combo's In Stock For Bass, Keyboards, Guitar Etc
Spirit Lead And Bass Combo's In Stock
PA150 And PA250 Stereo Powered Mixers
New RM-84 Mixers And SRA Power Amps
SRS80 And SRS120 Compact Speaker Systems.
As a Roland Main Dealer, we guarantee the best deal on all Roland equipment with the full backing of Roland U. K. Ltd. PHONE FOR DETAILS

BOSS EFFECTS

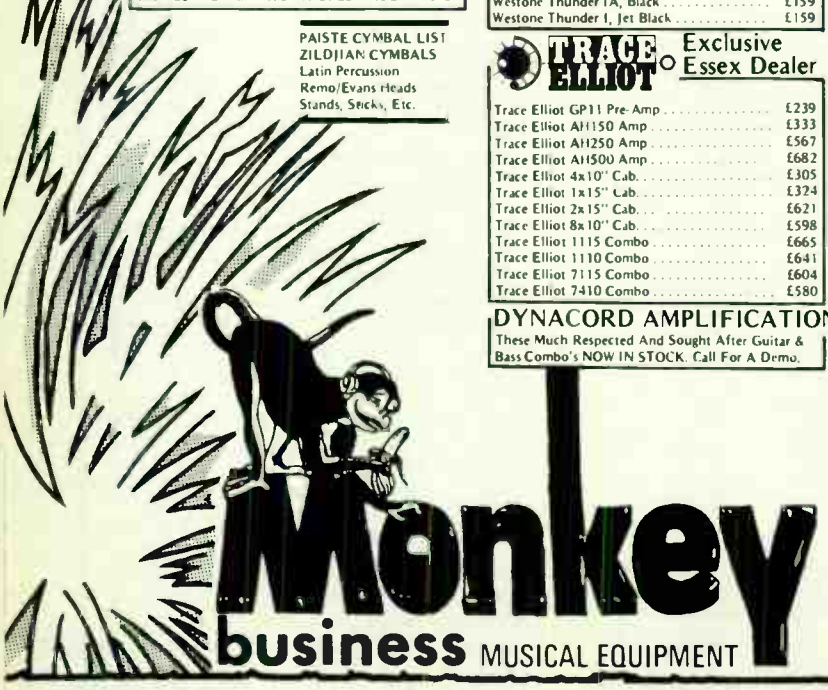
BF2 Flanger	£86	SD1 Overdrive	£56
CE2 Chorus	£81	TW1 Touch Wah	£66
CE3 Chorus	£81	VB2 Vibrato	£71
CS2 Compressor	£67	MS100A Monitor	£89
DD2 Delay	£159	HA5 H/Phone Amp	£102
DF2 Dist/Feedback	£61	RH11M Phones/Mic	£61
DM3 Delay	£102	TU12 Tuner	£46
DS1 Distortion	£56	TU12H Tuner	£49
GE7 Graphic	£81	KM04 Mixer	£48
HC2 Handclapper	£61	BX400 Mixer	£89
HM2 Heavy Metal	£49	BX600 Mixer	£135
NF1 Noise Gate	£46	BX800 Mixer	£246
OC2 Octaver	£58	GE10 Graphic	£110
OD1 Overdrive	£58	RX100 Reverb	£148
PC2 Perc. Synth.	£53	DE200 Delay	£287
PH1R Phaser	£81	DR110 Rhythm	£123
PH2 Phaser	£86	PSM5 Master-Switch	£67
Mains Adaptors	£14	J5 Junction Box	£19

KORG KEY CENTRE

DDM110 Digital Programmable Rhythm	£229
DDM220 Digital Latin Percussion	£229
KPR-77 Rhythm Unit	£249
PSS50 Super Section	£399
Poly 800 Synthesizer	£499
Poly 61 Synthesizer	£650
Poly 61M Synthesizer	£699
RK100 Remote Midi Keyboard	£450
Ex-800 Midi Synth. Mobile	£399
Trident Polysynth, S/Hand	£799
KMX-8 Stereo Mixer	£199
SAS20 Personal Keyboard	£495
SP80's Piano + Strings	£799
PME40X Pedalboard	£89

IBANEZ EFFECTS

AD9 Echo	£99	CS9 Chorus	£65
TS9 Overdrive	£37	FL9 Flanger	£59
CP9 Compressor	£39	GE9 Graphic	£56
SD9 Distortion	£37	PT9 Phaser	£45



66 Victoria Rd, Romford, Essex, RM1 2LA. Tel: Romford 754548 and 25919

FAST EFFICIENT MAIL ORDER. IMMEDIATE DESPATCH ON ACCESS OR VISA CARDS.
INSTANT NO DEPOSIT H. P. (APR 36.7) PRICES INCLUDE VAT. PART EXCHANGE WELCOME.

Name _____

Address _____

_____ Tel. _____

Please send me the following goods/leaflets.

_____

_____ I enclose a S.A.E.

I enclose cheque/P.O. for £ _____

or debit my Access/Visa Account Number _____

Tick if H.P. form is required _____

TECHNOLOGY

Following the success of their Multitrack Courses, **Gateway Education Services** are planning to run additional courses in the creative use of synthesisers and synthesiser technology. The *Primary Course in Music Synthesis* will cover such topics as basic sound wave theory, additive and subtractive synthesis, harmonics, filters, audio mixers, time delay effects, signal processing, syncing, digital synthesis, MIDI, computer-based systems, and so on.The course will be held over at least five days and Gateway are anxious to hear from anyone, whether or not they are potential participants, with any further ideas as to the content and structure of the course. Further information from, and observations to *Dave Ward, Gateway Education Services, 1A Salcott Road, London, SW11 6DQ, ☎ 01-350 0340.*

Roland UK have made available two booklets aimed at helping the newcomer to drum machine programming tackle their budget DR110 and TR606 drum machines. Written in the US by Sandy Feldstein, these step-by-step guides to creating rhythm patterns explain the actual function of the machines (perhaps duplicating part of the Owner's Manual?) before showing the user how to compose simple rock and blues beat patterns.

Both are priced at £2.95 and are available from *Roland (UK), Great West Trading Estate, 983 Great West Road, Brentford, Middx TW8 9DN, ☎ 01-568 4578.*

STOP PRESS

Newport Pagnell has witnessed the opening of a new **Tim Gentle Music** shop stocking a wide range of Yamaha, Roland, Sequential Circuits, Marshall, Fender, Gibson and Peavey products. Check it out now at *78 High Street, Newport Pagnell, Milton Keynes.*

Romford readers may like to know tht their local **Monkey Business** music shop is moving to larger premises during September, and from then on will be hanging out at *66 Victoria Road, Romford, ☎ (0708) 754548.*

'Electro-Acoustics and Music' is the title of a one-day seminar being organised by the Institute of Acoustics, EMAS, and the Institute of Musical Instrument Technology to be held in the *Department of Musical Instrument Technology, London College of Furniture, 41 Commercial Road, London E1*, on Friday, October 5, 1984.

E&MM contributor Tim Orr will deliver a talk on 'Electronic Speech' and other lectures include 'Vocal Synthesis', 'Approaches to Control Room Design', and 'The Recording Environment'. The fee (including lunch) is £15 for members of IOA, EMAS, and IMIT, £12 for student members, and £20 for non-members.

Leisuretronics, Royal Horticultural Hall, Victoria, London SW1 – November 8/9/10/11, 10am – 6pm. (Exhibitors include E&MM, *Home Studio Recording*, and *Guitarist* magazines).

Musicom '84, Hilton International Hotel, Rotterdam, Holland – November 9/10/11.

HARDWARE

Oberheim DMX owners may like to know that a new retrofittable Memory Expansion Update is now available, while the new user-changeable Voice Cards include a complete set of electronic drums. Further information from *Atlantex Music, 3 Cadwell Lane, Hitchin, Herts, ☎ (0462) 31511.*

The **SBX80 Sync Box** from Roland is designed to solve the problems of varying synchronisation codes used by film, video and

electronic musical instruments. It's a multi-timebase, SMPTE and MIDI compatible clocking device and, used as a master controller, can read a variety of signals including audio click-tracks and live performance cues while simultaneously sending synchronising information to other devices that use different time codes. SMPTE functions as the common denominator for all the other timing codes that the Sync Box reads or generates, and enables the user to search, retrieve, insert and delete individual sections. The SBX80 accepts inputs from SMPTE, MIDI, Audio Clock, and its manual Tap button, while its outputs include 2 × MIDI Outs, 2 × Sync Outs (Roland's 24-clock DIN signals), a programmable Time Base (1, 2, 3, 4, 24, 48, 64, 96, or 120 pulses-per-quarter-note), SMPTE (for multitrack recording, video, TV and film production), and Metronome Out.

RRP is £900, and further information can be obtained from *Roland UK, Great West Trading Estate, Brentford, Middx TW8 9DN, ☎ 01-568 4578.*

MUSIC

Paradise Studios is a new 24-track recording studio equipped with a wide range of the latest synths, sequencers and samplers, from DX7 to Fairlight. At only £18 per hour, inclusive of the use of all equipment and the services of an expert programmer, Paradise sounds very tempting. Full details from *Paradise Studios, 13 Queensberry Mews, London SW7, ☎ 01-589 6751.*

The **1984 Nettlefold Festival** taking place during October provides six evenings of new music, with two concerts each evening, one comprising live music, the other recordings from various studios. The programme, supplied by organisers Simon Desorgher and Lawrence Casserley, runs as follows: *Friday October 5* – Circle, Denis Smalley; *Saturday 6* – Harry Spaarnay, Stephen Montague; *Friday 12* – Tube Sculpture, Hugh Davies; *Friday 19* – Melvyn Poore, Richard Orton; *Saturday 13* – Yoshikazu Iwamoto, Jonty Harrison; *Saturday 20* – Vocem followed by tapes from London studios.

Tickets are £2.50 for each evening (both concerts) from *Lambeth Amenity Services, 164 Clapham Park Road, London SW4, ☎ 01-622 6655 Ext. 355*, or at the door. Nearest train station is West Norwood (from Victoria or London Bridge) or buses 2, 2B, 68, and 196.

The **8th Annual Synthesiser Tape Contest** is an international extravaganza of music produced with computer and synthesiser instruments, and is open to musicians from all parts of the world. Entry classifications comprise Class A for professional musicians and Class B for amateurs, and this year's prizes include new Roland products, Fostex speaker systems, TEAC Syncaset 234s, and more. Further details and entry forms from *ESSP, Sound House, PO Box 37B, East Molesey, Surrey KT8 9JB, ☎ 01-979 9997.* Closing date for the receipt of applications and tapes is October 31, 1984.

'Towards a Theatre of Sound '85' to be held at the Shaw Theatre, London, on March 23/24 next year, offers another opportunity for composers of electro-acoustic and computer music to gain recognition. Promoted by the Society for the Promotion of New Music in collaboration with EMAS (Electro Acoustic Music Association), the two-day event will consist of lectures and demonstrations culminating in a concert on the second evening of a programme of music for computer, tape and live electronics. Equipment will be provided from EMAS' Equipment Pool or as required. Tapes and scores for possible inclusion in the event are invited and the closing date for submissions is October 31, 1984. Application form and full details from *SPNM, 10 Stratford Place, London W1N 9AE, ☎ 01-491 8111.*

Mention must be made of **Don Slepian**'s cassettes *Sea of Bliss* and *Rhythm of Life*, both of which landed at E&MM's offices recently. Don's music is aptly described by his record label as 'effervescent, stimulating, soothing and harmonious electronic music', and both cassettes are available at $8.95 each, plus $2.00 postage per cassette. *Further information and a catalogue of over 400 titles from Fortuna Records, PO Box 1116, Novato, CA 94947, USA.*

J S G MUSIC

Tel: 0274 568843/564389

ACCESS + BARCLAYCARD PHONE DETAILS FOR IMMEDIATE DESPATCH

OPEN
MON 11–9 pm
CLOSED TUESDAY
WED 10.30–5.30
THUR 11–9
FRI 10.30–5.30
SAT 10–5.30

WE HAVE ONE OF THE LARGEST SELECTIONS OF KEYBOARDS IN THE UK IN STOCK

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

Roland

ROLAND MAIN AGENT
JUNO 106

JUPITER 8	JSQ60
JUPITER 6	HP30
JX3P	HP60
JUNO 60	HP70
TR909	HP300
TR808	HP400
TR606	MD8 INTERFACE
MXQ700	PHONE FOR PRICES

MC202 SPECIAL OFFER £175

THE ULTIMATE KEYBOARD
360 SYSTEMS IN STOCK!

DIGITAL KEYBOARD
8 note polyphonic
splitting and doubling and
layering modes.
Sounds may be ordered individually

Oberheim

OB8 8 VOICE POLY, 120 PROGRAMS
DMX 24 SOUNDS, 100 SONG MEMORY
DX 18 SOUNDS, 50 SONG MEMORY
DSX SEQUENCER, 6000 NOTES
& 16 VOICE CONTROL

YAMAHA

YAMAHA
FM KEYBOARDS

PF10 STEREO 10 PRESETS 73 NOTE
PF15 STEREO 10 PRESETS 88 NOTE
KX5 16 NOTE POLY REMOTE KEYBOARD
RX11 DIGI DRUMS 16 VOICE 10 OUTPUTS
RX15 DIGIDRUMS 12 VOICE STEREO OUT

moog

MOOG
Memory Moog
£2395

ROGUE SPECIAL PRICE £157
SOURCE SPECIAL PRICE £350

SIMMONS

SDS5
SDS7 ALL IN STOCK
SDS8

SEQUENTIAL CIRCUITS INC

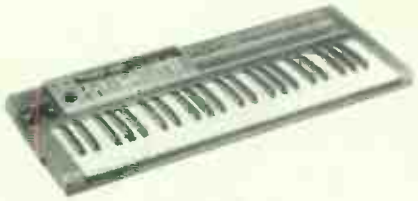
6 TRAKS
DRUMTRAKS
PRO 600
64 SEQUENCER
PROPHET T8
ALL IN STOCK

DRUMTRAKS

PROPHET T8

KORG

POLY 61
POLY 61M (MIDI)
POLY 800
} IN STOCK



POLY 800
4-octave 8-note
polyphonic keyboard
with MIDI 64 programmes,
2 DCOs and 250 note sequencer

MPC 5 DRUMS
MODULAR SYSTEM £675
CACTUS KITS £535

KEYBOARD COMBOS
PEAVEY KB100 £229
PEAVEY KB300 £343
H/H K150 £319
CARLSBRO COBRA 90 £225
MCGREGOR 200 £335
ROLAND CUBE60 POA

INSTANT CREDIT
SUBJECT TO STATUS

HOME COMPUTERS, SOFTWARE, AND PERIPHERALS IN STOCK

WE ALSO HAVE A HUGE SELECTION OF GUITARS, AMP, & RECORDING EQUIPMENT

SALES CALL
MARTIN or PAUL. Tel. 0274 568843/564389

Free delivery UK Mainland

104–108 MAIN ST., BINGLEY, W. YORKSHIRE

HP Facilities (HFC Trust)

Yamaha PS6100 Personal Keyboard

Novel packaging, FM preset voices and MIDI compatibility set Yamaha's latest Portatone product well apart from the crowd, but how efficiently have its designers used the technology at their disposal? *Dan Goldstein*

As we reported in last month's round-up of new products at the recent British Music Fair, the latest trend among personal keyboard designers seems to be to put more in the way of 'professional' facilities into their machines, introducing a measure of playing and programming flexibility whilst retaining basic features that are essentially easy to use. It's a perfectly logical step to make, since on the one hand even the least exploratory home keyboard user is bound – sooner or later – to tire of an instrument that offers little or no scope for musical experimentation, while on the other, there are still a good many people (most E&MM readers excepted, I hope!) for whom the complexity of, say, a fully programmable polysynth is simply too much to cope with.

Yamaha's first attempt at glamorising the humble personal keyboard manifested itself a couple of months back in the shape of the MK100, which introduced the concept of user-programmability to miniature instruments *via* its versatile 'Multi Menu' section (see review E&MM July). The PS6100 takes some of the MK's features and develops them a stage further, so that whereas, for example, the 100 had only seven percussion voices in its semi-programmable rhythm section, the 6100 has no fewer than 21 – *and* they're of superior quality.

Design

The major problem facing this instrument's designers must have been lack of space: a multitude of pushbutton selectors and slider controls but only a standard five-octave keyboard width over which to mount them. However, the ergonomic solutions adopted by Nippon Gakki are both elegant and functional. Briefly, the 6100's controls are laid out on a flat metal panel that also acts as a foldaway lid when the instrument is not in use: a much smaller panel flips up over the bottom of the instrument, so that the keyboard is covered completely and can be transported without fear of, say, water infiltrating vital working parts.

The 6100's output is ordinarily mono, but this becomes stereo when the stereo chorus/ensemble circuitry is activated, so twin speakers are included at either end of the keyboard. The top of the control panel contains a built-in music stand, while a neat foldaway stand for the instrument as a whole was also included with the review sample. At a time when almost all modern keyboard instruments (and especially those from the Orient) seem to be made up of one giant plastic moulding, it's refreshing to see a machine that's solidly constructed from good old metal, so the aesthetics are as well executed as they are conceived. If the PS6100 were British, it would be on display at the Design Centre before it reached any music shop.

Facilities

Like many of Yamaha's domestic keyboards, the 6100 has two banks of factory preset voices, the first being polyphonic (labelled 'Orchestra') and the other mono (labelled 'Solo'). The latter contains 18 different sounds, the best of these being the vaguely 'synthetic' tones like Funny, Fantasy and Synthe. These are enhanced by the inclusion of an after touch facility (activated by the 'Touch Response' button), though the 6100's keyboard is perhaps a little spongey for the effect to be a real pleasure to use. A sustain option is also included, but strangely, none of the Solo section's voices seem to benefit greatly from its use.

In common with the remainder of the Yamaha's various control sections, the Solo voices are brought into operation by means of colour-coded switches and indicated by red LEDs: a further LED is connected to the section on/off switch that lies above the voice selectors.

The Orchestra section is split into two parts, and these correspond to the upper and lower halves of the keyboard, though 'halves' is something of a misnomer, because the split-point can be at any of three user-selectable points. The 'upper' bit offers 18 polyphonic voices, a sustain section (with two different sustain times available), and a stereo chorus/ensemble facility. Of the voices themselves, a few (Chimes, Marimba, Jazz and Pipe Organs) stand out as being very effective over the whole range of the 6100's keyboard, but some of the others (notably Strings, Brass, Jazz and Hawaiian Guitars) are considerably less agreeable: thin, weak sounds that bear almost no relation whatsoever to their real-world counterparts.

Frankly, if I hadn't been told beforehand that this Yamaha used FM for sound-generation, I'd never have guessed it – the voices are nowhere near DX standard. Having said that, in the context of the personal keyboard market the sounds are quite presentable, and it's only because the 6100's design has professional overtones that I've adopted such a critical attitude to the quality of its preset voices.

Rhythm Unit

I don't think it would be inaccurate to suggest that the PS6100's machine is

the most comprehensively-equipped unit in the entire domestic keyboard arena. There are no fewer than 32 preset rhythms to choose from, while an innocent-looking button marked 'Variation' effectively doubles this range. There are also three different fill-ins available for each rhythm – accessed by the fill-in switch above the lowest octave of the keyboard – while selecting 'Break' eliminates the percussion track for one bar.

What really gives the rhythm machine its edge however is the quantity and quality of the percussion voices employed. There are 20 of them in all (excluding the handclaps, which are selected separately), and these are divided into two groups – drum percussion and Latin percussion. All the sounds use PCM encoding techniques for tone reproduction, and with the possible exception of the snare drum (why do electronic snares *never* sound absolutely right?), sound quality is exemplary. Listening to the Latin congas, for example, you could be forgiven for thinking that Working Week's rhythm section had been incarcerated within the PS6100's sleek exterior, and my only grumble is that the (non-user-programmable) stereo positioning of the voices is a little disconcerting, even using the instrument's built-in speaker system.

Like the MK100 alluded to earlier, this Yamaha rhythm section features a semi-programmable feature that goes by the name of 'Custom Drummer'. This enables the user to create personalised rhythm patterns by adding new percussion voices in real-time using specific notes on the Portatone's keyboard, and two such customised variations can be stored and recalled at the touch of a button.

The 6100's Auto Bass Chord section also contains more than a few surprises. Comprising pre-programmed monophonic bass lines and arpeggiated chords, the section offers some pretty agreeable backing tracks in conjunction with the drum machine, and what's particularly interesting is the way the lines change depending on the configuration of the chords you're playing. The bass and chord voices are also variable (though not by the user), and the section's bass guitar impression is especially impressive. Less wonderful is the fact that, no matter where you set the split-point between auto and manual sections on the keyboard, the Auto Bass Chord section can only span one octave: severely limiting to all but the most narrow-minded of keyboardists, I'd have thought.

The final section on the PS6100 control panel – located at the extreme right of same – is the Music Programmer, a four-track real-time recorder whose capabilities and operation will be familiar to anyone with previous experience of Yamaha's upmarket personal keyboards. Basically, the programmer allows you to store the output of the Solo, Orchestra, Rhythm and Auto Bass Chord sections individually, and you can play back what you've recorded for one section and layer another section on top of it. If that sounds a little confusing, just imagine a four-track tape recorder in dedicated, solid state form – the 6100's music programmer is just as straightforward to use as its magnetic tape counterpart. A further section called 'Tape' allows digital data from both the Custom Drummer and Music Programmer sections to be stored on conventional cassette tape (to be accessed at a later date), while the extreme left of the panel contains a transpose selector, the master volume control, and a further selector that allows you to choose which of several functions comes under the control of the supplied footswitch.

The Yamaha's rear panel contains a number of sockets, some of them fairly typical of personal keyboards, others more unexpected. Phono sockets take care of Aux In and Out, the tape recorder connections are on mini-jacks, while standard five-pin DINs take care of MIDI In and Out – another nod in the direction of the pro keyboard market. The rear panel also houses the master pitch control, but although this is undoubtedly the safest point to mount such a fundamental item, the fact that it has no locking function or centre detent means that the chances of some accidental detuning occurring are still a little on the high side.

> 'If I hadn't been told that this Yamaha used FM for sound-generation, I'd never have guessed it – the voices are nowhere near DX standard.'

In Use

The first thing that struck me on powering up the review model was an inordinate amount of RF interference appearing at the PS6100's output. This increased when the Orchestra section's chorus/ensemble section was brought into play, and since the 6100 has no earth lead incorporated into its mains cable, I can only assume earthing was the cause of the problem. Maybe Yamaha's metal case wasn't such a good idea after all . . .

Even without the interference problem, the chorus circuitry was unacceptably noisy in operation, and there was a fair bit of digital noise in evidence on some of the machine's preset voices, too, though this phenomenon manifests itself on the DX polysynths as well, so it isn't something that's confined to this particular version of FM.

As already mentioned, some of the preset voices – in both the mono and poly sections – were a lot more usable than others, though the chorus/ensemble circuit did beef up some of the Orchestra voices (strings, for example). By contrast, the Yamaha's auto-accompaniment section was a joy to use, and a constant source of entertainment to anyone who happened to stroll into the E&MM offices while the machine was under test. If only Yamaha made a self-contained, programmable drum machine with Latin percussion sounds as good as these!

Connecting the 6100 to external amplification did more justice to the quality of the machine's sonic output (though as built-in units go, the Yamaha's four-inch speakers aren't at all bad) as well as ameliorating the interference problem, though I was a little surprised to find no option for DC powering from batteries – if you haven't got a mains point nearby, you can't use your PS6100.

Conclusions

The PS6100 appears to be something of an enigma. Its paper specification would indicate a domestic keyboard that could justify being associated with the 'semi-pro' tag, yet in reality its design has a number of niggling faults which lessen its appeal by a not insignificant degree. Most of these – the quality of some of the preset voices, the one-octave accompaniment span, and so on – should be fairly easy to rectify given Yamaha's proven technological and engineering skill in other market areas, but that fact only serves to make them more annoying.

As a competent multi-purpose instrument, the 6100 will no doubt find a market amongst cabaret performers and home organists seeking a more contemporary-looking keyboard, but for the serious modern musician – and especially considering the model's formidable RRP – it doesn't quite take professionalism far enough.

Separate outputs for each of the sections, a somewhat less noisy stereo chorus unit, and some method of modifying the preset voices (the MK100 has this facility, so why hasn't Yamaha's flagship model got it too?) are just a few of the facilities serious keyboardists will want to make use of but which the PS6100 does not, as yet, provide.

I should imagine that Yamaha see the rôle of the PS6100 as two-fold: to introduce the domestic hobbyist to the world of programmability and (using MIDI) computer control, and to improve the basic specification of a home keyboard to make it suitable for the professional user. As you'll have gathered from the foregoing, there can be no question that the 6100 performs the former function admirably, even if the requirements of the latter rôle would seem to have been afforded rather less attention.

So call it the dabbler's DX, rather than the professional's Portatone. ■

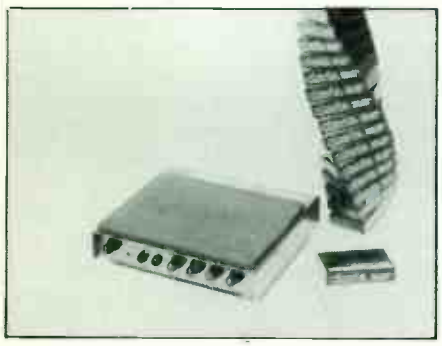
RRP of the PS1600 is £1100 including VAT. Further information from Yamaha Kemble Music (UK) Ltd, Mount Avenue, Bletchley, Milton Keynes, Bucks. ☎ (0908) 640202.

DDrums

Electronic Percussion System

They're DDrums in Europe and E-Drums in the States, but either way, these digitally-sampled percussion modules sound pretty impressive.

Dan Goldstein



There can be no denying that digital technology is about to have a drastic effect on the way modern drummers, play and sound – if it hasn't done so already. Digital drums enable the advantages of analogue electronic percussion – instantly – repeatable, easily-recorded sounds at a fraction of an acoustic drum kit's setting-up time – to be enjoyed without making analogue's sonic sacrifices. In other words, with digital, you can sound how you like, where you like, when you like. Or so the theory goes.

Background

The DDrum originates in Sweden, of all places, where engineer Hans Nordelius has been busy getting the best out of standard, commercially-available EPROMs and where they are manufactured by one Greg Fitzpatrick. In the meantime, the Swedes have entered into an agreement with E-mu Systems in the States, whereby the latter company has the sole rights to manufacture and distribute Nordelius' design and market it as the E-Drum. However, since no E-Drums will be appearing in the UK, it's probably safe to confine our attention to the Scandinavian variant.

Each DDrum unit is sold with one sound EPROM of the buyer's choice, of which there are some 39 from which to choose – but more about those later. Each unit has a series of front panel controls, these being concealed under a metal lip at the bottom of each pad out of harm's way, though fortunately the corresponding legend for each control is screen-printed on a flat surface at the top of the pad.

The controls are pitch (continuously variable over one octave), sensitivity (just about anything from finger to stick response), pitch sensitivity (whereby pitch can be made to lift depending on how hard the pad is struck), decay (continuously variable from 50mS to the maximum length available on the cartridge being used), and active bass and treble EQ controls. In addition, two pushbuttons take care of sound selection, as some DDrum EPROMs have two or four sounds, depending on the amount of memory space taken up by each sample.

The back panel contains DC mains connections (several DDrum modules may be powered from one mains source by daisy-chaining units together in series), external trigger and CV inputs, the audio out connector, and the all-important cartridge bus connector. Now, I must say the DDrum solution to the problem of how to protect sound chips from the ravages of being transferred from storage to triggering module and back again is just about the most elegant I've seen. Each EPROM is encased in a light, black-painted plastic cartridge box – small enough to be carried around by the dozen yet strong enough to withstand all but the worst rigours of life on the road/in the studio. What's more, changing cartridges takes all of about five seconds, I should think, which is pretty quick by anyone's standards.

> 'The range of available samples includes a selection of off-the-wall sounds such as elephant bells, pistol shots, and even a bass tone from a Yamaha grand piano.'

Sounds

DDrum cartridges come in three guises: 'B' cartridges, which use 16K EPROMs, 'C' cartridges (32K) and 'D' cartridges (64K), though none of the last-mentioned variety are yet in production. 'B' cartridges are used for the vast majority of samples in the DDrum library, the only exceptions being the orchestral tymp and large gong sounds, which are on Cs.

The 'B' EPROMs give a maximum sample length of 0.6 seconds – not *quite* long enough to capture the last decaying nuance of sound generated by some percussion instruments (most notably cymbals), but on the other hand, judicious use of the decay control can bring any side-effects down to manageable proportions.

One of the most attractive aspects of the DDrum system is the sheer variety of percussion samples on offer. At the time of writing, these include no fewer than eight different toms, a similar number of cymbals, five snares (with rimshot being an alternative sample on two of them – a nice, logical touch), and a selection of more off-the-wall sounds such as elephant bells, pistol shots and even a bass tone from a Yamaha grand piano.

And according to Mark Hickling, DDrums' European marketing manager, the company's engineers are at this very moment working on more samples to expand the range even further. These will include plenty of Latin and ethnic percussion voices, as well as some 'industrial' (for want of a better word) samples such as hammers hitting garbage containers and so-called 'mystery sounds'. The percussionist's mind boggles.

As far as sound quality goes, I can only report that – the odd slight decay time problem excepted – the DDrum samples are some of the best I've yet heard. As I mentioned in last month's Trade Show report, some of the drum voices were recorded with the aid of digital reverberation equipment, which certainly adds a feeling of space to, say, Simmons toms, but even samples that were recorded dry have an uncannily realistic quality about them: all in all, they turn the DDrums into highly desirable units.

The standard bass drum cartridge contains four different (and all highly usable) samples, from a Ludwig 22" acoustic kickdrum to a sampled Linn voice – essentially a sample of a sample, but it sounds great! A conventional-looking bass drum pad, complete with stand and suitable pedal, is available as an option. Meanwhile, some of the less commonly-used percussion voices (the ethnic samples, for instance) look set to add spice to many a drummer's sonic vocabulary, and although the looping techniques employed to obtain the gong sample's seven-second decay time *are* audibly apparent, many people will still consider its use preferable to carrying around a 16' diameter version of the real thing.

Conclusions

Cost of one DDrum unit in the UK is expected to be in the region of £295, including a 'B' cartridge of your choice, a mounting bracket, and full instructions, while additional 'B' cartridges will be about £59 each, 'C' variants £145. Now whichever way you look at them, those prices are not cheap, but although the cost of one unit is certainly a little on the excessive side, the EPROMs aren't too bad considering the drastic fluctuations in chip supply rates that most of 1984 has witnessed.

In addition to the extensive and expanding range of factory-sampled voices, the Swedes are also in the process of offering a custom recording service that'll enable owners to have a recording of their own percussion sound sampled onto EPROM for about £60, though DDrums are reserving the right to reject users' own samples on sound quality grounds. An exchange service is also in operation whereby if a DDrum owner gets bored with a particular sample, he/she can send it back to Sweden and get a new one put in its place for something like £15, which can't be bad.

Although a complete 'kit' comprising six or more DDrum modules may be beyond the financial reach of many people (though they'll doubtless be of interest to studios and the like), it shouldn't be too long before a number of drummers start adding the odd module or two to complement their existing set-up, especially as changing sounds in a live situation is so straightforward.

In that context, the DDrums are both a revolution and a revelation. Roll on those mystery sounds. ■

RRPs for DDrum modules and EPROM cartridges are given in the text. Further information from: AB Greg Fitzpatrick, Box 19042, 10432 Stockholm, Sweden.

Do you know how to make music?

We are a record company with a problem.

Some of our artists need help. They have terrific voices, style, originality and musical inspiration – but need help to turn their ideas into reality.

If you think you can take a good song or idea and turn it into a great demo – or if you have stimulating and original ideas of your own –

Send us a tape.
Roger Jackson, TLO Ltd.
PO Box 4YY,
London W1A 4YY.

HAMMOND DIGITAL PERCUSSION MACHINE

Compare the features— Compare the price

STILL ONLY **£699** S.R.P INCLUDING VAT

STOP PRESS New alternative voicing chips and drum pad interface unit now available

For illustrated brochure write to Hammond Organ (UK) Limited 42 Blundells Road, Bradville, Milton Keynes MK13 7HF Telephone (0908) 321414

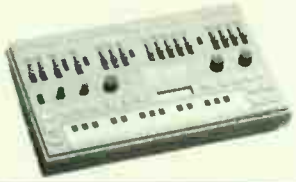
Trade enquiries welcome

The Warehouse HOBBS MUSIC

JUNO 106

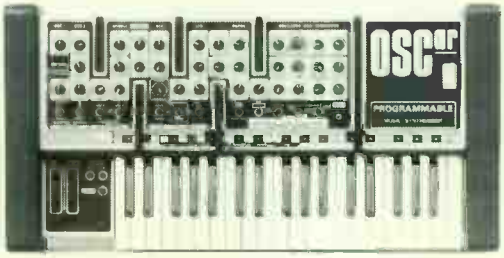
New Poly programmable from Roland featuring polyglide and midi interface.

MC202 MICRO COMPOSER



This super-value 2-channel micro-composer with built-in synth will directly interface with SH101, TR606, TB303 and incorporates tape-sync. (very useful for home recording). Phone for details.

OSCAR MONO SYNTH



Mind-blowing new state-of-the-art mono synth, fully programmable – see rave review. (And it's British, chaps!)

DDM110 and DDM220

The super-budget price digital drum machines from KORG. The latin percussion expander is truly excellent for that Frankie Sound. (U2 can go to Hollywood). Should directly interface with TR606. (We sincerely hope they are in stock by the time you read this ad.)

ALL PRODUCTS CARRY FULL MANUFACTURERS WARRANTY
ACCESS—BARCLAYCARD—AMERICAN EXPRESS

0524, 60740 or 34443

HOBBS MUSIC LIMITED

MARY STREET
LANCASTER
LA1 1UW
0524 60740

Only the creativity and expertise of the people using Neve mixing consoles limits their sound quality

It's true. Neve mixing consoles – whether analogue or digital – are of such a high standard and quality that it is only the people who use them that limit their capability and sound quality.

When you specify or use Neve products, you have the backing of the world's most creative manufacturers of mixing consoles; you have the backing of some of the best production experts in the world; and you have the backing of the international resources of Neve.

The end result is the sound quality *you* want.

Neve

Sound mixing consoles and systems

Digital and Analogue mixing consoles for recording studios, television and radio broadcasting and the film industry.

For full details of sound mixing consoles and systems phone the Neve technical information service on Royston (0763) 60776.

Neve Electronics International Ltd Melbourn, Royston, Herts SG8 6AU

Yamaha RX11 & RX15

Programmable Rhythm Machines

Yamaha's first-ever programmable drum machines are beginning to filter into music shops' displays. They're not as revolutionary as the DX synths, but they are excellent value. *Kendall Wrightson*

To say that Yamaha's digital drum machines have been eagerly awaited awaited is something of an under-statement. Some three years have elapsed since Linn started the digital drum revolution with their LM1, while it's now seven months since Yamaha announced their entry into the field with the RX11 and 15 reviewed here. The wait has not been in vain, since Yamaha have spent the last three years carrying out intensive research and development, and that time has resulted in a pair of machines that are simply stunning in terms of both facilities and price – the RX15 is under one sixth of the cost of the original Linn . . . The long wait has also ensured that the RXs are supplied with a useful implementation of MIDI as standard, MIDI having been around for only 18 months – though it seems much longer!

Construction

The RXs are styled to match Yamaha's DX range of synthesisers, not only in appearance but also in operating procedures – hence the data entry controls and Function button. Once you've become familiar with the layout and operation of the controls, the units are very simple to use.

The RXs are light (about 3kg), the innards being held together by two pieces of moulded black plastic. Inside there are two PCB's, one attached to the base and one to the front panel moulding. Care has to be taken when opening an RX because the PCBs are connected together by short ribbon cables. The only IC given its own socket is the 27128 16K EPROM that contains the operating system. The drum sounds are stored on four (RX15) or six (RX11) Yamaha ROMs. It's clear from these observations that Yamaha do not intend for users to change the sounds in their drum machines.

Programming

Programming the RXs is eased considerably by the inclusion of a 16-character liquid crystal display, though unfortunately this is not back-illuminated. The LCD guides the user through the programming procedure, and control parameters may be displayed instantly: the RX11 also boasts a two-digit LED display to indicate song or pattern number.

The instrument keys are firm enough to inspire confidence, yet require only the lightest touch to trigger a sound. The Quantize (time correct) facility can be set from 1/4 to 1/192, the latter setting programming flam effects in real time, and four levels of Swing make life even more interesting.

In Step Write mode, the bar is divided up into beats depending on the Quantize value. Beats are advanced by pressing the +1 key (which programs a rest), or by pressing one of the instrument keys. In general, step time is most useful for fast, intricate patterns or for locating an offending drum beat.

Patterns may be edited either by Clearing instruments from a pattern when the machine is stopped, or by holding Clear and pressing the appropriate instrument button while in real time Write mode.

Up to ten Songs can be constructed from as many as 255 different patterns. Full editing is possible, and Songs may also contain repeats (to save memory), and Tempo changes, ie. the initial tempo of a song is set up by the user and a tempo change value is entered as part of the song memory. If the tempo change is part of a repeat loop, then the tempo will increase/decrease every time the repeat loop is executed. The initial tempo can be set accurately using the +1/−1 buttons.

The RX11 can store up to 2000 'events', the RX15 1500. This is significantly lower than the figure achieved by most of the RXs' rivals: in practice I found that the RXs could hold two or three reasonably complex songs, but that may not be enough for some users. Pity. Both machines are fitted with a tape dump facility for program storage, but the RX11 is also equipped with a cartridge slot for Yamaha RAM packs, and so is well suited to live use as cartridge data loads in only a few seconds.

MIDI

DX synth owners will be pleased to hear that buying an RX drum machine will also get them a mini-sequencer! This is because each drum sound can be allocated a note value which it will transmit *via* MIDI Out. A note value of 36 is bottom C on a DX7, for example. Each instrument can also be allocated its own MIDI channel, but the fact that this feature works only on DXs is somewhat annoying, and I hope Yamaha update the RX software to cure this problem.

The RXs generate the 24 pulses-per-quarter-note MIDI clock signal, and can also be set to run from an external clock (via the Tape In socket) at 24 (Roland), 48 (Linn) and 96 (Oberheim) pulses-per-quarter-note. Drum voices may be played by an external MIDI keyboard or from pads with full velocity information, but not programmed in the same way. Unfortunately the RXs will not sync to tape directly, but this can be overcome either by using a sequencer which does, such as the Roland MSQ700, or by amplifying the sync signal coming back off tape and cleaning it up at the mixing desk.

Sounds

Yamaha make a big thing about the drum sounds in their advertising for the RXs, and rightly so. (Just as well, bearing in mind my earlier comment about changing sounds!) The bass and snare drums are Linn-like but warmer, the toms are slightly reminiscent of those on the Drumulator, and the claps are Roland-ish. The remainder of the sounds are bright and powerful, the only slightly weak sound being the open hi-hat, which takes a bit of getting used to. The toms can sound together on the same beat (which I *think* is a world first in the digital drum machine market) and the Accent, which is per instrument rather than overall, makes life generally more dynamic.

The following is a list of the sounds available on each machine:

RX15 *(15 sounds)*	**RX11** *(29 sounds)*
Bass Drum	*Bass Drum x 3*
Snare Drum x 2 (Medium, Hi Tune)	*Snare Drum x 8*
Rimshot	*Rimshot x 2*
Hi-Hat Open	*Hi-Hat Open x 2*
Hi-Hat Closed	*Hi-Hat Closed x 2*
Hi-Hat Pedal	*Hi-Hat Pedal*
Tom Tom x 3	*Tom Tom x 4*
Cymbal Ride	*Cymbal Ride*
Cymbal Crash	*Cymbal Crash*
Hand Claps	*Hand Claps x 2*
Cowbell	*Cowbell x 2*
Shaker	*Shaker*

Both RXs have stereo mix outputs rather than sockets for individual voices or groups of voices: the instrument levels, accent levels and pan settings are set up by the user *via* the data entry controls. These levels (together with MIDI status) are retained in memory even if the machine is turned off, thanks to good old battery back-up.

Conclusions

There's no escaping the fact that Yamaha's first-ever programmable drum machines are excellent products indeed. Cheap-sounding rhythm machines and poorly-recorded acoustic drums are the ruination of many an otherwise competent demo tape, but now that digital percussion technology is becoming more readily accessible, those problems could soon be a thing of the past.

The RXs' PCM-encoded sounds are all usable, and some of them are very impressive indeed, which helps make up for the lack of user-tunability or separate instrument outputs. Most important of all, both machines (and especially the RX15) are good value, and when you consider both devices' aesthetic elegance and ease of programming, there can be no dispute over the final verdict. Go out and hear them. Now. ■

The RX11 and 15 carry RRPs of £799 and £449 respectively including VAT. Further information can be had from Yamaha-Kemble, Mount Avenue, Bletchley, Milton Keynes, Bucks. MK1 1JE. ☎ (0908) 649222.

...Attention SPACE ROCKERS...

Fender

AMAZING LOW PRICES!

USA Standard Strat, white	£259
USA Standard Strat, sienna	£259
USA Standard Strat, sunburst	£259
Squire 57 Strat, black	£199
Squire 57 Strat, white	£199
Squire 57 Strat, red	£199
Squire 57 Strat, sunburst	£199
Squire 62 Strat, red	£199
Squire 62 Strat, black	£199
Squire 62 Strat, white	£199
Squire 62 Strat, sunburst	£179
Squire 52 Telecasters	£165
Squire Standard Strat, black	£165
Squire Standard Strat, white	£165
Squire Standard Tele, black	£165
Squire Standard Tele, blonde	£195
Squire 57 Precision, black	£195
Squire 57 Precision, sunburst	£199
Squire 57 Precision, white	£199
Squire 62 Precision, black	£199
Squire 62 Precision, sunburst	£199
Squire 62 Jazz, red	£199
Squire 62 Jazz, black	£169
Squire 62 Jazz, white	£169
Squire Standard Precision, black	£169
Squire Standard Precision, S/B	

TOKAI

TST-50 '58 model, salmon pink	£175
TST-50 '58 model, two tone sunburst	£175
TST-50 '58 model, black	£175
TST-50 '58 model, metallic blue	£175
TST-50 '58 model, metallic red	£175
TST-50 '58 model, antique gold	£175
TST-50 '58 model, white or blue	£175
TST-50 '58 model, black or white	£175
TST-50 '64 model, two tone sunburst	£175
TST-50 '64 model, antique gold	£175
TST-50 '64 model, sunburst	£175
TST-50 '64 model, metallic blue or red	£185
TST-50 '64 model with V-neck	£165
TST-80 '60 model with two tone sunburst	£165
TST-50 '54 model, Blonde	£165
TST-50 '54 model, metallic blue	£165
TST-50 '64 model, natural	£165
TST-50 '64 model, black	£195
TST-50 '64 model with edge binding	£245
Tokai Flying V, 1958 natural	£299
Tokai 335, jazz model, 1958 tobacco	£275
Tokai Talbo A-40 metal body, black	£165
Tokai Talbo A-100 metal body, black	£275
Tokai '64 jazz bass, black	£165
Tokai '64 jazz bass, white	£165
Tokai '64 jazz bass, sunburst	£165
Tokai '64 jazz bass, powder blue	£165
Tokai '64 jazz bass, natural	£165

Washburn

Guitar stage series A5, black	£129
Guitar stage series A5, white	£129
Guitar stage series A5, trem	£149
Guitar stage series A10, trem	£199
Guitar stage series A20, trem	£245
Guitar Force-3 vibrato, white	£149
Guitar HB35, semi acoustic	£265
Bass Forces 40, through neck	£165
Bass Force 4 jet black	£145

Ibanez

RS440 new model black	£199
RS530 new model black	£255
RS1300 new model natural	£289
RS-1000 cherry sunburst	£259
RS-1100 jet black	£299
Roadster 11, custom	£159
AM50 semi-acoustic	£225
AM100, semi-acoustic	£245
Blazer, BL500 deluxe, blue	£145
Blazer with tremelo	£134
RB750 new model, black	£199
RB850 new model, black	£239
RB950 new model, black	£290
Musician MCS24, bass	£385
Musician MC624	£325
Roadstar 11 bass	£225
Roadstar RB320 silver	£219
Roadstar RB650 white	£175
Roadstar RB630 black	£155
Roadstar RB630 white	£155
Blazer in red	£185

YAMAHA

Guitar SG1300T, Creamy White	£499
Guitar SG1000S, Jet Black	£325
Guitar SG1000, Tobacco S/H	£245
Guitar SG500, Cherry S/H	£195
Guitar SG200, Jet Black	£185
Guitar SG200, Brown Sunburst	£185
Guitar SC600, Tobacco	£199
Guitar SG35, Vintage model	£85
Guitar SG90, Vintage model	£175
Bass BB3000 Metallic black	£559
Bass BB1200, Cherry Sunburst	£249
Bass BB1000S, Brown stain	£265
Bass BB400 Fretless, black	£225
Bass BB400 Fretted, cherry	£195
Bass BB300, black	£169

Aria

Guitar TA30, Semi acoustic, black	£185
Guitar TA60, Semi acoustic, red	£265
Guitar Cardinal, black'n'gold	£229
Guitar Urchin, black with tremelo	£145
Bass SB-BG black'n'gold	£315
Bass SB Elite 11, black	£399
Bass SB Elite 1, black	£339
Bass SB 600, black	£245
Bass SB Special 11, fretless	£249
Bass RSB Special 11, black	£209
Bass RSB Special 1, black	£195
Bass RSB Standard, natural	£155

Westone

Guitar Thunder Jet	£124
Guitar Thunder-1, light oak	£124
Guitar Thunder-1, active, oak	£149
Guitar Thunder-1, active, black	£159
Guitar Thunder-1, tremelo	£144
Guitar Thunder-11, blue or white	£179
Guitar Thunder-11, active	£195
Guitar Concord 1, red or black	£99
Bass Thunder Jet	£135
Bass Thunder 1, oak	£135
Bass Thunder 1, red or black	£145
Bass Thunder 1, active, oak	£149
Bass Thunder-1, red or black	£159
Bass Thunder-11, silver	£195
Bass Thunder-111, black	£295

ESSEX MULTITRACK CENTRE

RHYTHM UNITS

Sequential Circuits 'DrumTracks'	£875
Roland TR909	In stock
Yamaha RX-11	Phone
Hammond DPM-48	£575
Yamaha RX-15	Phone
Korg PSS-50 Super Section	£395
Korg DDM-110 digital	Phone
Korg DDM-220 latin	In stock
Roland CR8000	£275
Korg KR-55B	In stock
Roland CR-5000	£225
Korg KPR-77	In stock
Roland TR606	In stock
Roland DR-110	£79
Soundmaster SR-99	

CASSETTE RECORDERS

Cutec MR808 8-track	£895
Cutec MR402 4-track	£385
Aria R-504 4-track	£385
Clarion XA-5 Master Unit	£775
Clarion XD-5 4-track	£485
Clarion Floor Console	£125
Clarion XD5/XA5 System, as above	£1299
Clarion XD5/XA5 Sync Set	£535
Tascam 234 Sync Set	£239
Tascam MX-80 Mixer	£249
Tascam PE-40 Preamplifier	£99
Tascam Flight rack for 234/MX/PE	£950
Tascam Sync set system as above	£575
Tascam 244 Portastudio	£325
Yamaha MT-44 4 track	£175
Yamaha MM-30 mixer	£125
Yamaha RB30 patchbay/rack	£550
Yamaha complete MT system	

RACK UNITS

Yamaha R1000 Digital reverb	Phone
Ibanez HD1000 Harmonizer	£345
Cutec Stereo graphic/spectrum	£195
Cutec 90 - 90 power amp	£189
Aria SQ520 graphic spectrum	£189
Aria SQ522 stereo graphic	£149
Aria AR525 stereo reverb	£185
Tesco stereo graphic 10-band	£99
Roland SRA, 120 power amp, s/h	£110
Roland SIP-301 bass pre amp S/H	£99
Vesta Fire DEX-810 aural exciter	£185
Vesta Fire RV-1 stereo reverb	£189
Vesta Fire RV-2 stereo reverb	£229
Vesta Fire dual flanger/chorus	£225
Vesta Fire dual flanger/chorus	£145
TC Electronics 1220 stereo EQ	£185
Ibanez echo-ADT/flange	

DELAY UNITS

Yamaha D1500	£699
Roland SDE3000	POA
Roland SDE1000	POA
Ibanez DM 2000	£299
Ibanez DM 1100	£285
Ibanez DM 1000	£265
Cutec CD-425	£325
Evans MDD-1500	£299
Evans MDD-1000	£275
Boss DE-200	POA
Aria Dex 1000	£265
Korg SDD 3000	£699
Korg SDD 1000	£325
Washburn WD 1400	£235
Evans EP 250	£229
Evans AE 250R	£175
Evans AE250	£159
Carlsbro AD-1	£125
Evans EP100	£110
Evans MX-101	£75
JHS Echo Tech	£85
Melos DE-1	£69
Chaser EM-51	£69
Chaser EM-400	£99
Roland RE 201 S/H	£245
Wem Copicat MkIV	£75

MICROPHONES

Over 100 in stock including Shure, AKG, Audio Technica, Evans Beyer, Sennheiser Studio Microphones. Also, Stands, Booms, Shockmounts etc. Phone for Amazing Prices.

YAMAHA

HI-TECH CENTRE for S.E. Essex	Phone
DX7 synthesizer	£45
DX7 ram pack	£725
DX9 synthesizer	Phone
PF15 piano	Phone
PF10 Piano	£745
CP35 Stage Piano	£545
CP30 Stage Piano	£199
CP11 Compact Piano	£450
CE20 Synthesizer	Phone
KX5 Remote midi keyboard	Phone
RX11 Digital rhythm unit	Phone
RX15 Digital rhythm unit	Phone
CX5 Music computer arriving soon	

KORG

Key Centre for S.E. Essex	£999
Trident 11 synthesizer	£695
Poly 6 synthesizer	£645
Poly 61 synthesizer	£699
Poly 61-M, with midi	£399
Mono poly synthesizer	£345
Lambda synthesizer	£399
SAS-20 personal keyboard	£795
EPS1 stage piano/strings	£699
80-S Symphonic piano/strings	£599
80 Symphonic piano	Phone
Poly 800 with midi	Phone
EX800 midi expander module	Phone
RK-100 remote midi keyboard	Phone
DDM-110 digital rhythm unit	Phone
DDM-220 digital Latin rhythms	Phone

Roland

Main Dealer for S.E. Essex	In stock
JP6 synthesizer	In stock
Juno 106 synthesizer	In stock
JX3P synthesizer	In stock
PG200 programmer for JX 3P	In stock
SH101 synthesizer	In stock
MC202 synthesizer	In stock
MSQ 700, MSQ 100 sequencers	In stock
TR909, TR606, Rhythm units	In stock
CR8000, DR110, Rhythm units	In stock
SDE3000 & 1000 digital echoes	In stock
GR700 & G707 guitar synths	In stock
Spirit, Cube, JC Amplification	In stock
Boss pedals & effects	

VISIT OUR STORE for a PLEASANT SURPRISE, PRICEWISE

CASIO

ALL MODELS IN STOCK
PHONE FOR OUR LOW, LOW PRICES

SEQUENTIAL CIRCUITS

Prophet 600 synthesizer	£1099
Six-Tracks synthesizer	£699
DrumTracks digital rhythm unit	£875

CARLSBRO

Carlsbro Hornet 45, keyboard	£168
Carlsbro Hornet 45, lead combo	£149
Carlsbro Hornet 45 bass combo	£139
Carlsbro Cobra 90, keyboard	£249
Carlsbro Cobra 90 lead combo	£199
Carlsbro Cobra 90 bass combo	£199
Carlsbro Stingray 150 bass	£312
Carlsbro Stingray 150 keyboard	£385
Carlsbro Stingray 150 lead	£325
Carlsbro Stingray 150 pro lead	£465
Carlsbro New model Sherwood 90	£259
Carlsbro Cobra 90 keyboard top	£159
Carlsbro Cobra 90, bass top	£119
Carlsbro Stingray 150, bass top	£179
Carlsbro Stingray 150, keyboard	£237
Carlsbro Stingray 150, lead top	£217
Carlsbro ProCab 1 x 15 200 watt	£145
Carlsbro ProCab 1 x 15 + horn 100	£113
Carlsbro Keyboard 1 x 15 100 watt	£104
Carlsbro Bass 1 x 15 100 watt	£329
Carlsbro Marlin 300 top	£247
Carlsbro Marlin 150 top	£169
Carlsbro Cobra 90 top	£229
Carlsbro M300 slave	£159
Carlsbro M150 slave	£249
Carlsbro S300 stereo slave	£445
Carlsbro S600 stereo slave	

Marshall

HUGE SELECTION IN STOCK AT THE VERY BEST PRICES . . . PHONE!

ORDER FORM

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND FREE DELIVERY
(UK Mainland)

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

.....

PHONE NO .....

ITEM(S) REQUIRED ..... £.....

..... £.....

..... £.....

ACCESS/VISA No.

Cheque enclosed ☐ HP Form Required ☐ Tick

Manny's Music

KEYBOARDS GUITARS
DRUMS & PERCUSSION
AMPLIFICATION
HOME RECORDING

Southend (0702) 553647

300-302 London Road, Hadleigh, Essex, SS7 2DD.

THE MUSIC VILLAGE

YAMAHA HIGH-TECH DEALER

DX9 PF-15
DX7 PF-10 YP-40

CX 5M COMPUTER

with remote k/board & built-in FM generator

PHONE FOR INFO!

NEW DIGITAL DRUM MACHINES

RX-15
13 sounds
100 patterns
10 songs
MIDI

RX-15 & RX-11

Sampled drum sounds for less than £450!

FOR UNDER £450!

KX-5 remote MIDI keyboard controller with 32 accessable sounds & touch sense. Idealfor DX7 & linkable to any MIDI instrument

ALL DX ACCESSORIES IN STOCK PLEASE RING

HOME STUDIO SUPER LOW PACKAGE PRICE!

Complete system includes:
★MT-44 4 track deck
★MM-30 mixer with echo & graphic EQ
★RB-20 rack & patchbay

S-250 X

A brand new high power (250W) ultra portable PA speaker
Small PA is very BIG this year & the S-250 X we think is the best we've heard! – and you'll get change out of £800 for a pair

FUTURE-PROOFING FOR YAMAHA USERS!
TWO NEW COMPATIBLE PRODUCTS COMING SOON FROM YAMAHA
8-TRACK DIGITAL COMPOSER SEQUENCER
8-MODULE FM SOUND GENERATOR

DIGITAL DELAY

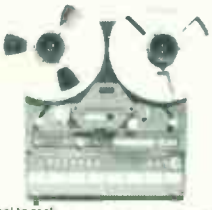
D1500 16 memories plus MIDI
The worlds first MIDI delay system!

DIGITAL REVERB

R1000 astounding quality without any sproing!

HOME RECORDING

TASCAM
MAIN DEALER



32 2 track reel to reel	£735
34 4 track reel to reel	£995
38 8 track reel to reel	£1699

HOME STUDIO PACKAGE

22-4 4 track
22-2 2 track — £999
MM-20 mixer

244 Portastudio	£595
234 'Syncaset' 4 track	£525
122 Master Cassette	£460
2A 6->4 mixer	£237
M09 4->2 mixer	£162
Model 30 8->4 mixer	£795
PE-40 parametnc EQ	£295
MX-80 microphone mixer	£275
MU-40 meter unit	£125
MH-40 multi-phones amplifier	£125
DX2D 2 channel DBX	£189
DX4D 4 channel DBX	£229
PE-20 4 ch parametric EQ	£
EX-20 4 ch mixer expander	£
GE-20 Graphic EQ	

BEST U.K. DEALS ON ALL TASCAM!

FOSTEX A-8 8-TRACK
FOSTEX X-15 4-TRACK
MR-808 'Octette' brand new 8-track cassette recorder ..... £POA

Cutec

Cutec MR-402 4 track cassette	£395
Cutec MX-1210 12->2 mixer	£325
Cutec MX-1610 16->2 mixer	£399
MTR 12->8->2	£399
MTR 6->4->2	£199
Aces 12->4->2	£699
Aces 16->8->2	£1199
Fostex powered personal monitor	£69
Teac LS-X7 mini monotirs (pair)	£69
Electrovoice sentry 100A monitors	£482
Teac micro-powered monitors (pair)	£69
Aria 4-track rack cass. recorder	£385

WE CAN SUPPLY CASES & FLIGHT CASES TO FIT ANY ITEM. PRICES DEPEND ON SIZE. E.G. 'PORTASTUDIO' CASE £49

KORG

POLY-800 MIDI PROGRAMMABLE 8 VOICE DIGITAL SYNTH
EX-800 8-VOICE MIDI EXPANDER
POLY 61M THE CLASSIC 'POLY 61' NOW WITH MIDI
RK-100
REMOTE MIDI KEYBOARD IN BLACK, WHITE, RED OR NATURAL
MONOPOLY 4-VOICE POLY
POLYSIX 6-VOICE PROGRAMMABLE
TRIDENT II 8-VOICE PROGRAMMABLE
PSS50 PROGRAMMABLE SUPER SECTION
KPR-77 RHYTHM PROGRAMMER
DDM110 DIGITAL PROGRAMMABLE RHYTHM
DDM220 DIGITAL PROGRAMMABLE PERCUSSION

JUST PHONE FOR A SUPER DEAL ON KORG!!

CASIO

CT-7000	£425
CT-610	£345
CT-310	£199
CT-602	£299
CT-501	£249
CT-101	£169
CT-202	£189
MT-200	£129
MT-800	£249
MT-70	£175
MT-68	£129
MT-65	£119
MT-46	£99
MT-41	£69
PT-50	£69
PT-30	£69
PT-80	£69
PT-20	£49
VL-1	£29

ALL PRICES INC. DELIVERY & FREE MAINS ADAPTOR ALL CASIO ACCESSORIES IN STOCK

DRUM MACHINES

RACK UNITS

Ibanez DM2000	£395
Ibanez DM1100 delay	£269
Cutec CD424 delay	£249
Washburn WD-1400 delay	£249
Vesta Fire RV-1 reverb	£225
Vesta Fire RV-2 reverb	£249
Fostex 3050 delay	£149

DRUM MACHINES

Roland TR909	£599
Roland TR606	£169
Roland Bassline	£189
Boss DR110	£99
Boss DR55 (1 only)	£40
Hammond DPM-48 digital	£599
Roland TR-808	£350
Roland CR-8000	£295
Yamaha MR-10	£79
Synsonics (1 only)	£55

EFFECTS

CE-2 chorus	£	CS-2 compressor	£45
CE-3 chorus	£	HC-2 handclap	£48
BF-2 flanger	£	PC-2 perc synth	£48
HM-2 heavy metal	£	TW-1 touch wah	£49
PH-1R phasor	£	TV-12 tuner	£35
GE-7 graphic	£	OC-2 octaver	£38
DS-1 distortion	£	KM-2 mixer	£19
OD-1 overdrive	£	KM-04 mixer	£37
SD-1 super o/drive	£	Add £1.50 post	

Ibanez CS-9 stereo chorus	£65
Ibanez SD-9 sonic distortion	£35
Ibanez PT-9 phasor	£43
Ibanez FL-9 flanger	£49
Ibanez CP-9 compressor	£44
Ibanez AD-9 delay	£95
Ibanez CS-505 stereo chorus	£65
Ibanez TS-9 tube screamer	£35
Ibanez PO-401 parametric	£49

YAMAHA

TB-01 tone boost	£29
DI-01 distortion	£29
CO-01 compressor	£34
MP-01 volume pedal	£37
OC-01 octaver	£39
FL-01 flanger	£49
CH-01 chorus	£44
LI-01 limiter	£35
NE-01 noise gate	£32
SA-01 adaptor	£13

PEARL

Overdrive	£39
Phasor	£48
Chorus	£59
Octaver	£49
Flanger	£59
Delay	£79

Aria 2 stage chorus	£68
Loco stereo chorus	£46
Loco delay	£79
Loco flanger	£49
Frontline flanger	£49
Frontline handclap	£59
Frontline distortion	£23
MXR mains flanger	£69
MXR Loop selector	£19
E.H. Electric mistress flanger	£49
Colorsound vocalizer	£39
Colorsound overdrive	£29
E.H. Space drum	£49
Chord Computer (guitar or k/board)	£21

NEW & USED KEYBOARDS

Roland Jupiter 6	£999
Roland Juno 106	£595
Roland JX3P	£595
Roland SH-101	£195
Roland Juno 6	£395
Roland SH-3A mono	£129
Korg Polysix	£499
Korg Monopoly	£299
Korg CX3 organ	£299
Korg 80S piano/strings	£499
Korg MS-20 mono	£179
Korg PE1000 poly	£199
Yamaha CS50 poly	£399
Yamaha CP-7 piano	£299
Yamaha CS-50	£395
Yamaha CS-20M mono	£299
Yamaha CS-10 mono	£149
Yamaha CS-5 mono	£129
Yamaha SS-30 strings	£199
Sequential Pro-1	£269
Oberheim OB-1 + cass. dump	£289
Rhodes stage 73 II	£499
Rhodes stage 73 I	£399
Jen SX-1000 mono	£129
Solina strings	£199
Elka 610 strings	£199
Hohner EK-4 strings	£199
Kawai SX-210 8 voice poly	Offers!
Cavendish organ/strings/piano	£299

FLIGHT & SEMI FLIGHT CASES AVAILABLE FOR ANY KEYBOARD FROM ABOUT £45

X K/board stands	£19
Extensions	£9

SHURE MICROPHONES

PE25L	£59
PE 45L	£88
PE 65L	£94
PE 66L	£86
PE 47L	£103
PE 15H	£57
PE 35H	£81
PE 75L	£103
PE 86L	£101
SM 58	£133
SM 57	£109
SM 10A headset	£108
517 SA or SB	£33
518 SA or SB	£40

AKG

D80	£25
D190E	£47
D125	£49
D310	£49
D320	£81

AUDIO TECHNICA

Pro 2 inc lead	£19
Pro 3	£29
Pro 4	£41
Pro 5	£58
ATM41	£67

CUTEC

CDM2 inc. lead	£18
CDM4	£27
CDM6	£41

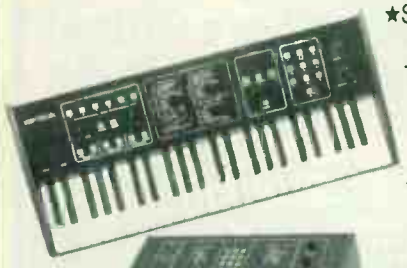
SEQUENTIAL CIRCUITS INC

MAIN DEALER AND SERVICE CENTRE

YOU CAN SEE THE WHOLE RANGE OF SUPERB SCI PRODUCTS ON DISPLAY AT 'MUSIC VILLAGE' AT THE BEST PRICES

MUSIC VILLAGE

THE MUSIC VILLAGE



★SIXTRAK – FULLY PROGRAMMABLE 6 VOICE MULTI TIMBRAL SYNTH; 100 MEMORIES, 6 TRACK DIGITAL RECORDER + MIDI ETC.
★DRUMTRAKS – THE ONE THAT SETS THE STANDARD
13 DIGITALLY SAMPLED SOUNDS
TOTALLY TUNEABLE + MIDI
★MODEL 64 SEQUENCER/ INTERFACE – PLUGS INTO COMMODORE 64 COMPUTER
4000 NOTE MEMORY
ON 6 TRACKS

T8 – The Ultimate VCO Polysynth
76 wooden weighted keys – touch response
128 memories – 8 voice – sequencer
MIDI

Prophet 600 – 2VCO, 100 programmable memories – sequencer – arpeggiator
polyphonic glide chord tracking
6 voice poly + MIDI

SPECIAL PACKAGE DEALS

1. SIXTRAK + DRUMTRAKS £1499.00
2. SIXTRAK + DRUMTRAKS + PFR 64 + 900 SOFTWARE £1669.00
3. SIXTRAK & DRUMTRAKS + MODEL 64 + 910 SOFTWARE £1699.00

COMMODORE 64 COMPUTER £199.00

ALTERNATIVE DRUMTRAKS CHIPS FROM £39
4 CHIP SET TO REPLACE CYMBALS £99

PEAVEY VOX CARLSBRO Marshall Aria wem YAMAHA Ibanez

AMPLIFICATION

SESSION

Sessionette 75 210	£249
Sessionette 75 112	£235
Bass 100 1×12	£275
Bass 100 4×10	£375

CARLSBRO

Wasp lead 10w combo	£89
Scorpion 20w lead combo	£95
Scorpion 20w bass combo	£95
Hornet 45w lead combo	£139
Hornet 45w bass combo	£129
Hornet 45w k/board combo	£159
Cobra 90w lead combo	£189
Cobra 90w bass combo	£189
Cobra 90w k/board combo	£229
Stingray pro bass 150w combo	£399
Stingray pro bass 150w head	£244
Stingray std bass combo	£299
Stingray std bass head	£229
Cobra 90w bass head	£129
Cobra 90w k/board head	£159
Cobra 90w PA head	£156
Marlin 150w 6ch PA head	£235
Marlin 300w 6ch PA head	£313
1×15 200w bass cab	£159

OHM

KA-125w keyboard combo	£275
Tramp keyboard combo	£115
Tramp bass combo	£99
Tramp lead combo	£89
2×12 PA cabs 150w (pair)	£230
1×12 horn PA cabs 75w (pair)	£150

LANEY

Laney pro bass 100w combo	£299
Laney theatre 850 150w PA	£225
Laney theatre 750 150w PA	£155
Laney 100w k/board combo	£249
Laney 45w k/board combo	£169

FENDER

Sidekick 10 combo	£75
Sidekick 20 reverb	£127
Sidekick 30 reverb	£150
Sidekick 30 bass	£144

BOSE

802 PA cabs	£845
302 Bass PA bins	£1195
101 PA cabs	£
802C equalizer	£165
Bose stands (pair)	£189

KUDOS

6×5 PA cabs	£399
2×5 PA monitors	£139
6 channel 300w PA + echo	£499

AMP CLEARANCE!!

S/H AMPS & CABS TO CLEAR!

Sound City 200w head	£95
Selmer 100w head	£65
Wem 100w slave	£45
Selmer 100w bass cab	£35
Vox 100w bass cab	£55
Selmer Lesley cab	£35
Total 100w combo	£95
Carlsbro 100w valve head	£95
Lab series 200w 4×12 cab	£75
Custom Sound 50w combo	£95
ATC 150w 1×12 bass bin	£95
Selmer 50w combo	£55
Wem Westminster combo	£45
Wem Dominator 35w combo	£65
Wem Sapphire 100w combo	£95
Custom Sound 100w bass head	£125
Hi-Watt 4×12	£65
Marshall MV 100w combo	£195
Peavey 200w bass head	£145
Peavey 2×15 bass cab	£145
H/H IC 100s head	£95
H/H BL200 2×15 bass cab	£99
H/H VS100 1×15 bass combo	£195
H/H Multi tape echo	£95
H/H MA-100 IV PA head	£145
H/H Pro 150 1×15 cab	£95
H/H 200w 4×12 cab	£95
Marshall 50 lead head	£95
Vox Escort 50 combo	£95
Fender Princeton combo	£95
Fender Champ combo	£65
Ohm 1×15 bass cab	£65
Kay 50w lead combo	£55
Kay 50w bass combo	£55
Laney 100w reverb PA head	£95
Sound City 50w PA head	£75
Loco 60w micro combo	£95
Ohm GB 60w bass combo	£135
Custom Sound 65w 2×10 combo	£135
Peavey TKO bass combo	£95
Bass Boogie 10w combo	£60
Wem 2×12 PA cabs (pair)	£80
Sound City 4×12 PA cabs (pair)	£80
Marshall 4ch PA head	£95
Marshall 4×12 PA cabs (pair)	£95
Peavey 1×12 PA cabs (pair)	£180
HH Pro-80 PA cabs (pair)	£180
Peavey Centunon 130W bass head	£195
Peavey MP-4 4ch PA head	£135
Carlsbro 1×15 mini bass bin	£85
Ohm SC-70 2×10 combo	£195
JHS 6 ch reverb mixer	£75
Peavey XR-500 130w 6 ch PA head	£230
Fender Princeton II combo	£230
Tim Gentle 1×15 bass cab (Yeuch)	£90

GUITARS

Rickenbacker 620 12 solid 12 string (60's)	£395
Rickenbacker 330 1963 (Lennon)	£395
Gretsch Country Club	£395
Gibson Marauder	£195
Fender USA Strats from	£199
Fender Elite Strats	£495
Fender Std. Strats	£249
Fender Vintage Strats	£299
Squier Vintage Strats from	£149
Squier Popular Strats	£199
Fender USA Teles from	£249
Squier Vintage Teles	£199
Westone Thunder Jet	£145
Westone Thunder I trem	£139
Westone Thunder II	£169
Westone Prestige 150	£179
Westone Concord II trem	£136
Westone Concord II	£129
Fender Lead I	£115
Tokai ST-50	£149
Ibanez Blazer 500	£149
Aria U60-T Urchin	£199
Aria TA-50 semi	£249
Aria TA-30 semi	£179
Aria XX-deluxe	£169
Aria PE-R80	£249
Aria ES-500 semi	£199
Westone Rainbow I semi	£199
Vox Std 25 trem	£99
Vox Custom 25	£149
Vox Custom 24	£149
Shergold Masquerader	£129

BASSES

Wal Customs	£670
Fender USA precisions from	£199
Squier precisions from	£199
Squier jazz bass	£225
Tokai jazz	£199
Westone Thunder Jet	£145
Westone Thunder I	£135
Westone Thunder IA	£159
Westone Thunder II	£221
Westone Thunder II f/less	£199
Kramer 4001	£199
Mighty Mite Walnut p/bass	£199
Washburn Force 8	£199
Washburn Vulture II	£119
Rickenbacker 4001, 1963	£375
Rickenbacker 4001	£325
Yamaha BB400S f/less	£249
Yamaha BB VIS	£279
Westone Concord II	£179
G&LL100	£299
Ibanez Roadstar 920	£249
Aria SB special II	£232
Aria SB special II f/less	£252
Westone Thunder IA f/less	£167
Guild B301	£150
Guild B302 f/hand	£160
Guild Active 302 custom f/less	£199
Shergold Marathon	£115
Maya p/bass f/less	£95
Westone Concord I	£90
Ibanez BL70II f/hand	£179
Kay p/bass copy	£79

MAIL-ORDER

ANYTHING ANYWHERE!!

Name_____

Address_____

Goods required_____

Access VISA _____ cheque/PO

'Music Village' 10 High Road, Chadwell Heath, Romford, Essex.

☎ 01-599 4228/01-598 9506

BACK ISSUES

1981

MARCH (SOLD OUT) ***Music*** BBC Radiophonic Workshop ***Hardware*** Yamaha SK20 ***Computer Musician (CM)*** Using Microprocessors ***Technology*** Advanced Music Synthesis (VCOs, FM), Spectrum Synth, Hi-Fi Sub-Bass Woofer

APRIL ***Music*** Warren Cann (Ultravox) ***CM*** Using Micros Pt2, Programming Micros ***Technology*** Advanced Music Synthesis (PWM), Spectrum Synth Pt2, Syntom I

MAY ***Music*** Tim Souster ***CM*** Apple Music System, Using Micros Pt3 ***Technology*** Spectrum Synth Pt3, Noise Reduction Unit

JUNE ***Music*** David Vorhaus ***Hardware*** Fairlight CMI, Yamaha PS20 ***CM*** Using Micros Pt4 ***Technology*** Mosfet Amp

JULY (SOLD OUT) ***Music*** Duncan Mackay ***Hardware*** PPG Wave 2 ***CM*** Using Micros Pt5

AUGUST ***Music*** Irmin Schmidt ***Hardware*** Resynator Synth, Casio VL1 ***Technology*** Harmonics, PA Signal Processor Pt1

SEPTEMBER (SOLD OUT) ***Music*** Kraftwerk ***Hardware*** Linn LM1 ***CM*** Using Micros Pt6 ***Technology*** Noise Gate, PA Signal Processor Pt2

OCTOBER ***CM*** Using Micros Pt7 ***Technology*** Harmony Generator, Effects Link FX1, dbx Explained

NOVEMBER ***Music*** Landscape ***Hardware*** Casio MT30, Roland GR300 and CPE800 ***CM*** Using Micros Pt8 ***Technology*** Speech Synthesis, EMT (Phasing), Auto Swell Pedal

DECEMBER (SOLD OUT) ***Music*** Rick Wakeman, OMD ***Hardware*** Yamaha CS70M, Vox Custom Bass & Custom 25, Roland CR5000 & CR8000, Elka-Orla X50, Vox AC30, aphaSyntauri, Fostex 250, ElectroVoice Mics ***Technology*** Synclock

1982

JANUARY ***Music*** Tangerine Dream ***Hardware*** Casio 701, Teisco SX400, Aria TS400, MCS Percussion Computer, Soundchaser, Beyer Mics ***Technology*** EMT (Flanging), Spectrum Synth Update Pt1, Volume Pedal

FEBRUARY ***Music*** Ike Isaacs ***Hardware*** Korg Trident, AKG Mics, Roland TR606, Fostex A8, Tokai ST50 and PB80 ***CM*** PolySequencing on ZX81 ***Technology*** Yamaha GS1&2 (FM) Explained, Digital Delay Line Pt1, Spectrum Synth Update Pt2

MARCH (SOLD OUT) ***Music*** Klaus Schulze, Robert Schröder, Kraftwerk 'Computer World' Music ***Hardware*** Firstman SQ01, SCI Pro One, Tascam 124AV, Shure Mics, Hamer Prototype ***Technology*** Power 200 Speakers, Digital Delay Line Pt2

APRIL ***Music*** Martin Rushent (Human League) ***Hardware*** Korg MonoPoly, Fostex 350, Roland TB303 ***Technology*** MF1 Sync Unit, MultiReverb

MAY ***Music*** Holger Czukay, Depeche Mode ***Hardware*** Moog Source & Rogue, Calrec Soundfield Mic ***Technology*** Soft Distortion, Quadramix

JUNE ***Music*** Jean-Michel Jarre, Classix Nouveaux ***Hardware*** Emulator, Carlsbro Minifex ***Technology*** Panolo, Multisplit

JULY ***Music*** Ronny with Warren Cann & Hans Zimmer, J-M Jarre 'Magnetic Fields' Music ***Hardware*** Roland Juno 6, Peavey Heritage, Steinberger Bass ***Technology*** Universal Trigger Interface

AUGUST ***Music*** Kitaro, Jon Lord ***Hardware*** Synergy, Korg Polysix, Tascam M244 Portastudio, Shergold Modulator 12-string, Yamaha Pro-FX ***Technology*** 8201 Line Mixer, Guitar Buddy practice amp

SEPTEMBER (SOLD OUT) ***Music*** Richard Pinhas ***Hardware*** Yamaha CS01, Jen SX1000, Casio 1000P, Fender Squier, Carlsbro Stingray, Pearl Effectors ***Technology*** Comp-Lim, Twinpak

OCTOBER (SOLD OUT) ***Music*** Kate Bush, Ken Freeman ***Hardware*** Fender Vintage Series, Rhodes Chroma, Kay Memory Rhythm ***Technology*** EMT (Performance Controls), ElectroMix 842 Pt1

NOVEMBER ***Music*** Patrick Moraz, Robert Moog, Bill Nelson ***Hardware*** Yamaha PC100, Technics SXK200, Casio MT70, Hohner P100, JVC KB500, Gibson Firebird 2, Alligator AT150, AHB 1221 Mixer ***Technology*** ElectroMix 842 Pt2, Sweep Equaliser

DECEMBER ***Music*** Cliff Richard ***Hardware*** Elka Synthex, Crumar Stratus, Tokai Basses, Shure PE Mics, The Kit ***Technology*** Transpozer Pt1, Canjak

1983

JANUARY ***Music*** Richard Barbieri (Japan) ***Hardware*** Westone Bass, BGW 750C Amp, Korg EPS1, Clef BandBox, Zildjian Cymbals ***Technology*** Synblo, Transpozer Pt2

FEBRUARY ***Music*** Isao Tomita, Human League ***Hardware*** Novatron, LinnDrum, Simmons SDS6, Klone Kit, Movement Drum Computer 2, Korg KPR77, MemoryMoog, Synclavier II, Powertran Polysynth, Vigier Guitars, Pearl Mics ***Technology*** Synbal, Caltune

MARCH ***Music*** Klaus Schulze, Michael Karoli, Francis Monkman, Bernard Xolotl, Chris Franke ***Hardware*** RSF Kobol Expander, Korg Poly 61, Aria Mics, BGW 7000 Amp, Ibanez Pedals, Tokai Flying V ***Technology*** Shaper, 842 Mixer Meter Bridge

APRIL ***Music*** Naked Eyes, Gabor Presser ***Hardware*** Casio 7000, SCI Prophet 600, Chroma/Apple Interface, Eko Bass pedals, Vox Guitars ***Technology*** Syntom II

MAY ***Music*** Keith Emerson ***Hardware*** Roland MC202, Fostex X15, Carlsbro Cobra 90 Kbd Combo, M&A K1/B Kit, Echo Unit Supplement (13 reviews, inc. Roland SDE2000, Fostex 3050, Korg SDD3000) ***Technology*** Introducing the MIDI, MicroMIDI, Active Speaker

JUNE ***Music*** Steve Hillage, Arthur Brown ***Hardware*** Synclavier II, Synton Syrinx, Emu Drumulator, Vestafire Dual Flanger, Aria AD05 Delay, Suzuki Mics, Clarion and Cutec four-tracks ***Technology*** OMDAC

JULY ***Music*** Marillion, Hans Zimmer ***Hardware*** Trident VFM Mixer, Kawai SX210, Aria U60 Deluxe BBS, Deanvard VA30K Amp, MXR Omni FX, Milab Mics ***Technology*** Yamaha DX synthesisers, Ditigal Signal Processing Pt1, Tap Tempo

AUGUST ***Music*** Bill Nelson, Hubert Bognermayr, Barclay James Harvest ***Hardware*** Roland JX3P/PG200, OSCar, 360 Systems Digital Kbd, MPC Music Percussion Computer, Yamaha SG200, Fender 100W Stage Lead, Frontline FX ***Technology*** Digital Signal Processing Pt2

SEPTEMBER (SOLD OUT) ***Music*** Peter Vettese ***Hardware*** Prophet T8, Oberheim DX, SCI Pro-FX 500, Rickenbacker 360 12-string & TR75 GT Combo ***Computer Musician (CM)*** Music Composition Languages Pt1, Sounding Out the Micro Pt1 ***Technology*** Which Synth Gulde, Synclap

OCTOBER (SOLD OUT) ***Music*** John Miles, Andrew Powell ***Hardware*** Yamaha DX1, OctavePlateau Voyetra 8, Siel Opera 6, MXR 185 Drum Computer, Ross Pedals, Fender Elite Precision Bass 1, Steinberger six-string ***CM*** Sounding Out the Micro Pt2, Speech Synthesis, ***Technology*** Digital Signal Processing Pt3, Mains Distribution Board

NOVEMBER ***Music*** Tony Banks, John Foxx ***Hardware*** Seiko Digital Keyboards, Eko EM10, UC1 Sequencer for SCI Pro One, Doctor Click, Klone Kit 2, Ibanez HD1000, Korg KMX8 Mixer, Ibanez RS315SC Guitar ***CM*** Music Composition Languages Pt2, Software Envelope Generator (ZX Spectrum), MUZIX 81 (ZX81) ***Technology*** Digital Signal Processing Pt4

DECEMBER (SOLD OUT) ***Music*** Gary Numan, Psychic TV, Philip Glass ***Hardware*** Prophet T8, Yamaha PC1000, Carlsbro AD1 Echo, Personal Keyboard Guide ***CM*** Decillionix (sound sampling for Apple) ***Technology*** Valve Driver

1984

JANUARY ***Music*** Simple Minds, Saga, Hawkwind, Dave Hewson ***Hardware*** Oberheim OB8, Vigier Bass, Siel Cruise, Ibanez DM2000, The Kit + Accessories ***Technology*** Using Sequencers, Electronic Metronome

FEBRUARY ***Music*** Daniel Miller, China Crisis, Don Airey ***Hardware*** Korg Poly 800, Siel PX, Yamaha PS55, Eko EM12, Boss DE200, Roland Chorus Cube 60, Washburn Bantam Bass, Carlsbro Marlin, Dr Böhm Digital Drums ***CM*** Mainframe ***Technology*** Drumatix Mods, Voltage-Controlled Clock

MARCH ***Music*** Vince Clarke & Eric Radcliffe, Blancmange ***Hardware*** SCI SixTrak, Roland SDE3000, Roland System 100M, Electronic Percussion Guide (nine reviews inc. SCI Drumtraks, Boss DR110, AHB Inpulse One, Hammond DPM48) ***CM*** Music Composition Languages Pt3 ***Technology*** S-trigger Converter, Lead Tester

APRIL (SOLD OUT) ***Music*** Fad Gadget, Vic Emerson (Sad Café) ***Hardware*** Simmons SDS7 & SDS8, Jupiter 6, Roland TR909 & MSQ700, Yamaha PS Kbds, Crumar Composer, Ibanez UE400 & UE405, Klone Dual Percussion Synth, Vox White Shadow Bass ***CM*** Gentle Art of Transcription Pt1, Ins & Outs of Digital Design ***Technology*** Understanding the DX7 Pt1, Syndrom Pt1, Bass Pedal Synth

MAY ***Music*** Wang Chung ***Hardware*** PPG Wave 2.3 & Waveterm, Roland Juno 106, Roland JSQ60, Casio 310, M&A Electronic Drums, Dynacord PDD14 ***CM*** PDSG Pt2,***Technology*** Understanding the DX7 Pt2, String Damper ***MIDI Supplement Pt1*** Specification, Theory & Practice, Product Guide, MIDI By Numbers (Steve Levine)

JUNE ***Music*** OMD ***Hardware*** Roland GR700/G707, SynthAxe, Siel Expander, SCI Model 64 Sequencer, MFB512 Digital Drum m/c, Jen Musipack 1.0, Boss DD2 Delay Pedal ***CM*** Gentle Art of Transcription Pt2, PDSG Pt2 ***Technology*** Understanding the DX7 Pt3, Syndrom Pt2, Multiwave LFO ***MIDI Supplement Pt2*** Inside MIDI, MIDI & The Micro, BeeBMIDI Interface Pt1

JULY ***Music*** Human League, Steve Jolliffe, Jade Warrior ***Hardware*** Yamaha DX9, Korg Super Section, Yamaha MK100, Microsound 64 Kbd, TED Digisound, Ibanez DM1100 DDL ***CM*** JMS MIDI Software, PDSG Pt3 ***Technology*** Spectrum MIDI (SCI SixTrak and DX7 Patch Dump), Understanding the DX7 Pt4, RackPack, BeeBMIDI Pt2

AUGUST ***Music*** Rusty Egan (Visage), Cocteau Twins, Hans-Jaochim Roedelius ***Hardware*** Synclavier Update, Technics SXK250, Yamaha PF10 & PF15, Siel Piano Quattro & PX jr, Roland HP300, HP400, PB300 & PR800, Garfield Electronics MiniDoc, Electro Harmonix Instant Replay & Super Replay ***CM*** EMR BBC B MIDI Software Fairlight Explained Pt1, ***Technology*** Understanding the DX7 Pt5, BeeBMIDI Pt3, Syndrom Pt3, Miniblo, SynthMix Pt1

SEPTEMBER ***Music*** Thomas Leer, Chris & Cosey ***Hardware*** Oberheim Xpander, Korg EX800 & RK100, Digi-Atom 4800, Cutec MX1210, Microlink ML10 System, Roland MPU401, Sycologic AMI & MX1 ***CM*** OMDAC Update, Passport MIDI/4 Software, Fairlight Explained Pt2, Steptime Composition on the SCI Model 64 ***Technology*** SynthMix Pt2, Dual VCLFO, Understanding the DX7 Pt6

Back issues are available at £1.30 each (inc. p&p) for 1983/84, while 1981/82 issues are available at a special price of 80p each (inc. p&p). All prices refer to the UK and surface mail to Europe and Overseas. Photocopies of articles from SOLD OUT issues can be obtained at 50p per article. Orders please to: E&MM Mail Order Department, Alexander House, 1 Milton Road, Cambridge, CB4 1UY.

This back issues page supercedes all previous listings, and the contents of each issue are presented in summarised form. See E&MM Feb 83 and Feb 84 for full Indices of 1981/82 and 1983 issues respectively.

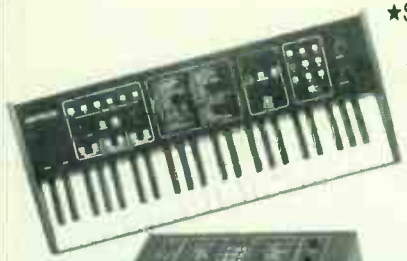
SEQUENTIAL CIRCUITS INC

MAIN DEALER AND SERVICE CENTRE

YOU CAN SEE THE WHOLE RANGE OF SUPERB SCI PRODUCTS ON DISPLAY AT 'MUSIC VILLAGE' AT THE BEST PRICES

MUSIC VILLAGE

THE MUSIC VILLAGE



★SIXTRAK – FULLY PROGRAMMABLE 6 VOICE MULTI TIMBRAL SYNTH; 100 MEMORIES, 6 TRACK DIGITAL RECORDER + MIDI ETC.
★DRUMTRAKS – THE ONE THAT SETS THE STANDARD 13 DIGITALLY SAMPLED SOUNDS TOTALLY TUNEABLE + MIDI
★MODEL 64 SEQUENCER/ INTERFACE – PLUGS INTO COMMODORE 64 COMPUTER 4000 NOTE MEMORY ON 6 TRACKS

T8 – The Ultimate VCO Polysynth
76 wooden weighted keys – touch response
128 memories – 8 voice – sequencer
MIDI

Prophet 600 – 2VCO, 100 programmable memories – sequencer – arpeggiator polyphonic glide chord tracking 6 voice poly + MIDI

SPECIAL PACKAGE DEALS

1. SIXTRAK + DRUMTRAKS £1499.00

2. SIXTRAK + DRUMTRAKS + PFR 64 + 900 SOFTWARE £1669.00

3. SIXTRAK & DRUMTRAKS + MODEL 64 + 910 SOFTWARE £1699.00

COMMODORE 64 COMPUTER £199.00

ALTERNATIVE DRUMTRAKS CHIPS FROM £39

4 CHIP SET TO REPLACE CYMBALS £99

PEAVEY VOX CARLSBRO Marshall Aria wem YAMAHA Ibanez

AMPLIFICATION

SESSION

Sessionette 75 210	£249
Sessionette 75 112	£235
Bass 100 1×12	£275
Bass 100 4×10	£375

CARLSBRO

Wasp lead 10w combo	£69
Scorpion 20w lead combo	£95
Scorpion 20w bass combo	£95
Hornet 45w lead combo	£139
Hornet 45w bass combo	£129
Hornet 45w k/board combo	£159
Cobra 90w lead combo	£189
Cobra 90w bass combo	£189
Cobra 90w k/board combo	£229
Stingray pro bass 150w combo	£399
Stingray pro bass 150w head	£244
Stingray std bass combo	£299
Stingray std bass head	£229
Cobra 90w bass head	£129
Cobra 90w k/board head	£159
Cobra 90w PA head	£156
Marlin 150w 6ch PA head	£235
Marlin 300w 6ch PA head	£313
1×15 200w bass cab	£159

OHM

KA-125w keyboard combo	£275
Tramp keyboard combo	£115
Tramp bass combo	£99
Tramp lead combo	£89
2×12 PA cabs 150w (pair)	£230
1×12 horn PA cabs 75w (pair)	£150

LANEY

Laney pro bass 100w combo	£299
Laney theatre 850 150w PA	£225
Laney theatre 750 150w PA	£155
Laney 100w k/board combo	£249
Laney 45w k/board combo	£169

FENDER

Sidekick 10 combo	£75
Sidekick 20 reverb	£127
Sidekick 30 reverb	£150
Sidekick 30 bass	£144

BOSE

802 PA cabs	£845
302 Bass PA bins	£1195
101 PA cabs	£
802C equalizer	£165
Bose stands (pair)	£189

KUDOS

6×5 PA cabs	£399
2×5 PA monitors	£139
6 channel 300w PA+echo	£499

AMP CLEARANCE!!

S/H AMPS & CABS TO CLEAR!

Sound City 200w head	£95
Selmer 100w head	£65
Wem 100w slave	£45
Selmer 100w bass cab	£35
Vox 100w bass cab	£55
Selmer Lesley cab	£35
Total 100w combo	£95
Carlsbro 100w valve head	£95
Lab series 200w 4×12 cab	£75
Custom Sound 50w combo	£95
ATC 150w 1×12 bass bin	£95
Selmer 50w combo	£55
Wem Westminster combo	£45
Wem Dominator 35w combo	£65
Wem Sapphire 100w combo	£95
Custom Sound 100w bass head	£125
Hi-Watt 4×12	£65
Marshall MV 100w combo	£195
Peavey 200w bass head	£145
Peavey 2×15 bass cab	£145
H/H IC 100s head	£95
H/H BL200 2×15 bass cab	£99
H/H VS100 1×15 bass combo	£195
H/H Multi tape echo	£95
H/H MA-100 IV PA head	£145
H/H Pro 150 1×15 cab	£95
H/H 200w 4×12 cab	£95
Marshall 50 lead head	£95
Vox Escort 50 combo	£95
Fender Princeton combo	£95
Fender Champ combo	£65
Ohm 1×15 bass cab	£65
Kay 50w lead combo	£55
Kay 50w bass combo	£55
Laney 100w reverb PA head	£95
Sound City 50w PA head	£75
Loco 50w micro combo	£95
Ohm GB 60w bass combo	£135
Custom Sound 65w 2×10 combo	£135
Peavey TKO bass combo	£95
Bass Boogie 10w combo	£60
Wem 2×12 PA cabs (pair)	£80
Sound City 4×12 PA cabs (pair)	£80
Marshall 4ch PA head	£95
Marshall 4×12 PA cabs (pair)	£95
Peavey 1×12 PA cabs (pair)	£180
HH Pro-80 PA cabs (pair)	£180
Peavey Centurion 130W bass head	£195
Peavey MP-4 4ch PA head	£135
Carlsbro 1×15 mini bass bin	£85
Ohm SC-70 2×10 combo	£195
JHS 6 ch reverb mixer	£75
Peavey XR-500 130w 6 ch PA head	£230
Fender Princeton II combo	£230
Tim Gentle 1×15 bass cab (Yeuch)	£90

GUITARS

Rickenbacker 620 12 solid 12 string (60's)	£395
Rickenbacker 330 1963 (Lennon)	£395
Gretsch Country Club	£395
Gibson Marauder	£195
Fender USA Strats from	£199
Fender Elite Strats	£495
Fender Std. Strats	£249
Fender Vintage Strats	£299
Squier Vintage Strats from	£149
Squier Popular Strats	£199
Fender USA Teles from	£249
Squier Vintage Teles	£199
Westone Thunder Jet	£145
Westone Thunder I trem	£139
Westone Thunder II	£169
Westone Prestige 150	£179
Westone Concord II trem	£136
Westone Concord II	£129
Fender Lead I	£115
Tokai ST-50	£149
Ibanez Blazer 500	£149
Aria U60-T Urchin	£199
Aria TA-50 semi	£249
Aria TA-30 semi	£179
Aria XX-deluxe	£169
Aria PE-R80	£349
Aria ES-500 semi	£199
Westone Rainbow I semi	£199
Vox Std 25 trem	£99
Vox Custom 25	£149
Vox Custom 24	£149
Shergold Masquerader	£129

BASSES

Wal Customs	£670
Fender USA precisions from	£199
Squier precisions from	£199
Squier jazz bass	£225
Tokai jazz	£199
Westone Thunder Jet	£145
Westone Thunder I	£135
Westone Thunder IA	£139
Westone Thunder II	£221
Westone Thunder II f/less	£199
Kramer 4001	£199
Mighty Mike Walnut p/bass	£199
Washburn Force 8	£199
Washburn Vulture I	£119
Rickenbacker 4001, 1963	£375
Rickenbacker 4001	£325
Yamaha BB400S f/less	£249
Yamaha BB VIS	£279
Westone Concord II	£179
G & L L100	£299
Ibanez Roadstar 920	£249
Aria SB special II	£232
Aria SB special II f/less	£252
Westone Thunder IA f/less	£167
Guild B301	£150
Guild B302 f/hand	£160
Guild Active 302 custom f/less	£199
Shergold Marathon	£115
Maya p/bass f/less	£95
Westone Concord I	£90
Ibanez BL70D f/hand	£179
Kay p/bass copy	£79

MAIL-ORDER

ANYTHING ANYWHERE!!

Name_____

Address_____

_____

Goods required_____

_____

Access VISA _____cheque/PO

'Music Village' 10 High Road, Chadwell Heath, Romford, Essex.

01-599 4228/01-598 9506

360 Systems Digital Keyboard

E&MM first looked at this American sampled-sound keyboard in prototype form in August 1983, but several modifications have turned the 360 into an altogether more impressive instrument. *Paul White*

To re-cap, the 360 Systems is a four-octave digital keyboard which can reproduce the sounds of real instruments stored in banks of EPROMs within its circuitry. Up to 32 different voices may be installed in the instrument at any one time, and the keyboard may be split so that two voices can be played simultaneously. The system is eight-note polyphonic, and Moog-style performance wheels allow some degree of expression to be imparted to appropriate voices. Likewise, these controls allow you to do outlandish things such as pitch-bending a grand piano, an effect that is normally impossible without hydraulic jacks and a sympathetic insurance company.

Construction

The 360 is an unremarkable looking machine, having a simple wooden case and a row of rather unimpressive controls. Appearances can be deceptive, however, and the inside reveals a veritable sea of chips.

When we looked at the original – prototype – 360 last year, the circuitry ran rather hot, and a cooling fan has now been fitted to alleviate this situation. A lot of the internal space is taken up by voice cards, and the most impressive of these contains the piano samples, amounting to about 50 EPROMs in all. The reason for using so many memory chips is that each voice is built up from several samples, so that no note is transposed by more than a tone either way from its original pitch.

Output of the 360 is in stereo and, where appropriate for a particular instrument, the sampled sounds are split where the original instrument has a natural range less than the keyboard span. A good example of this is the saxophone setting which has baritone, alto and tenor samples to cover a four-octave range.

The bass guitar sound uses a similar trick, whereby pulled notes are available to the right of the keyboard and slapped notes are to the left, and in the hands of a sympathetic player, the 360 can make an excellent impersonation of a funk bassist.

On the rear panel there is provision to connect a sustain pedal, a foot pedal for control of dynamics or brightness, and of course the stereo output.

The 360 weighs 43 lbs and measures 5¼" x 32" x 22".

Controls

The row of instrument selectors allows any voice to be placed instantly under keyboard control, and the split point may be set wherever the user wishes for dual voice operation, a Swap button changing the voices to opposite sides of the keyboard when needed. In addition, a stack switch lets you play two voices together for a fatter sound – though this limits the system to four-note polyphony – and the transpose facility lets you set any interval between sounds within the limits of the individual voice capacities. The two voices may be mixed by means of the balance control, while a filter circuit permits independent tonal modifications to be made to each voice. Lastly, notes may be set to last their full duration once keyed, or to end as soon as the key is released.

> 'Once you've heard the string sound produced by the 360, conventional synths or string machines become more than a little artificial.'

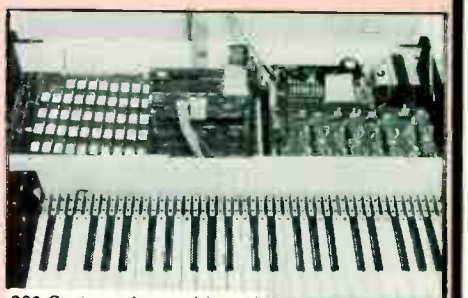
Sounds

The only real limitations imposed by the 360 are its four-octave keyboard and lack of touch-sensitivity. As with any synth that attempts to replicate a traditional instrumental sound, the 360 must be played in something approximating the manner of the instrument being imitated in order to be convincing.

All the samples are beautifully recorded, and some of them last up to eight seconds so that the full natural decay of the original instrument can be reproduced. The acoustic guitar sample is particularly impressive, and once you've heard the string sound produced by the 360, conventional synths or string machines become more than a little artificial. The sound requiring the most memory is the grand piano, and as a result of this the piano voice card costs around £700. Mind you, it *is* superb.

All the voicings are good (some are exceptional) and unlike our August '83 reviewer, I could detect no quantisation noise or other nasties in the final output, which was monitored at quite a high level *via* a pair of Tannoy studio monitors.

There is of course some compromise caused by the 360's lack of touch-sensitivity but, in any event, this probably wouldn't sound right even if it was fitted since the timbre of a conventional instrument changes with playing intensity, and this effect would be difficult to duplicate authentically by purely electronic means. Another point worth considering is that when a musician records a touch-sensitive instrument, there's more often than not some wretched engineer compressing it flat again just to keep the VU meters happy.



360 Systems internal layout.

Although the review model's MIDI sockets were unsupported internally, it appears that all new production instruments have their MIDI sockets fully functional, with all the usual features. As already mentioned, the keyboard is not velocity sensitive but the voices will apparently receive the relevant MIDI data from a controlling velocity-sensitive MIDI synth, thereby eliminating one of its weaknesses.

Conclusions

The 360 is what a Mellotron always wanted to be but could never quite manage. There's no user-sampling capability and little that can be done to vary the factory sounds, but there *is* a good choice of instruments and all of these are superbly sampled.

The samples *sound* natural because no looping or other memory-saving tricks are used, and the maximum note length is around eight seconds, depending on the voicing being played.

The greatest setback is the high price of the instrument which unfortunately puts it in the professional-only bracket. It will probably be used extensively in studios where instant access to a selection of good sounds is a distinct advantage, the cost being justified by the amount of studio time saved.

The 360 points the way for future developments, and since technology has a way of percolating down through price barriers in a relatively short space of time, maybe this quality of instrument will eventually be accessible to the semi-professional musician.

For now, the 360 is probably the most sophisticated instrument of its kind, capable – in the right hands – of performing musical miracles. ■

The 360 Systems basic keyboard (without any voice cards) is available at an RRP of £3200 excluding VAT. A wide selection of voices are available at varying prices (eg. the 12-voice Pop Collection at £917.00 excluding VAT). Full details from Atlantex Music Ltd, 3 Cadwell Lane, Hitchin, Herts, ☎ (0462) 31511.

turnkey BY MAIL

Studio Supply for Creative Recording

Cassettes with Brains

stereo mastering for every studio application

free new 72 pg Catalogue on request

AIWA F770 Includes automatic tape alignment, full complement of Dolby, flat keyboard, automatic demagnetisation plus real time counter. Combination head for off tape monitoring **£255**

AIWA recorders, new at Turnkey. We believe that their latest cassette decks have much to offer to the home studio owner.

AIWA F990 Top of the range, features flat keyboard control, realtime counter, music search, Dolby, B, C and the HX (headroom extension), plus DATA. A mastering quality recorder that does it all . **£295**

AIWA WX220 Your own tape factory, high speed dubbing of your master tapes (including four track). Host of convenience facilities also. **£230.00**

TEAC 122B Designed for professional use, balanced XLR type connection, rack mount, accurate metering. Servo capstan with varispeed and Dolby B plus HX noise reduction. **£429**

Tascam Price Crash

Half inch eight track at the lowest price ever. Limited stocks only, at this special price

Tascam 38 . . . . . **£1299**

TEAC V350C The budget recorder that we recommend for use with basic four track systems. Wide range of features catering for all types of tape. LED bargraph metering and a truly time proven tape transport. . . **£96**

IMPORTANT NOTICE

Pressure from various musical copyright authorities means only limited numbers of the WX220 are available. Orders are are processed on a first come, first served basis

Rack Shop Update - Low prices on our Top Five Selling Effects

Drawmer Lim/Comp every dynamic control facility for tight, punchy sound **£325.00**

MXR Ø1 Reverb the newest multi-programme stereo digital reverb system. . . . **£1595.00**

Yamaha Mono Reverb A true breakthrough in digital price and quality **£489.00**

Drawmer Gate Stereo noise gate offering full control and sidechain patching . **£275.00**

Bel BD80 Short term digital recording is the most desirable delay effect today. Up to two seconds are possible, with all sample and hold facilities. Full studio performance specs . . **£590.00**

PhonoPro

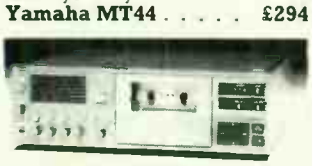
Custom made cables for personal multitrack users. Gold plated connectors, positive grip and non kink cable. Packed in useful studio lengths. 2 x 4m **£5**
4 x 2m std. **£6.00**
8 x 5m patch **£7.50**

Widest choice in four track systems.

1 Fostex Producer System the 250 complete with AEG D80 microphone, leads and ten cassettes, so you get started the minute you get home.
Fostex 250 . . . . . **£589**

2 244 Producer Packages from Tascam, includes the same package of start up accessories as with the Fostex.
Tascam 244 . . . . . **£619**

3 MT44 Challenger This is Yamaha's contendor. Full simulsync and the latest Dolby C are featured. **FREE** Model 1478 four channel mixdown mixer with bass, treble and pan controls when you buy.
Yamaha MT44 . . . . . **£294**



4 Fostex Tracker Package The X15 on special offer including the brand new MN15 ping-pong mixer/compressor plus a pack of ten C60 cassettes.
Fostex X15
£295

Ampex Tape on Sale

Ampex tape at reduced prices

	406	456
¼", NAB	£9.90	£12.50
½", NAB	£18.90	£24.90
1", NAB	£31.90	£39.90

¼", 7" spool, GM1800 . **£8.00**

Edit block **£4.00** Edit tape **£2.51** Leader, R/W **£4.39** Cleaning kit **£3.00.** Tape head demagnetiser **£18.50.** Single edged blades (10) **£0.67.** Pencils (12) **£3.00.**

Quad Monitor Plus

Despite a recent price rise these packages are still the best monitor deal you can buy

Quad 303 . . . . . **£148.50**
303 & Stratfords **£255**
303 & JBL 4401 . . . . . **£389**

we OPEN for sales & demos Mon-Fri, 9.30-5.30 Saturday, 10-2

15% VAT must be added to all prices shown.

Our Postage charges are
up to £9 . . . . . **£1.00**
over £40 . . . . . **£2.00**
over £40 to £300 . . . . . **£3.00**

Please check directly for bigger items

We accept telephone orders and payment by credit card. We operate a daily delivery into the London area. Call us for details

Instant credit of up to £1000 is now possible for credit card holders. Call for details.

Brent View Road, LONDON NW9 7EL. Tel 01-202 4366 Telex 25769

BACK ISSUES

1981

MARCH (SOLD OUT) ***Music*** BBC Radiophonic Workshop ***Hardware*** Yamaha SK20 ***Computer Musician (CM)*** Using Microprocessors ***Technology*** Advanced Music Synthesis (VCOs, FM), Spectrum Synth, Hi-Fi Sub-Bass Woofer

APRIL ***Music*** Warren Cann (Ultravox) ***CM*** Using Micros Pt2, Programming Micros ***Technology*** Advanced Music Synthesis (PWM), Spectrum Synth Pt2, Syntom I

MAY ***Music*** Tim Souster ***CM*** Apple Music System, Using Micros Pt3 ***Technology*** Spectrum Synth Pt3, Noise Reduction Unit

JUNE ***Music*** David Vorhaus ***Hardware*** Fairlight CMI, Yamaha PS20 ***CM*** Using Micros Pt4 ***Technology*** Mosfet Amp

JULY (SOLD OUT) ***Music*** Duncan Mackay ***Hardware*** PPG Wave 2 ***CM*** Using Micros Pt5

AUGUST ***Music*** Irmin Schmidt ***Hardware*** Resynator Synth, Casio VL1 ***Technology*** Harmonics, PA Signal Processor Pt1

SEPTEMBER (SOLD OUT) ***Music*** Kraftwerk ***Hardware*** Linn LM1 ***CM*** Using Micros Pt6 ***Technology*** Noise Gate, PA Signal Processor Pt2

OCTOBER ***CM*** Using Micros Pt7 ***Technology*** Harmony Generator, Effects Link FX1, dbx Explained

NOVEMBER ***Music*** Landscape ***Hardware*** Casio MT30, Roland GR300 and CPE800 ***CM*** Using Micros Pt8 ***Technology*** Speech Synthesis, EMT (Phasing), Auto Swell Pedal

DECEMBER (SOLD OUT) ***Music*** Rick Wakeman, OMD ***Hardware*** Yamaha CS70M, Vox Custom Bass & Custom 25, Roland CR5000 & CR8000, Elka-Orla X50, Vox AC30, aphaSyntauri, Fostex 250, ElectroVoice Mics ***Technology*** Synclock

1982

JANUARY ***Music*** Tangerine Dream ***Hardware*** Casio 701, Teisco SX400, Aria TS400, MCS Percussion Computer, Soundchaser, Beyer Mics ***Technology*** EMT (Flanging), Spectrum Synth Update Pt1, Volume Pedal

FEBRUARY ***Music*** Ike Isaacs ***Hardware*** Korg Trident, AKG Mics, Roland TR606, Fostex A8, Tokai ST50 and PB80 ***CM*** PolySequencing on ZX81 ***Technology*** Yamaha GS1&2 (FM) Explained, Digital Delay Line Pt1, Spectrum Synth Update Pt2

MARCH (SOLD OUT) ***Music*** Klaus Schulze, Robert Schröder, Kraftwerk 'Computer World' Music ***Hardware*** Firstman SQ01, SCI Pro One, Tascam 124AV, Shure Mics, Hamer Prototype ***Technology*** Power 200 Speakers, Digital Delay Line Pt2

APRIL ***Music*** Martin Rushent (Human League) ***Hardware*** Korg MonoPoly, Fostex 350, Roland TB303 ***Technology*** MF1 Sync Unit, MultiReverb

MAY ***Music*** Holger Czukay, Depeche Mode ***Hardware*** Moog Source & Rogue, Calrec Soundfield Mic ***Technology*** Soft Distortion, Quadramix

JUNE ***Music*** Jean-Michel Jarre, Classix Nouveaux ***Hardware*** Emulator, Carlsbro Minifex ***Technology*** Panolo, Multisplit

JULY ***Music*** Ronny with Warren Cann & Hans Zimmer, J-M Jarre 'Magnetic Fields' Music ***Hardware*** Roland Juno 6, Peavey Heritage, Steinberger Bass ***Technology*** Universal Trigger Interface

AUGUST ***Music*** Kitaro, Jon Lord ***Hardware*** Synergy, Korg Polysix, Tascam M244 Portastudio, Shergold Modulator 12-string, Yamaha Pro-FX ***Technology*** 8201 Line Mixer, Guitar Buddy practice amp

SEPTEMBER (SOLD OUT) ***Music*** Richard Pinhas ***Hardware*** Yamaha CS01, Jen SX1000, Casio 1000P, Fender Squier, Carlsbro Stingray, Pearl Effectors ***Technology*** Comp-Lim, Twinpak

OCTOBER (SOLD OUT) ***Music*** Kate Bush, Ken Freeman ***Hardware*** Fender Vintage Series, Rhodes Chroma, Kay Memory Rhythm ***Technology*** EMT (Performance Controls), ElectroMix 842 Pt1

NOVEMBER ***Music*** Patrick Moraz, Robert Moog, Bill Nelson ***Hardware*** Yamaha PC100, Technics SXK200, Casio MT70, Hohner P100, JVC KB500, Gibson Firebird 2, Alligator AT150, AHB 1221 Mixer ***Technology*** ElectroMix 842 Pt2, Sweep Equaliser

DECEMBER ***Music*** Cliff Richard ***Hardware*** Elka Synthex, Crumar Stratus, Tokai Basses, Shure PE Mics, The Kit ***Technology*** Transpozer Pt1, Canjak

1983

JANUARY ***Music*** Richard Barbieri (Japan) ***Hardware*** Westone Bass, BGW 750C Amp, Korg EPS1, Clef BandBox, Zildjian Cymbals ***Technology*** Synblo, Transpozer Pt2

FEBRUARY ***Music*** Isao Tomita, Human League ***Hardware*** Novatron, LinnDrum, Simmons SDS6, Klone Kit, Movement Drum Computer 2, Korg KPR77, MemoryMoog, Synclavier II, Powertran Polysynth, Vigier Guitars, Pearl Mics ***Technology*** Synbal, Caltune

MARCH ***Music*** Klaus Schulze, Michael Karoli, Francis Monkman, Bernard Xolotl, Chris Franke ***Hardware*** RSF Kobol Expander, Korg Poly 61, Aria Mics, BGW 7000 Amp, Ibanez Pedals, Tokai Flying V ***Technology*** Shaper, 842 Mixer Meter Bridge

APRIL ***Music*** Naked Eyes, Gabor Presser ***Hardware*** Casio 7000, SCI Prophet 600, Chroma/Apple Interface, Eko Bass pedals, Vox Guitars ***Technology*** Syntom II

MAY ***Music*** Keith Emerson ***Hardware*** Roland MC202, Fostex X15, Carlsbro Cobra 90 Kbd Combo, M&A K1/B Kit, Echo Unit Supplement (13 reviews, inc. Roland SDE2000, Fostex 3050, Korg SDD3000) ***Technology*** Introducing the MIDI, MicroMIDI, Active Speaker

JUNE ***Music*** Steve Hillage, Arthur Brown ***Hardware*** Synclavier II, Synton Syrinx, Emu Drumulator, Vestafire Dual Flanger, Aria AD05 Delay, Suzuki Mics, Clarion and Cutec four-tracks ***Technology*** OMDAC

JULY ***Music*** Marillion, Hans Zimmer ***Hardware*** Trident VFM Mixer, Kawai SX210, Aria U60 Deluxe BBS, Deanvard VA30K Amp, MXR Omni FX, Milab Mics ***Technology*** Yamaha DX synthesisers, Ditlgal Signal Processing Pt1, Tap Tempo

AUGUST ***Music*** Bill Nelson, Hubert Bognermayr, Barclay James Harvest ***Hardware*** Roland JX3P/PG200, OSCar, 360 Systems Digital Kbd, MPC Music Percussion Computer, Yamaha SG200, Fender 100W Stage Lead, Frontline FX ***Technology*** Digital Signal Processing Pt2

SEPTEMBER (SOLD OUT) ***Music*** Peter Vettese ***Hardware*** Prophet T8, Oberheim DX, SCI Pro-FX 500, Rickenbacker 360 12-string & TR75 GT Combo ***Computer Musician (CM)*** Music Composition Languages Pt1, Sounding Out the Micro Pt1 ***Technology*** Which Synth Guide, Synclap

OCTOBER (SOLD OUT) ***Music*** John Miles, Andrew Powell ***Hardware*** Yamaha DX1, OctavePlateau Voyetra 8, Siel Opera 6, MXR 185 Drum Computer, Ross Pedals, Fender Elite Precision Bass 1, Steinberger six-string ***CM*** Sounding Out the Micro Pt2, Speech Synthesis, ***Technology*** Digital Signal Processing Pt3, Mains Distribution Board

NOVEMBER ***Music*** Tony Banks, John Foxx ***Hardware*** Seiko Digital Keyboards, Eko EM10, UC1 Sequencer for SCI Pro One, Doctor Click, Klone Kit 2, Ibanez HD1000, Korg KMX8 Mixer, Ibanez RS315SC Guitar ***CM*** Music Composition Languages Pt2, Software Envelope Generator (ZX Spectrum), MUZIX 81 (ZX81) ***Technology*** Digital Signal Processing Pt4

DECEMBER (SOLD OUT) ***Music*** Gary Numan, Psychic TV, Philip Glass ***Hardware*** Prophet T8, Yamaha PC1000, Carlsbro AD1 Echo, Personal Keyboard Guide ***CM*** Decillionix (sound sampling for Apple) ***Technology*** Valve Driver

1984

JANUARY ***Music*** Simple Minds, Saga, Hawkwind, Dave Hewson ***Hardware*** Oberheim OB8, Vigier Bass, Siel Cruise, Ibanez DM2000, The Kit + Accessories ***Technology*** Using Sequencers, Electronic Metronome

FEBRUARY ***Music*** Daniel Miller, China Crisis, Don Airey ***Hardware*** Korg Poly 800, Siel PX, Yamaha PS55, Eko EM12, Boss DE200, Roland Chorus Cube 60, Washburn Bantam Bass, Carlsbro Marlin, Dr Böhm Digital Drums ***CM*** Mainframe ***Technology*** Drumatix Mods, Voltage-Controlled Clock

MARCH ***Music*** Vince Clarke & Eric Radcliffe, Blancmange ***Hardware*** SCI SixTrak, Roland SDE3000, Roland System 100M, Electronic Percussion Guide (nine reviews inc. SCI Drumtraks, Boss DR110, AHB Inpulse One, Hammond DPM48) ***CM*** Music Composition Languages Pt3 ***Technology*** S-trigger Converter, Lead Tester

APRIL (SOLD OUT) ***Music*** Fad Gadget, Vic Emerson (Sad Café) ***Hardware*** Simmons SDS7 & SDS8, Jupiter 6, Roland TR909 & MSQ700, Yamaha PS Kbds, Crumar Composer, Ibanez UE400 & UE405, Klone Dual Percussion Synth, Vox White Shadow Bass ***CM*** Gentle Art of Transcription Pt1, Ins & Outs of Digital Design ***Technology*** Understanding the DX7 Pt1, Syndrom Pt1, Bass Pedal Synth

MAY ***Music*** Wang Chung ***Hardware*** PPG Wave 2.3 & Waveterm, Roland Juno 106, Roland JSQ60, Casio 310, M&A Electronic Drums, Dynacord PDD14 ***CM*** PDSG Pt2,***Technology*** Understanding the DX7 Pt2, String Damper ***MIDI Supplement Pt1*** Specification, Theory & Practice, Product Guide, MIDI By Numbers (Steve Levine)

JUNE ***Music*** OMD ***Hardware*** Roland GR700/G707, SynthAxe, Siel Expander, SCI Model 64 Sequencer, MFB512 Digital Drum m/c, Jen Musipack 1.0, Boss DD2 Delay Pedal ***CM*** Gentle Art of Transcription Pt2, PDSG Pt2 ***Technology*** Understanding the DX7 Pt3, Syndrom Pt2, Multiwave LFO ***MIDI Supplement Pt2*** Inside MIDI, MIDI & The Micro, BeeBMIDI Interface Pt1

JULY ***Music*** Human League, Steve Jolliffe, Jade Warrior ***Hardware*** Yamaha DX9, Korg Super Section, Yamaha MK100, Microsound 64 Kbd, TED Digisound, Ibanez DM1100 DDL ***CM*** JMS MIDI Software, PDSG Pt3 ***Technology*** Spectrum MIDI (SCI SixTrak and DX7 Patch Dump), Understanding the DX7 Pt4, RackPack, BeeBMIDI Pt2

AUGUST ***Music*** Rusty Egan (Visage), Cocteau Twins, Hans-Jaochim Roedelius ***Hardware*** Synclavier Update, Technics SXK250, Yamaha PF10 & PF15, Siel Piano Quattro & PX jr, Roland HP300, HP400, PB300 & PR800, Garfield Electronics MiniDoc, Electro Harmonix Instant Replay & Super Replay ***CM*** EMR BBC B MIDI Software Fairlight Explained Pt1, ***Technology*** Understanding the DX7 Pt5, BeeBMIDI Pt3, Syndrom Pt3, Miniblo, SynthMix Pt1

SEPTEMBER ***Music*** Thomas Leer, Chris & Cosey ***Hardware*** Oberheim Xpander, Korg EX800 & RK100, Digi-Atom 4800, Cutec MX1210, Microlink ML10 System, Roland MPU401, Sycologic AMI & MX1 ***CM*** OMDAC Update, Passport MIDI/4 Software, Fairlight Explained Pt2, Steptime Composition on the SCI Model 64 ***Technology*** SynthMix Pt2, Dual VCLFO, Understanding the DX7 Pt6

Back issues are available at £1.30 each (inc. p&p) for 1983/84, while 1981/82 issues are available at a special price of 80p each (inc. p&p). All prices refer to the UK and surface mail to Europe and Overseas. Photocopies of articles from SOLD OUT issues can be obtained at 50p per article. Orders please to: E&MM Mail Order Department, Alexander House, 1 Milton Road, Cambridge, CB4 1UY.

This back issues page supercedes all previous listings, and the contents of each issue are presented in summarised form. See E&MM Feb 83 and Feb 84 for full Indices of 1981/82 and 1983 issues respectively.

(A Division of Mike Devereux Music Ltd.)

THE UK's FASTEST MAIL ORDER SERVICE – SAME DAY DESPATCH

SIMPLY RING OUR HOTLINE QUOTING CREDIT CARD

HOTLINE (0705) 660036

LOWEST UK PRICES

SYNTHESIZER AND KEYBOARD BARGAINS

Yamaha Portasound s/h	£75
Casio 403 s/h	£120
Roland SH101 s/h	£199
1 only Trident II s/soiled	£POA
Yamaha DX9	£750
Roland JX3P	£775
Roland Juno 60	sale price
Roland Juno 106	£599
Roland SH101	£250
Roland RSo9	£299
Roland PG200	£169
Roland MC202	£299
KORG Poly 61	£499
KORG Poly 800	£429
KORG Mono Poly	£399
KORG Micro preset	£120
KORG Delta	£299
Casio PT30	£55
Casio MT45	£77
Casio PT50	£79
Casio MT70	£167
Casio CT1000P s/h	£170
Casio MT800	£199
The Gnat	£89

Yamaha DX9 owners look
160 memory expansion board £270

RHYTHM UNITS

Roland TR909	£625
Roland TR606 Drumatix	£199
Roland TR303 bassline	£179
BOSS DR110	£99
BOSS DR33 Dr Beat	£36
Yamaha MR10 s/h	£59
Roland Rhythm 33 s/h	£39
Roland TR808 s/h	£375

Roland GR700 guitar synth
Roland G707 guitar controller
Phone for best price

RECORDING EQUIPMENT

TEAC Portastudios M244	£599
TASCAM 22-2 2 track	£399
TASCAM 32	£765
TASCAM 34	£899
TASCAM 38	£1799
TASCAM DX2D	£186
TASCAM DX4D	£258
TASCAM M30	£699
TASCAM M09	£169
TEAC MB20	£149
TASCAM EX20	£99
TASCAM RC71	£42

PA RACK EQUIPMENT

Aces stereo elec. crossover	£69
Aces Graphic EQ	£120
Aces stereo bass bin filter	£60
Aces spring reverb	£94
Aces graphic slave	£349

PEDALS AND EFFECTS

BOSS CE2 Chorus	£53
BOSS CE3 Stereo chorus	£57
BOSS DS1 Distortion	£38
BOSS DD2 digital delay	£139
BOSS HM2 heavy metal	£39
BOSS DM2 delay	£73
Carlsbro 10 board graphic s/h	£30
BOSS NF1 Noise gate	£39
BOSS GE7 Graphic	£55
BOSS PHiR Phaser	£55
BOSS BF2 Flanger	£61
BOSS CS2 Compressor	£44
BOSS SD1 Super overdrive	£39
BOSS PC2 Percussion	£44
BOSS HC2 Handclapper	£45
BOSS DP2 Damper	£12
BOSS PSA220 mains adaptor	£12
BOSS ACA 220 mains adaptor	£12
BOSS VB2 Vibrato	£49
BOSS OD1 Overdrive	£38
BOSS SP1 Spectrum	£39
BOSS SG1 Slow Gear	£29
BOSS TW1 Touch Wah	£49
BOSS MA1 Mascot amp	£31
BOSS Rocker Distortion	£69
BOSS DM3 stereo echo	£81
Ibanez AD9 delay	£89
Ibanez TS9 tuoe screamer	£33
Ibanez SD9 sonic distortion	£35
Ibanez CP9 compressor	£39
Ibanez PT9 Phaser	£39
Ibanez CS9 Stereo Chorus	£59
Ibanez GE9 Graphic	£59
Super Echopet EP250	£150
Melos DE1 Digital echo	£79
Melos 350E Tape echo	£69
Analog Delay w reverb AE205R	£145
Ibanez Hd1000 harmonic delay	£POA
Carlsbro AD1 echo	£125
Carlsbro Protex ADR1	£336
Carlsbro Flanger Minifex	£48
Carlsbro Compressor minifex	£34
Schaller volume pedal	£19
Electro Harmonix gold throat s/h	£40
MXR Blue box	£39

TUNERS

BOSS TU60	£35
BOSS TU120	£65
BOSS TU12	£39
KORG Micro 6	£19
KORG GT60X	£25
KORG GT6	£38
BANANA Tuner	£24

SANOX PEDALS (same as FRONTLINE)

SANOX 15SX Octaver	£20
SANOX 65SX Junction box	£7
SANOX 71 SX Perc Synth 1	£20
SANOX 82SX Perc Synth	£30
SANOX 75SX Parallel Box	£10
SANOX 96SX Line Selector	£15
SANOX 98SX Power supply	£13
SANOX 110SX Exciter	£20
SANOX 95SX 6 channel mixer	£15
SANOX 32SX Crossover 11	£20
SANOX 55SX Graphic EQ	£20
SANOX 14SX Super phase	£25
SANOX 70SX Pocket amp	£15
SANOX 85SX Flanger	£35
SANOX 112SX Parametric	£20
SANOX 84SX Chorus	£29
SANOX 87SX Pre-amp	£10

Add £1 P&P on all pedals and tuners

MICROPHONES

Beyer M200	£49
Beyer M380 NC	£65
Beyer M400 NCS	£99
Beyer M69	£93
Audio Tech ATM 41 gold	£63
Audio Tech Pro 3	£37
Audio Tech Pro 4	£47
Electro Voice PL88L	£53
Electro Voice PL80	£92
Electro Voice PL95A	£94
Electro Voice PL11	£85
Electro Voice PL77B	£105
Shure PE86L	£108
Shure 588SA	£66
Fender D1	£65

OVATION GUITARS

Fender F65	£99
Fender F03	£53
Applause Elec Acc	£164
Electric Anniversary	£599
Electric Glen Campbell	£499
Electric Legend	£499
Ultra Acoustic	£239
Ultra Electric	£270
Electric Balladeer	£349

WANTED FOR CASH
USED SYNTHS, GUITARS
AMPS AND COMBOS
NEED THE CASH?
RING US NOW

GUITARS

Fender Precision Bass M/n	£335
Fender Precision Bass s/h	£199
Fender Precision Special	£495
Fender Telecaster R/N white	£279
Fender Telecustom R/N Black	£299
Fender Musicmaster	£139
Squier 52 Telecaster	£235
Squier 62 Prec Bass	£199
Bullett Bass Deluxe M/N red w/c	£199
Bullett Deluxe 111 M/W w/c	£199
Tokai TST 50 (all colours)	£199
Tokai TTE50 (all colours)	£199
Tokai Talbo	£285
Ibanez Roadstar guitar (cols)	£165
Ibanez Roadstar natural	£139
Ibanez Roadstar bass from	£188
Shergold Masquerader l/h s/h	£95
Shergold Meteor s/h	£149
Shergold Bass s/h	£99
Gibson RD custom s/h	£250
Westone Thunder 1 IA guitar	£182
Westone Thunder 1 guitar	£159
Westone Thunder 11 Bass F/less	£240
Westone Thunder 111 Bass	£320
Vox Custom bass	£199
Vox White Shadow lead	£135
Vox White Shadow bass F/less	£182

SESSION COMBOS
NOW IN STOCK

AMPS CABS COMBOS

Roland spirit 10 combo	£75
Roland spirit 10a combo	£69
Roland spirit 30 combo	£125
Roland spirit 25W combo	£129
Roland JC120	£435
Yamaha JX30 combo	£153
Yamaha G5012 combo	£299
H/H MA 150 amp	£299
H/H S150 slave	£182
H/H Pro 100 spkrs – each	£199
H/H MA80 amp	£186
Carlsbro S300M power amp	£315
H/H Studio 60B combo	£199
H/H Bass amp 100	£168
Vox Venue Lead combo 100w	£192
Vox Venue 4Ch PA amp 120W	£192
Vox 15w 2 × 10	£106
Carlsbro Marlin 6-150	£279
Carlsbro Marlin 6-300	£345
Carlsbro M150 slave	£185
Carlsbro Stringray bassamps from	£170
Carlsbro Stingray multichorus amp	£275
Carlsbro Cobra 90 Bass combo	£199
Carlsbro Cobra 90 Lead combo	£199
Carlsbro 150 bass combo	£254
Carlsbro Hornet 45 lead combo	£147
Carlsbro Wasp lead combo	£58
Kudos K653 speakers (pair)	£463
BOSS MS100 monitor	£72

USED AMPS CABS COMBOS

MET Mic stand	£15
MET Boom stand	£20
H/H MA100 amp	£160
H/H VS bass amp	£85
H/H IC 100 amp	£95
H/H VS musician amp	£95
Fender bandmaster	£135
Roland SPA 240 amp	£295
H/H Bass cabs	£95
Marshall cabs	£120
Music man 112 combo	£225
Fender bassman 100	£150
Yamaha JX30B combo	£165

A COMPLETE RANGE
OF PEAVEY AMPS –
CABS – COMBOS AND
PRO PA NOW ON SHOW

Keyboard stands	£19.95
Stand extension	£8
Speaker stands	£32
P&N mic boom stand	£17

CHASSIS SPEAKERS

JBL E120–8 12" speaker	£120
Tannoy 15" re-cone	£99
RTC 15" 100 watt	£46
McKenzie 15" 150 watt	£79.95
McKenzie 12" 80 watt	£34.50
Piezo horns	£6
H/H bullet horns HF200	£25

MARSHALL AMPLIFICATION

The UK's largest stockists of new and used MARSHALL. Stock changes daily. Ring for quote.

Marshall Super Bass amp MkII s/h	£195
Marshall Super Bass (old style)	£170
Marshall 4×12 1960B cab s/h	£120
Marshall 4×12 1935A cab s/h	£120
Marshall 280W 4×12 1960B cab	POA
Marshall 75W 1×12 tran combo 5275	POA
Marshall 100W 2×12 valve combo 4103	POA
Marshall 100w M.V.	POA
Marshall 50w M.V.	POA
Marshall 260w 4×12 cab	POA
Marshall 200w 2×15 bass cab	POA
Marshall 30w transister	POA
Marshall 12w transister	POA
Marshall 100w valve 2×12	POA
Marshall 20w 1×10 keyb	POA

TRACE ELLIOT (Full range in stock)

Trace Elliot AH250	£539
Trace Elliot AH150	£317
Trace Elliot 1048 cab	£305
Trace Elliot 1514 cab	£327
Trace Elliot 1110 combo	£641

HIGH QUALITY PA

Bose 1800 amp	£POA
Bose 302 Bass bins	£POA
Bose 802 series 11	£POA
JBL 4612 speakers each	£465

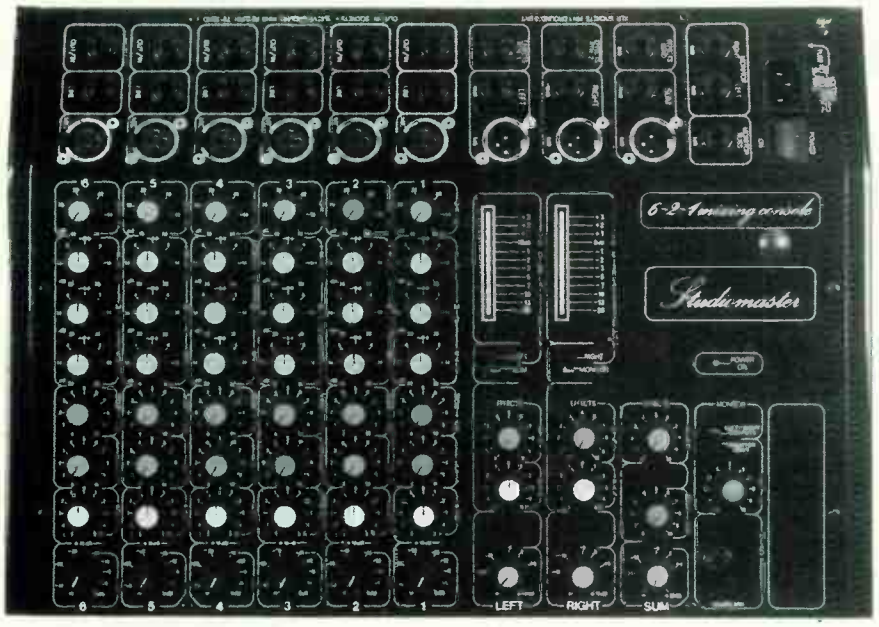
ACCESS – BARCLAYCARD – AMERICAN EXPRESS – HP – PART EX. – CASH!

WE HAVE OVER 2,000 SQUARE FEET OF SHOWROOMS CRAMMED FULL WITH GOODIES – WELL WORTH A VISIT! HP P/X NO PROBLEM

Telecomms 189 London Rd., North End, Portsmouth PO2 9AE

Studiomaster 6·2·1

'THE MINI THAT THINKS IT'S A MAXI'



The Studiomaster 6-2-1 mixing console is proof that small can sound beautiful.

The 6-2-1 is only 17 inches wide, excluding rack adaptors, just over 12 inches high, and three inches deep. Yet its all-round performance is equal to many a larger mixer.

If you're starting up a disco or your band's ready to go on the road – but money is naturally tight – the 6-2-1 is the console you can afford.

For conference work, for a church PA system, a community hall, or an office communications board, the 6-2-1 is made with your tight budget in mind.

And Studiomaster care and thought in design makes certain that even the relatively inexperienced home hi-fi enthusiast finds the 6-2-1 easy to handle.

Whether you're a dedicated amateur or a hardworking professional, you'll rapidly discover the big advantages that the compact 6-2-1 has to offer.

And as soon as you're ready to grow the 6-2-1 grows with you. Six input expanders instantly convert the 6-2-1 into a 12-2-1.

That's flexibility for you, the Studiomaster way.

STUDIOMASTER

STUDIOMASTER, Chaul End Lane, Leagrave, Luton, Beds, England. Tel: 0525 221331/221272
Telex: 85612 Studio G.

SEE IT PERFORMING AT. . .

Audio Services, Stockport 06632-4244 **A1 Music, Manchester** 061-236-0340 **Alpha Music, Leeds** 0532-457500
Blackpool Sound Centre 0253-25544 **Dougies Music, Northwich** 0606-782522
Gigsounds, Streatham 01-769 5681 **Gigsounds, Catford** 01-690 8621 **Hessy's, Liverpool** 051-236 1418
JSG, Bingley 0274 568843 **KG MUSIC, Wakefield** 0924 371766 **Music Stop, Wolverhampton** 0902 29352
Musical Exchanges, Birmingham 021-236 7544 **Rock City, Newcastle** 0632 324175
Sound Control, Dunfermline 0383 733353 **Wisher's, Derby** 0332 48156 **Tim Gentle, Leigh on Sea** 0702 72926
Tim Gentle, Milton Keynes 0908 613909 **Rea Sound, Northern Ireland** 06487 64059
Axe Music, Colchester 0206 65652 **Turnkey** 01-202 4366 **Autec, Hitchin** 0402-58961
Michael Stevens & Partners, Bromley 01-460 7299 **Don Larking, Luton** 0582 450066

axe music

WE GET YOUR ACT TOGETHER

KEYBOARDS

SEQUENTIAL CIRCUITS INC

Six trak	£695
Prophet 600	£1250
T8	£POA
Model 64 sequencer & Commodore 64	£375

Roland

Juno 106	£POA
MKB 1000 mother k/b	£POA
MKS 10 piano module	£POA
MKS 30 Polysynth module	£POA
JX3P	£699
Juno 60+ JSO60	£795
SH101	£260
Piano Plus HP70	£435
Piano Plus HP60	£349
Piano Plus HP11	£235

YAMAHA

KX5 remote keyboard	£445
DX7	£1275
DX9	£779
PF15	£949
PF10	£745
CS01	£99
CS01 MK2	£139
SK10 Symphonic ensemble	£199
CP11 Piano	£175

KORG

Poly 61M	£POA
Poly 800	£POA
Poly 6	£699
Poly 61	£675
MS10 s/h	£120
KMX8 mixer	£179

OTHER KEYBOARDS

Multimoog s/h	£295
Davoli mono synth	£95
Elka X50 s/h	£399
Marlin Mono synth	£99

RECORDING

FOSTEX (IPSWICH ONLY)

X15 Multi tracker	£POA
350 4-track	£POA

Seck mixers and Accessit effects on the way!

RECORDING TASCAM

225 2 track (soon)	£219
244 Porta Studio	£575
22-4 7" reel 4-track	£750
34-10 reel " 4-track	£690
38-8 track 10" reel	£1495
DX2B DBX unit	£120
Model 2A mixer	£199

YAMAHA

MT44 cassette 4-track	£295
MM30 mixer	£165
MS10 monitors	£99
MT44, rack and patchbay & MM30 mixer	£549

RACK EFFECTS

Ibanez DM500 digital delay	£245
Ibanez DM1000 digital delay	£280
Ibanez DM1100 digital delay	£285
Ibanez DM2000 digital delay	£299
Ibanez HD1000 harmonizer	£300
Roland SDE1000 digital delay	£POA
Roland SDE3000 digital delay	£POA
Roland SEC3311 graphic	£POA
Boss DE200 delay	£280
Aria EQ552 graphic	£149
Aria AD05 analog delay	£108
Yamaha R1000 reverb	£525

EFFECTS PEDALS

Boss DD2 digital delay	£139
Boss CE3 stereo chorus	£63
Boss BF2 flanger	£65
Boss GE7 graphic	£65
Boss HC2 hand clapper	£50
Boss HM2 heavy metal pedal	£39
Boss OC2 octaver	£49
Boss SD1 overdrive	£45
Boss PH1R phaser	£59
Boss TU12H tuner	£42
Boss DR110 Dr Rhythm	£105
Ibanez tube screamer	£39
Ibanez stereo chorus	£68
Ibanez compressor	£39
Ibanez flanger	£55
Ibanez graphic	£57

RHYTHM UNITS

Korg DDM110 Digital Drum Unit	£229
Sequential circuits drum trax	£945
Roland TR909	£789
Roland Drumatix	£169
Yamaha RX15 (in stock)	£POA
Yamaha RX11 (soon)	£POA
Boss DR110	£105
Hohner drum performer	£825
Yamaha MR10	£65
Mattel synsonics – only	£65
Soundmaster SR88	£65

ELECTRONIC DRUM KITS

M&A K2 kit	£699
Klone kit	£399
Ultimate Percussion 'UP5' kit	£555

NEW TAMA S500
TECHSTAR ELECTRONIC DRUM KIT £899

NEW TAMAT S500
ELECTRONIC DRUM KIT (soon)
£899

MICROPHONES

Sennheiser MD441U	£149
Sennheiser MD431	£119
Sennheiser MD21U	£69
Sennheiser MD421U	£49
Audio Technica ATM41	£59
Audio Technica Pro 4	£42
Audio Technica Pro 3	£31
Audio Technica Pro 2	£18

GUITARS

Fender Elite Strat	£549
Fender Elite Tele	£495
Fender precision bass	£299
Fender Squier Pop Strat	£189
Fender Squier vintage Strat	£229
Fender Squier Pop. Tele	£185
Fender Squier 52 Tele	£195
Fender Squier Precision	£199
Fender Bullet bass	£149
Ibanez RS135 guitar	£195
Ibanez RB630 bass	£190
Ibanez RS315CS	£195
Cimar P. bass	£145
Westone Thunder II	£186
Westone Thunder 1A bass	£149
Westone Thunder 1A bass (fretless)	£135
Westone Thunder 1 bass	£139
Westone Concord 1 bass	£99
Yamaha SG200	£169
Yamaha SG2000S	£550
Yamaha BB400 bass	£242
Yamaha BB1600 bass	£399
Yamaha BB400S bass	£229
Yamaha BB VIS bass	£250
Cort headless bass	£179
Washburn force 2 guitar	£99
Washburn force 3 guitar	£135
Washburn force 4 bass	£159

AMPLIFICATION

Marshall

MV100 valve amp top (lead/bass)	£307
MV50 valve amp top (lead/bass)	£252
4×12 280 watts	£206
60 watt keyboard combo.	£257
12 watt keyboard combo.	£74
150 watt bass combo	£344
60 watt bass combo	£207
30 watt bass combo	£131
12 watt bass combo	£74
100 watt valve split end combo	£412
50 watt valve split lead combo	£339
50 watt valve MV combo 2×12	£351
50 watt split+reverb combo	£220
30 watt lead combo	£131
12 watt lead combo	£67

SPECIAL
RSD STUDIOMASTER 60 watt valve combo – superb amp £599

CARLSBRO

Marlin 6 150 watt PA	£249
Marlin 6 300 watt PA	£333
Cobra 90 PA	£166
PA Speaker cabs – all 15% OFF	
Cobra 90 keyboard combo.	£244
Cobra 90 bass combo	£201
Sting Ray bass combo (150 watt)	£294
Sting Ray lead combo (150 watt)	£329
Sting Ray bass top (150watt)	£181
Cobra 90 bass top	£121

NEW
MARSHALL MINI 100W
COMPLETE STACK £499
CONSISTS OF 100W HEAD
AND TWO 4×10 CABS

DRUMS

Tama Swing Star (deep)	£499
Pearl Export deep kit	£399
Pearl DLX megaforce kit	£995
Ama 5 drum kit	£299
Premier Royale kit	£250

PAISTE CYMBALS

2002 14" H/H	£125
2002 "6" C/M/R	£80
2002 "8" C/M/R	£95
2002 20" C/M/R	£117
2002 22" C/M/R	£148
2002 China 18"	£123
505 H/H	£79
505 16"	£51
505 18"	£62
505 20"	£75
505 22"	£94
505 China	£57
404 14" H/H	£55
404 15"	£39
404 19"	£49
404 20"	£62
101 14" H/H	£25
101 16"	£19
101 18"	£24
101 20"	£29

CASES

5 STAR CASES
Full range of top quality low priced cases available to fit any goods in this mag.

Guitar cases	£35
Flight case (aluminium)	£69

Drum cases now available. We've got cases to fit anything – literally.

VARIOUS BARGAINS

OHM Tramp combo	£65
Peavey Basic 40 combo	£129
S/H PA cabs – pair	£59
Torque PA complete (100w)	£230
Fender pro reverb s/h	£250
Peavey Basic 40 combo	£149
Peavey Standard top s/h	£175
Peavey Classic s/h	£250
Peavey Decade (10w)	£60
Roland Sprint 50 bass	£139
Roland Sprint 15 bass	£95
Roland Cube 20	£99
Roland Sprint 30	£120
Vox Venue 100 bas combo	£179
HH100 watt slave s/h	£75
HH Studio 60 B bass combo	£200
HH Studio 60 guitar combo	£200
Toka Tele replica guitar	£159
Toka prec. bass replica	£169
Peavey T30 guitar	£95
Hondo Les Paul copy	£59
Marshall 100 value bass amp	£150
Fender bass man 135	£145

ORDER NOW

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

_____

_____ PHONE _____

PLEASE SEND ME _____

I enclose cheque/PO for £ _____

or charge my Visa/Access/Diners/Amex card

[ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ]

CARRIAGE
Effects £1.50
Guitar £5.00
Synth/Amp
T/Recorder £10.00
Drum kit £15.00

WHAT WE OFFER THAT THE OTHERS DON'T

Is a special guarantee – over and above any normal manufacturers warranty – on all new or used goods. What this means is a no hassle, fast, free, efficient repair/replacement service

DON'T GET CAUGHT OUT! ALL OUR PRICES INCLUDE VAT

96 High Street Colchester (0206) 65652 · 41 St Nicholas Street Ipswich (0473) 54996

Tama Techstar TS500 Electronic Drum Kit

Electronic drums need four things to be successful – playability, durability, good basic sounds and good looks. The Tama Techstar would appear to offer all these features. *Paul White*

Ever since Dave Simmons got the concept of electronic drums to be universally accepted, everyone has been waiting to see when the Japanese would try to break into the market, and with what. In terms of facilities and sounds, the Techstar would appear to be a direct competitor for the Simmons SDS8, as it's a five-drum hexagonal kit with a choice of one factory preset or one user-programmable voice per pad, but there are some important differences.

First, the heads are real drum heads which may be tensioned to give a suitable playing feel without in any way affecting the sound, and second, the snare drum has a rimshot capability which is routed to an extra channel on the control module.

Construction

The pads themselves are moulded from a tough black plastic, and the snare drum has an extra section in order to trigger the rimshot. All the stands are made by Tama and, when set up, everything stays firmly where it's been put. The bass drum has an isolated striking pad at the centre, ostensibly to reduce crosstalk, and two massive spurs hold this firmly in place. A metal plate is secured to the bottom of the bass drum pad so that a conventional bass drum pedal may be easily fitted.

The drum pads accept conventional twelve-inch heads which are tensioned by means of six conventional lugs protruding through the plastic casing, foam being fitted to the underside of the head to minimise stick sound.

Electronics

The control module is mounted in a smart steel box with lugs for rack mounting and, if the box is placed with the controls facing upward, the connections run along the back edge. In practice, these would be inaccessible if the unit were to be mounted in a conventional rack, so I suppose most users will stand it on the most convenient object to hand (in my case, this was the cardboard box that the pads came in). There are six channels of electronics in all, and the ingredients which make up the sounds are tone, filtered noise and stick click, with variable tone bend and decay. Additionally, a control labelled emphasis adds a degree of lower mid boost to beef up the basic sound.

Each channel has its own sensitivity control, and the outputs may be taken separately to a mixer or from the mixed output. The latter provides a pre-panned stereo drum mix, but if only one socket is used, a normally balanced output is achieved useful for stage monitoring. All the channels have identical facilities, except for the rimshot channel which has no noise filter.

Sounds

Using the factory preset sounds give a reasonable impression of Simmons toms but the snare is a little short of noise and sounds too much like another tom as a result. The bass drum is deep and punchy but not at all like an acoustic bass drum. Still, the 'electronic' bass sound has become quite popular in modern music, so doubtless the standard Tama preset will find plenty of use. Now to the rimshot. Perhaps they don't have rimshots in Japan, but this sounded more like a ricochet: *definitely* over the top.

On selecting the user-programmable function, the snare was duly made snarier, the rimshot made rimshotier and the bass drum sound tightened up to what I (probably misguidedly) thought was a good bass drum sound. (I used to be a drummer before I took up a musical instrument you know!)

Pitch sweep may be either up or down, and the stick click adds a burst of noise to the beginning of each beat, just like a Simmons. One useful addition is the Emphasis control, and I was tempted to use a lot of this to fatten out the sound. I eventually yielded to this temptation, and said fattening was duly achieved.

Each drum may be triggered by a positive pulse rather than by a pad if required. I used my Roland TR606, and

this makes sequencer operation possible (providing you've got a suitable sequencer) though it also means you lose out on the touch-sensitivity afforded by pad control. An LED is fitted to each channel so that triggering can be monitored and, if you hit the drums hard with the sensitivity turned well up, a certain amount of crosstalk is shown by the LEDs, though in practice this isn't too serious.

Playing

The heads feel very much like real drums but although they look large enough to hit, it's a little too easy to hit the rims instead. This doesn't matter much as the electronics will still trigger, but on the snare drum this action also triggers the rimshot sound, which could be a mite embarrassing on stage. The rimshot sensor is in fact a raised piece, about three inches long, fixed along one of the flat sides of the snare drum, and when not in use acts as a convenient device for holding drum sticks.

In use, everything on the Tama felt very secure and playing was natural but the pads *do* make an acoustic sound when you hit them, so it's necessary to monitor at quite a high level to get the proper feel of things, otherwise all you hear is the stick striking the pad. One slight mounting problem was also encountered. I found it difficult to get the toms mounted low enough – the stands had plenty of capacity to get longer but not to get shorter. Still, I managed it in the end.

Conclusions

Tama already have a strong reputation for producing acoustic drums, and this

kit should extend that reputation into the electronic field. The stands shouldn't let you down, and the real drum heads may well woo a few drummers who'd never previously ventured into electronic percussion because it was too much like playing on top of someone's crash helmet.

In terms of sound, I think it's probably fair to say this kit has been designed to sound as Simmons-like as possible but this kit is not a cheap copy. In fact, it will retail for about £100 more than the Simmons SDS8, but the Tama's striking looks and real drum feel could well tip the balance for some players. If you already have an acoustic drum kit you feel at home with, you could always supplement it with the Techstar TS600 (not tested here), which provides four toms, a versatile synth sound and handclaps, instead of the TS500 – the circuitry works from the same pads.

The Tama Techstar is further evidence that electronic drums are here to stay, and I have a feeling that once a good choice of digital kits hits the market, acoustic drums may well become a thing of the past: after all, the public won't accept (or even recognise) a drum sound these days without compression, reverb and gating. A good digital kit could provide all the studio drum sounds for less than the cost of a good set of drum mics and these, combined with synthesised drums such as those reviewed here, could well provide the drummer with more versatility than ever before, and in an easier to amplify form.

Now that the Japanese have made an inroad into the market, who knows what electronic miracles the future will bring? ■

RRP of the TS500 is £930 inclusive of VAT while the TS600 retails at £989 inclusive of VAT. Further information from Summerfields, Saltmeadows Road, Gateshead, NE8 3AJ.

FANTASTIC NEW Roland PRODUCTS JUST IN!!

NEW £POA

MSQ100 POLYPHONIC MIDI SEQUENCER

FOLLOWING THEIR SUCCESS WITH THE MICRO D'S FIRST MIDI SEQUENCER THE MSQ700 ROLAND NOW INTRODUCE A NEW BUDGET VERSION PACKED WITH FEATURES AT A PRICE FOR ALL

MPU 401 INTELLIGENT MIDI COMPUTER INTERFACE FOR APPLE, IBM, ETC.

INTELLIGENT MIDI HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE. NEW SOFTWARE ENABLES YOU TO PROGRAM JUNO 106 FROM COMPUTER WITH ALL PARAMETERS DISPLAYED IN BRILLIANT GRAPHIC COLOURS

NEW £POA

NEW £695

NEW £POA

G707 GUITAR

G700 MIDI GUITAR CONTROLLER

THE GUITARIST'S DREAM COME TRUE! AT LAST GUITARISTS JOIN THE WORLD OF SYNTHESIS WITH THE MIDI CONNECTION! UNLIMITED SOUND CREATION AND CONTROL FROM YOUR GUITAR. EXCELLENT TRACKING FROM THE G707'S NEW DAMPENED NECK WITH 69 PROGRAMMABLE SOUND MEMORIES AVAILABLE WITHIN THE G700. PLUS UNLIMITED EXPANSION POSSIBILITIES THROUGH THE MIDI BUS!

NEW £POA

JUNO 106 6 VOICE POLY MIDI KEYBOARD

UNIQUE 6 VOICE POLYPHONIC SYNTH WITH 64 TIMBRE MEMORY AND MIDI OUTPUT AT A BUDGET PRICE! NOW YOU REALLY CAN AFFORD A PROGRAMMABLE SYNTH WITH THE MIDI CONNECTIONS, ENDLESS FEATURES AND SOPHISTICATION" COME AND TRY ONE NOW!

NEW £POA

MKB 1000 & MKB 300 MIDI KEYBOARD CONTROLLERS

MKB 1000

NOW WITH NEW MODULES! ROLANDS SYSTEM OF THE FUTURE AVAILABLE RIGHT NOW! THE FANTASTIC VELOCITY SENSITIVE MIDI KEYBOARD HAS ACOUSTIC PIANO FEEL WITH REAL WOOD KEYS. IT CAN CONTROL ALL MIDI PIANOS, SYNTHS, GUITAR OR DRUM MACHINES, AS WELL AS ITS OWN SELECTION OF MIDI MODULES WITH A TOTAL OF 128 PROGRAMMABLE MEMORY BANKS PLUS DUAL, SPLIT, WHOLE PARTS OF THE KEYBOARD CAN BE ASSIGNED AND MEMORISED IN ANY TIMBRE!!
ROLANDS BUDGET MKB 300 KEYBOARD CONTROLLER OFFERS THE SOLUTION FOR A HIGH QUALITY MASTER MIDI CONTROLLER PACKED WITH FEATURES AT A LOW PRICE!! ROLANDS NEW PLANET SERIES RACK MOUNT MIDI MODULES POINT TO THE FUTURE OF MIDI EXPANSION. THE 6 VOICE PLANET AND 8 VOICE SUPER JUPITER OFFER FULL SYNTH FEATURES IN A CONVENIENT AND COMPACT 19" RACK SYSTEM

MKS 10 PLANET P MIDI PIANO MODULE

MKS 30 PLANET S MIDI POLYSYNTH MODULE

MKS 80 SUPER JUPITER MIDI 8 VOICE SYNTH MODULE

FUTURE MUSIC

FANTASTIC NEW ROLAND PRODUCTS COMING SOON

SBX-80 SYNC BOX

NEW £POA

THE SBX-80 IS AN AFFORDABLE PROGRAMMABLE TEMPO CONTROLLER THAT CAN GENERATE AND READ SMPTE TIME CODE. IT GENERATES PULSE SIGNALS CONTROLLED BY MIDI DATA, 24 CLOCK DIN SIGNALS, OR SMPTE TIME CODE. THUS THE SBX-80 CAN BE USED AS A MASTER TEMPO CONTROLLER FOR ALMOST ALL ELECTRONIC INSTRUMENTS. THE TEMPO IS CONTROLLED BY THE TEMPO KNOB OR THE TAP SWITCH ON THE FRONT PANEL OR BY THE CLICK SIGNALS STORED IN EXTERNAL EQUIPMENT. THE SBX-80 ALLOWS A MUSICIAN TO CONTROL AN INSTRUMENT

NOT ONLY IN TIME WITH THE METRONOME RHYTHM OF A DRUM MACHINE OR A SEQUENCER BUT ALSO IN TIME WITH HIS OWN RHYTHM. THE SBX-80 CAN MEMORIZE ALL THE CHANGES OF TEMPO IN ANY COMPOSITION. A DISPLAY SHOWS ALL THE DATA REQUIRED INCLUDING THE TEMPO VALUE AND TIME. SYNCHRONIZATION WITH A TAPE RECORDER — INDISPENSABLE FOR MULTI TRACK RECORDING — IS ACHIEVED USING SMPTE TIME CODE INSTEAD OF ORDINARY FSK TAPE SYNC SIGNALS. IN THIS WAY THE SBX-80 ALLOWS EQUIPMENT TO BE SYNCHRONIZED WITH A TAPE RECORDER FROM THE MIDDLE OF A COMPOSITION. IT IS ALSO POSSIBLE TO OVERDUB A RHYTHM MACHINE OR A SEQUENCER OVER A COMPOSITION, THAT IS RECORDED WITHOUT FSK TAPE SIGNALS. THE SBX-80 ALSO FEATURES A FUNCTION THAT ALLOWS THE SBX-80 TO SEND A MEASURE NUMBER TO A MIDI DEVICE THAT CAN ACCEPT THE MEASURE NUMBER AS MIDI DATA. SUCH DEVICES INCLUDE ROLAND'S TR-909 RHYTHM COMPOSER, MSQ-700 OR MSQ-100 DIGITAL KEYBOARD RECORDER BECAUSE THE SMPTE STANDARD IS THE MOST POPULAR STANDARD FOR PROFESSIONAL BROADCASTING, RECORDING AND FILM EQUIPMENT, THE SBX-80 WILL PROVE TO BE ESSENTIAL NOT ONLY FOR MUSIC PRODUCTION BUT ALSO FOR VIDEO, TV AND FILM PRODUCTION

SRA 4800 POWER AMPS AND SPEAKER SYSTEMS

NEW £POA

JC120H LEAD AND JAZZ COMBOS

NEW £POA

SUPERCUBE LEAD AND BASS COMBOS

NEW £POA

MCP-8 MIDI PAD

NEW £POA

THE MPC-8 IS A COMPLETELY NEW MIDI CONTROLLER. IT ALLOWS YOU TO PERFORM ANY INSTRUMENT THAT HAS A MIDI IN JACK BY SIMPLY HITTING THE MPC-8'S PADS. THE MPC-8 HAS EIGHT PADS. SENSITIVITY CAN BE ADJUSTED FOR EACH PAD. WHEN A DRUM MACHINE IS CONNECTED WITH THE MPC-8 ONE SOUND SOURCE IS ASSIGNED FOR EACH PAD. WHEN A KEYBOARD INSTRUMENT IS CONNECTED WITH THE MPC-8 ONE KEY IS ASSIGNED FOR EACH PAD. IN ADDITION, FOUR DIFFERENT SOUND COMBINATIONS CAN BE MEMORIZED AND RECALLED BY JUST PRESSING A BUTTON.
IT IS ALSO POSSIBLE TO PLAY A MIDI INSTRUMENT BY CONNECTING EXTERNAL PADS TO THE EXTERNAL INPUT JACKS ON THE REAR PANEL.
THE MIDI CHANNEL IS ASSIGNABLE. DYNAMICS CAN ALSO BE CONTROLLED WHEN A DRUM MACHINE IS CONNECTED. YOU CAN PLAY THE BASS DRUM AND CONTROL THE OPEN/CLOSE OF THE HI-HAT USING FOOT SWITCHES.
THE MPC-8 CAN EVEN BE USED AS A PERCUSSION INSTRUMENT THAT CREATES ANY SOUNDS YOU LIKE

BOSS Pedal Bargains

DR110 £99 — HM[illegible] £75
[illegible] £45 — PO[illegible] £45
DD110 £99 — DD9 £109
[illegible] £49 — [illegible] £55
BF[illegible] £55
[illegible]

ROLAND SALE SPECIAL OFFERS

KEYBOARDS

Roland JP 8 (ex-demo)	£989
NEW JP 8	£1150
NEW Juno 6	£499
NEW Juno 60	£599
NEW JX3P	£875
NEW JX3P + PG 200	£775
NEW Juno 106	£795
NEW JP 8 (ex-demo)	£1950
NEW SH 101 & free case	£249
NEW Juno 60 + MSQ 60	£785
[illegible]	£699

PA & AMPLIFICATION

PA 250	£560
PA 150	£475
RM 1200	£795

DRUM MACHINES

TR 606	£169
TB 303	£169
DR 55	£49
DR 110	£99
CR 5000	£299
CR8000	£299
TR808	£395
TR909	£595

SEQUENCERS

MSQ700	£POA
MC 202	£199
CSQ 100	£99
[illegible]	£999
[illegible]	

GUITAR SYNTHS/AMPS

G 707	
G 707	£POA
G 707 + G 707	
G 808	£385
G 202	£215
G 505	£POA
GR 300	£385

ELECTRONIC PIANOS

HP 30	£250
HP 40	£295
HP 70	£450
HP 300	£750
HP 400	£995

Roland MC4B & OP8 & OC8

RRP ~~£2999~~ £799

Incredible offer on Roland sophisticated MC4B & OP8 & OC8 system at almost 75% off

Incredible Amdek Offer on made-up kits (completely assembled & ready to use)

RMK100 Programmable Rhythm Machine ~~£50~~ £29

DMK100 Analogue Delay RRP ~~£85~~ £49

CMU 800 · COMMODORE 64 £399!!!!

[illegible] computer music complete with [illegible]

YAMAHA HI-TECH DEALER

BULK PURCHASE SPECIAL OFFER

MT44 SYSTEM COMPLETE with MIXER, PATCHBAY, RACK
£479+VAT

DX7
WORLD'S MOST POPULAR DIGITAL SYNTH!!

CALL FOR INFORMATION AND PRICES ON MIDI INTERFACES AND SOFTWARE FOR DX SERIES

DX9 SPECIAL DEAL
£750
CP70B SPECIAL OFFER
£1995!!

HUNDREDS OF OTHER YAMAHA SPECIAL BARGAINS! CALL IN FOR INFO AND UNBELIEVABLE LOW QUOTES!

MIDI RETROFIT FOR CP70 AND 80
CALL FOR DETAILS

NEW

CX5 MUSIC COMPUTER.

COMING SOON AMAZING NEW PRODUCTS

RX11.....£749
RX15.....£499

FABULOUS NEW PCM MIDI DRUM MACHINES AT NEW AFFORDABLE PRICES
RX15 HAS 13 SOUNDS, 100 PATTERNS, 10 SONGS
RX11 HAS 16 SOUNDS, 2000 EVENTS, 10 SONGS
16 LETTER LCD DISPLAY AND LED DISPLAY

KX5 Remote Keyboard
£449

10 BADDOW ROAD,
CHELMSFORD, ESSEX.
TEL: 0245-352490

104-106 ELM GROVE,
SOUTHSEA, PORTSMOUTH,
HANTS.
TEL: 0705-820595

202 NEW KINGS ROAD,
FULHAM, LONDON SW6.
(OPP. PUTNEY BRIDGE TUBE).
TEL: 01-731 5993

Instant Credit Available

85 ST. MARY'S STREET,
SOUTHAMPTON, HANTS.
TEL: 0703-26798

SEQUENTIAL CIRCUITS

SIXTRAK 6 VOICE MULTI TIMBRE KEYBOARD

SIX TRAK IT'S THE HEART OF YOUR MULTI-TIMBRAL SYSTEM

To start with the Six-Trak sounds good because it features real VCO's and individual 4-pole filters per voice like all Prophet synthesizers. You can play the Six-Traks as a standard fully programmable 6-voice synthesizer.

Or you can use its powerful built in multi-track digital recorder to build your songs one track at a time. Since each of its six tracks are completely independent you can record a different instrument sound and melody line on each. The volume control for each track is also fully independent and programmable (a built in mixer).

DRUMATIK DIGITAL MIDI DRUM MACHINE

An equally important player in the Traks Music System is the Drumtraks digital drum machine. Through MIDI, Drumtraks connects directly to your Six-Trak. This lets you synchronize the playback tempo of the sequences which you have stored in the Six-Traks memory with the rhythm patterns you have programmed in your Drumtraks. Standard clock inputs and outputs are also provided for controlling traditional sequencers and synthesizers. The Drumtraks feature 13 digitally recorded real drum and cymbal sounds. However, since you can program both volume and tuning individually for each of these 13 sounds, you can further expand your 'drum set' to include the sound of gongs, 32-tomrolls, gorilla claps, and more. And just for fun, you can program all your volume dynamics and accents in real time from any MIDI equipped velocity sensitive keyboard instrument such as the Prophet T8!

NEW MODEL 910 EXPANSION SOFTWARE FOR SIX TRACK AND MODEL 64

The Six Track is an amazingly powerful instrument by itself but with addition of a 910 its even more so for example the 910/64 package allows you to create multi-timbre sequences and songs (just like the Six Tracks basic operational mode) with a total memory capacity of 4,000 notes! Plus model 910 multi-tibre sequencer program will drive two Six Tracks at once. This lets you utilise 12 voices in your song arrangements. When the SCI Drumtracks is added to the system the model 910 also provides full rhythm auto correction. Auto correction is a nifty feature that automatically corrects your minor timing imperfections when the song or sequence is played back. Six Track programmer portion of the software lets you create and store groups of 100 programs turning your computer screen into a fully synthesizer front panel showing all knob and switch values.

NEW SOUND CHIPS FOR DRUM TRACKS FROM DIGIDRUMS

SIMMONS

NEW

SDS7
Digital Analogue System
£2156

SDS8
Electronic Kit
£775

Sound Sampler for SDS7!! £349

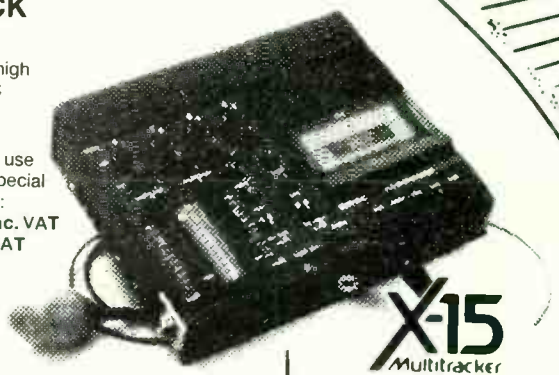
Sample your own sounds and add to the SDS memory

FOSTEX

PERSONAL MULTITRACK AT FUTURE MUSIC

B16 Another Fostex First Sixteen tracks high speed recording on ½" tape with Dolby C
£3445 inc. VAT
B16 Remote £345 inc. VAT

We have a number of Mixers available for use with the B16, all of which are subject to special package prices. Here are a few examples:
B16, Remote, Dynamix 24.8.16 £4755 inc. VAT
B16, Remote, RAM 18.8.16 £3999 inc. VAT
B16, Remote, Allen & Heath 24.8.2 £5450 inc. VAT

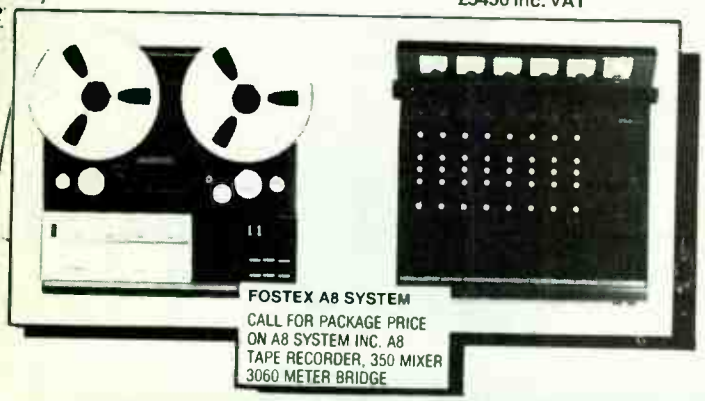


X-15 Multitracker
£249 inc VAT

NEW MN15 Compressor/Mixer only **£35**

Mains supply, punch in/out switch ALL IN STOCK NOW

NEW LOW PRICE
£249!!!! INC. VAT



FOSTEX A8 SYSTEM
CALL FOR PACKAGE PRICE ON A8 SYSTEM INC. A8 TAPE RECORDER, 350 MIXER 3060 METER BRIDGE

Accessit

FOSTEX SIGNAL PROCESSORS

3070 DUAL COMPRESSOR/ LIMITER	£260 inc. VAT
3050 DIGITAL DELAY	£275 inc. VAT
3030 STEREO 10 BAND GRAPHIC EQ	£160 inc. VAT
3180 STEREO REVERB	£335 inc. VAT
2050 LINE MIXER	£140 inc. VAT
3010 32 WAY NORMALISED PATCHBAY	£45 inc. VAT

FUTURE MUSIC

RAM

Moving with the right People

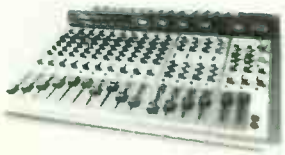
AVAILABLE IN 10 AND 16 INPUT CHANNEL VERSIONS (RM10/RM16) THE RAM HAS 4 ROUTABLE SUB-GROUPS, TWO MASTER OUTPUTS AND 8 TRACK MONITORING FACILITIES.
IT IS TOTALLY COMPATIBLE WITH ALL 4 AND 8 TRACK RECORDING APPLICATIONS ON EITHER – 10 OR + 4 DBM TAPE MACHINES.

EACH INPUT CHANNEL OFFERS THE FOLLOWING:

- XLR BALANCED MICROPHONE INPUTS
- RCA TYPE PHONO AND JACK LINE LEVEL INPUTS
- INSERT POINTS
- 3 BAND EQUALISATION (INCLUDING VARIABLE SWEEP MID BAND PARAMETRIC CONTROLS)
- 2 AUXILIARY BUSSES
- SWITCHABLE PHANTOM POWERING
- PEAK OVERLOAD INDICATOR
- PAN CONTROL AND PFL CIRCUITRY
- AFL ON THE TWO MASTER AUXILIARY RETURNS
- MONITOR DIM CONTROL
- 2 HEADPHONE OUTPUTS

RM 10	**£635 INC VAT**
RM 16	**£860 INC VAT**
RM 18	**£1865 INC VAT**

FULL FEATURE MIXERS AT INCREDIBLY LOW PRICES

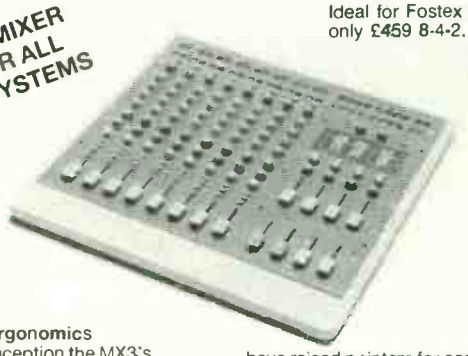


Promark

MX3 8/4/2 MIXER IDEAL FOR ALL 8 TRACK SYSTEMS

Ideal for Fostex A8 system only £459 8-4-2.

IDEAL FOR FOSTEX A8 SYSTEM ONLY £466 incl VAT



Applied Ergonomics
Since its inception the MX3's designers have interpreted the needs of the user from a human as well as technical point of view. A unique approach to graphics and colour has given the MX3 a high degree of User Friendliness. Signal paths are clearly visible to all the other colour coded RCA type connectors. Control knobs have raised pointers for easy setting. From the moment you switch on the MX3 you will appreciate the refinements achieved through advanced construction techniques and applied ergonomics.

SPECIAL OFFER

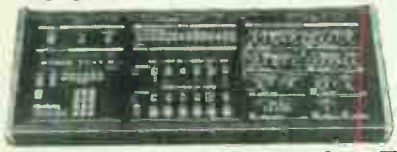
SDS 5 ELECTRONIC DRUM KIT COMPLETE
★£999★

ONLY A FEW LEFT

D.G. Rose ©1984

OBERHEIM

EXCLUSIVE SOUTH EAST AGENT



☆ XPANDER

360 SYSTEMS DIGITAL KEYBOARD

The 360 System 8 note digital polyphonic keyboard offers 32 on board memories of real sounds digitilised from a selection of over 100 instruments from a 9' Bosendorfer Grand Piano to a steel drum! New sounds just in include Tympani, Vibes, Xylophone, Violins, Cello sections etc!

CALL FOR INFO ON 360 SYSTEMS AND OBERHEIM VIDEO DEMO TAPE!

NEW EXPANDER MIDI SYNTH MODULE

Imagine being able to control each of these voices easily and independently. A Matrix Modulation IM system that lets you connect 27 sources to any of 47 destinations **per voice**, with an interactive block diagram and 120 display characters to make it easy to use. Imagine being able to interface all of this to anything you wish, Velocity Keyboards, Sequencers, Guitars, Computers, MIDI and CVs simultaneously, and of course, the Oberheim System. We've had these fantasies, too. The Oberheim Xpander . . . the fantasy realized. Realize your fantasy at your local Oberheim dealer or write for more information.

202 NEW KINGS ROAD,
FULHAM, LONDON SW6.
(OPP. PUTNEY BRIDGE TUBE).
TEL: 01-731 5993

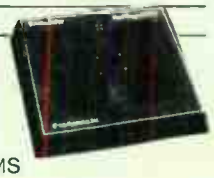
10 BADDOW ROAD,
CHELMSFORD, ESSEX.
TEL: 0245-352490

104-106 ELM GROVE,
SOUTHSEA, PORTSMOUTH,
HANTS.
TEL: 0705-820595

85 ST. MARY'S STREET,
SOUTHAMPTON, HANTS.
TEL: 0703-26798

Instant Credit Available

Drumulator



NEW LOW PRICE!!

£795

inc. VAT

Drumulator new sound ROMS
Drumulator pads and
Graphic Software
for Apple IIE in stock!

NEW

D Drum Digital Percussion Plates with wide variety of sounds on cartridge.

£299

NEW

New Ted Digital Percussion Modules now available with Dynamic Sensing From £99

MAINFRAME DS3

DIGITAL SOUND SAMPLER

INCREDIBLE PRICE BREAKTHROUGH
SOUND SAMPLE BOARD FOR APPLE II ONLY
£250! WITH MIDI OPTION!
DIGITAL SCAN KEYBOARD 4 NOTE POLYPHONIC £

COMPLETE APPLE IIE SYSTEM £1450

COMPRISING APPLE II AND 2 DISC DRIVES · CARDS APPLE MONOCROME MONITOR PLUS MAINFRAME BOARD AND KEYBOARD
SEND SAE AND £1 FOR BROCHURE AND DEMO TAPE
Demo LP now available. Send £2.50 inc. postage

Future Music Store

FUTURE MUSIC STORES CARRY THE BIGGEST SELECTION OF MIDI KEYBOARDS, SYNTHS, DRUM MACHINES AND SEQUENCERS ANYWHERE!! PLUS THE LARGEST RANGE OF MIDI INTERFACE HARDWARE SOFTWARE AND MIDI SOUND SAMPLING SYSTEMS! WE ARE EXPERTS, ALLOW US TO SHOW YOU AROUND MIDI LAND.

MIDI

MIDI KEYBOARDS

ROLAND	JP6	YAMAHA DX 7
"	JX3P	" DX 9
"	JUNO 10h	" DX 1
"	MCK 100	SEQUENTIAL CIRCUIT T8 6 TRACK
"	MKS 30	OBERHEIM
"	MKS 10	KORG POLY 800
"	HP 400	KORG POLY 61M
		360 SYSTEMS
		MAINFRAME 4 VOICE SOUND

MIDI REMOTE KEYBOARD

MIDI SEQUENCERS

ROLAND MC4B + MD8B
MIDI INTERFACE
SPECIAL PACKAGE PRICE £999

MIDI COMPUTER INTERFACES

YAMAHA CX5 FOR MSX COMPUTER
ROLAND MPU401 FOR APPLE, IBM, BBC
EMR INTERFACE FOR BBC
SIEL FOR CM64 AND SPECTRUM
SEQUENTIAL CIRCUIT 64 FOR COMMODORE 64
MAINFRAME SOUND SAMPLER MIDI BOARD FOR APPLE IIE
PASSPORT 'POLYWRITER' APPLE MIDI BOARD FOR POLYPHONIC MUSIC PRINT

MIDI GUITAR SYNTHS

ROLAND GR 700
" G 707

MIDI DRUM MACHINES

ROLAND MSP8 PADS
DELTA MIDI PAD
YAMAHA RX11
YAMAHA RX15

DEMONSTRATION VIDEOS:- YAMAHA DX ☐ CHROMA ☐ FOSTEX MULTI—TRACKS ☐ SIMMONS ELECTRONIC KITS ☐
SEQUENTIAL CIRCUITS DRUM TRAX & SIXTRAX ☐ ROLAND COMPUTER PERIPHERALS ☐ 360 SYSTEMS ☐ OBERHEIM ☐
VHS ☐ BETA ☐ U-MATIC £25.00 EACH. Refundable against purchase. Please tick the appropriate boxes for your requirements

Name
Address

Telephone No
FOR DELIVERY CHARGES PLEASE PHONE FOR QUOTATION

Please send me the following goods

I enclose a cheque/P.O. for £
or please debit my Access/Visa/Diners Club/American Express
No Signature

Please send me details on the following goods (enclose a large s.a.e.)

EMM10

FORUM

A new series in which readers are invited to contribute short articles on subjects that particularly interest them. This month sees a personal look at the shortcomings of modern analogue synthesiser design. *Martin S*

The Yamaha SK30 – is it irreplaceable?

Having been involved in analogue synthesis for a few years now, I get a feeling of pleasure tinged with pain whenever I look at the latest offerings from the major synth manufacturers.

I can't deny there hasn't been progress in many directions, of course. Programmability is now available at a price that would have been almost unthinkable little more than three years ago, while features such as arpeggiators, variable keyboard follow, and cross-modulation are no longer met with open-mouthed bewilderment by synthesists and music shop owners.

Not all the changes have been for the better, however.

It's difficult to forget the look on a keyboard player's face when the realisation suddenly dawns on him that his two grand's worth of polysynth simply cannot do what his old monophonic museum piece could achieve with ease, especially if it's going to be a couple of years of HP instalments before he's going to be in any position to rectify the situation.

I think anybody who's gone from a £300 antiquity to a modern polyphonic must be aware of how horribly jagged the VCO can sound when it's modulated by a sawtooth LFO instead of the sine wave that used to be so commonplace. Most designers/manufacturers seem to have signed the death warrant on sine wave low frequency modulation, which means the end not only of smoothly undulating voices but also of a whole range of clever effects that can be obtained using noise in conjunction with the VCF and LFO. Some instruments *do* have a sine wave available on a performance control which improves matters a little, but it should be a standard feature, not an afterthought or a luxury.

A sawtooth waveform – fitted to just about anything with a keyboard attached to it these days, it seems – can also be very useful, of course. Demonstrate this to yourself by setting up a harpsichord-like patch on your synth (with lengthened decay and release), and use the LFO to modulate the cutoff frequency and you'll see what I mean. You should get a mildly astonishing echo effect that's more or less unobtainable by any other means, which is why I consider the sawtooth option just as desirable as any other . . .

Back in the gripes department, the chorus/ensemble/phaser device is a further source of contemporary synthetic discontent, at least as far as I'm concerned. Several older instruments (the old ARP Quadra springs to mind) had an impressive phaser resonance that served two purposes. First, the standard resonant phasing effect could produce a truly memorable depth of sound that was equally at home in a fast-moving bass-line or a sustained chord of silky strings; and second, the manual override (activated *via* a footpedal) produced an additional controlled resonant peak that was just about the best analogue way of creating a realistic heavenly choir effect outside of the Roland Vocoder Plus, itself no longer in production. OK, so plenty of today's synths offer phasing or chorus sections, but more often than not it seems they're installed to cover for what are otherwise pretty weak preset voices, and whatever happened to the resonance?

Then there's the rather delicate question of the keyboards themselves: it's my contention that they simply aren't what they used to be. OK, so the manufacturers have given us five octaves (or in some cases, more), touch-sensitivity, and instant arpeggiators, and I'd concede that all these are noble developments. But the once-standard CV and Gate outputs for the lowest and highest notes played are rapidly vanishing into the sunset. These notes can be used to great effect in the context of, say, a set-up containing one polysynth and two cheaper monophonic synths, allowing – as an example – a heavy synth bass line, a delicate set of middle and treble strings and a punchy lead voice to be controlled from one keyboard.

MIDI is great for layering chords, but controlling a monophonic bass line while playing your MIDI polysynth with more than one finger requires a mass of gadgetry worse than the multiplicity of cables the new interface was supposed to replace.

Still, I remain a fan of the sprouting DIN sockets and wish them well.

What's needed is a modern MIDI synth with ten voices, in which the keyboard is eight-note polyphonic with an additional voice sounding on the highest and lowest notes played, the same set of controls being used to program all three sounds (or four sounds if keyboard splitting is employed). The instrument should also include a sine wave on the LFO, resonance on the phaser, and CV, Trigger, and Gate In and Out for the highest and lowest voices. Ideally, a polyphonic string section should also be provided, with traditional AR envelope control.

The above description may sound absurd, but in fact it's not all that far removed from existing older keyboards such as the Yamaha SK series, the Korg Trident and the ARP Quadra.

It's up to us as musicians to first, recognise what we're missing, and second, ensure that the synth manufacturers are aware of our needs, so that any current drawbacks can be eliminated for good. ■

If you've got a set of opinions you'd like to share with the rest of E&MM's readership, send them to 'Forum', Electronics & Music Maker, Alexander House, 1 Milton Road, Cambridge CB4 1UY.

Flash Street Electromusic

FLASH ST ELECTROMUSIC
(above Jamm Studios)

0606 782522
for all enquiries

AFTER 5 YEARS OF HONEST TRADING

DOUGIE'S Music Store

5–7 CHESTER ROAD
NORTHWICH
CHESHIRE

GRAND OPENING SAT 6th OCTOBER OF NORTH-WEST'S BIGGEST MUSIC STORE

2,500 sq. ft. OF LATEST ELECTROMUSIC PRODUCTS

YAMAHA – ROLAND – KORG – S.CIRCUITS – FOSTEX

APPROVED OFFICIAL MAIN DEALER – OPEN 10–6 SIX DAYS

OPENING OFFERS

KDRM1 Rhythm DX	£49
Jen SX1000 synth	£99
Roland MC202	£159
Korg MS10 synth	£159
Korg KPR77 rhythm	£179
Roland JSQ60	£150

S/H KEYBOARDS

Korg MS20	£189
Yamaha CS5	£99
SC Sixtracks	£530
Roland Juno 6	£399
Korg Delta	£250
ARP Quartet	£250
Crumar Performer	£250
Crumar Multiman S2	£350
Casio 101	£139
Casio 202	£189
Yamaha DX9	£599
SC Prophet V Rev 2	£1099

S/H MISCELLANEOUS

Roland TR606 (Drumatix)	£150
Polymoog keyboard	£750
Polymoog synth	£1250
ARP Axxe	£200
ARP Solus	£180
ARP Odyssey	£400
Multimoog	£350

OBSOLETE? MY ASS

KEYBOARD AMPS

Vamp 10w	£69
Ohm Tramp 16w	£89
Vamp 30w	£159
Roland Cube 40	£215
Vamp 60w	£185
Roland Cube 60	£279
Ohm 140w	£335

KEYBOARD ACCESSORIES

X stars	£18
X stars text	£32
I-Tie 2-tier	£69
I-Tie 3-tier	£99
Ultimate Support (USA) (expensive but the set)	£199

Good selection of footswitches, pedals etc.

SYNTHESIZERS

Yamaha KX5	£385
Yamaha DX9	£779
Yamaha DX7	£1295
Roland SH101	£250
Roland Juno 6	£550
Roland Juno 60	£599
Roland Juno 106	£775
Roland Jupiter 6	£1250
Roland JX3P	£850
Roland Jupiter 89	£2750
Korg MS10	£159
Korg Poly 800	£439
Korg Poly 61	£539
Korg RK100 remote	£425
Korg Poly six	£699
SC Pro one	£350
SC Sixtracks	£689
SC Prophet 600	£1250
SC 64 Sequencer	£175
SC 910 expansion	£65
Rhodes T-8	£3500
Rhodes Polaris	£1499
Oscar in residence	£469

YOUR SYNTH IS WANTED FOR P/EX OR CASH

ELEC. PIANOS/ORGANS

Hohner Pianett	£150
Hohner Duo	£299
H/H P73	£550
Wurlitzer EP200 S/H	£300
Yamaha PF10	£699
Yamaha PF15	£899
Rhodes Domestic 73	£750
Siel PX junior	£399
Korg CX3 organ	£475
Korg BX3 organ	£799
Hammond L1W split S/H	POA
Korg EPS1 as new	£550
Korg EPS1 new	£899

BOTH STORES OPERATE A MINIMUM 12 MONTHS GUARANTEE (on new goods) PLUS INSTANT REPLACEMENT ON FAULTY (subject to availability) WE KEEPA DA GUYS ON DA ROAD

ELECTRONIC PERCUSSION

Roland TR606	£199
Roland TR808 S/H	£399
Roland TR909	£699
Yamaha RX15	£449
Hammond DPM48	£579
MXR	£950
SC: Drumtracks	£850
Korg PSS50	£350
Korg DD7 110	£195
Korg DD7 220	£195
Korg KPR 77	£179

RECORDING/RACKERS

Yamaha MT44	£299
Fostex MN15	£39
Fostex X15	£299
Fostex 250	£599
Akai 4000DS	£229
Fostex 8-track system	POA
Accessit in stock	
Ibanez OM1100	£289
Boss DE200	£299
Roland SDE2000	£389
Yamaha R1000 reverb	£599

MIXERS

Star Sd dynamix 8:2	£179
Star Sd dynamix 12:2	£229
Promaric	£425
Studiomaster 6:2:1	£345
Studiomaster 8:4	£650
Studiomaster 12:2C	£699
Studiomaster 16:4:2	£899

WE HAVE GUITARS!
WE HAVE DRUMS!

NEW PRODUCTS ON WAY INCLUDE:
ROLAND MK KEYBS
ROLAND GR707 GUITAR SYNTH
YAMAHA CX5 COMPUTER
ROLAND MXQ 700

SEQUENTIAL CIRCUITS + COMMODORE 64 + 910 EXPANSION ALL READY & RUNNING CUMSEE & DISBELIEVE

ROLAND/SC. DEMOS & ROADSHOWS COMING!

MOTSUC – RUOY – ROF – SDRAWKCAB – REVO – DNEB – LLIW – EW

ALL ABOVE IN STOCK AT EITHER (OR BOTH) STORES PRE-CHECK FIRST!
0606-782522
ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT. MAIL ORDER POSSIBLE. ACCESS VISA.
DELIVERY POSSIBLE

Korg DDM220

Programmable Percussion Machine

Fed up with conventional drum machine noises? Korg's Super Percussion unit offers nine PCM-encoded Latin sounds at a price that makes it both an attractive add-on and a highly usable unit in its own right. *Trish McGrath*

This year's British Music Fair saw the debut of two new Korg drum machines, the 'Super Drums' and 'Super Percussion' units. Both of these employ PCM-encoded drum voices and have provision for full programmability and editing, all at a price that's as difficult to believe as a *Dallas* script . . .

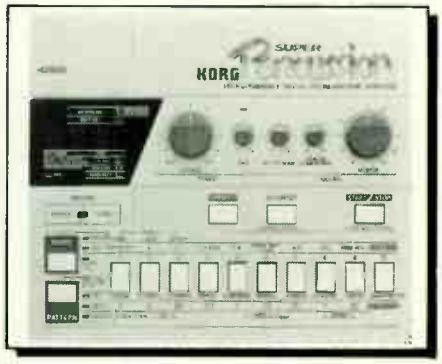
The two machines sync together painlessly and Korg's KMS30 MIDI Synchroniser allows them to be incorporated into a MIDI system. The DDMs are due for release sometime during November, but we managed to get our hands on an early Super Percussion to whet your appetite.

Layout

The DDM220 measures a compact 226(W) × 49(H) × 196(D) mm and weighs just 800g – as indeed does the DDM110 Super Drums unit. The top panel controls consist of a three-digit LED display (the memory's 'window'), two tempo controls (coarse and fine), and three volume controls (for Master, Metronome and Cabasa/Tambourine). The last-mentioned is the only attempt the 220's designers have made to offer individual level control over the percussion voices – levels cannot be set during programming and the audio outputs comprise stereo left and right/mix only.

Ten Number keys (0–9) are situated along the bottom of the panel, and these can be effective in four different modes, more of which later. Below the LED display lie the Record Enable/Disable selector and the Song and Pattern multi-function keys. The Song key can be cycled through Edit, Song and Pattern modes, while the Pattern key cycles through Pattern, Instrument, and Initial modes. These modes determine what effect pressing one of the Number keys has on the programming of the unit, and the currently-selected mode is indicated by the green LEDs situated to the right of the Song and Pattern buttons. If the Record selector is set to Enable, two further (red) LEDs indicate whether or not the unit is set to either Song or Pattern Record. Centred on the panel is the ubiquitous Start/Stop key, the Up/Enter key and Shift keys. These latter controls are used when programming the unit in step time (the Up/Enter key changes to Down/Cancel when Shifted).

Right side panel sockets comprise Phones, the stereo outputs mentioned above, Start/Stop socket (used in conjunction with optional footswitch), and Trig Out (for connection to a suitable Trigger In on, say, a synth). The left-hand side panel includes a DC 9V socket (for the mains adaptor supplied, though the DDM220 can run on batteries as an alternative), the Power On/Off switch, Tape Interface sockets, and Sync (five-pin DIN) socket with In/Out selector.



Operation

Programming of the Super Percussion can be carried out in step or real time, or indeed a mixture of both, and with the help of the display and function mode LEDs, the necessary operations are easy to follow and even easier to pick up. Depending on the mode selected, the Number keys 0–9 have the following effects:

Pattern allows the selection of any pattern number between 01 and 32, which is then activated by the Start/Stop button. If a second pattern is selected, this 'waits in line', is displayed as the 'Next No.' to play, and begins immediately the pattern playing has completed its cycle.

Initial prepares the unit for programming and comprises Pattern Erase, Time Signature and Resolution options. Each pattern can be one to two bars long, while the resolution can be set to 1/16ths, 1/16 triplets, or 1/32s. Pattern numbers 01–16 have a step capacity of 32, while Patterns 17–32 won't accept more than 16 steps.

Instrument brings the drum voices under the individual control of the number keys, and allows them to be programmed in step or real time. The drum voices themselves cannot be described as anything short of excellent, especially considering the 220's price tag. From left to right, the Super Percussion offers Hi Conga, Lo Conga, Timbale, Wood Block, Cowbell, Hi & Low Agogo, Cabasa and Tambourine, while a fixed-level Accent can be implemented on any step in the pattern.

Song – Up to six songs can be stored – by chaining patterns – up to a total of 390 bars. However, it would have been nice if the display 'blinked' as a pattern was written into Song memory, as the Enter button itself does not inspire much in the way of confidence. Unlike some rhythm units, this Korg does not have an elephantine memory (the maximum for one song is 385 bars), but the facility to save to, and reload from, cassette tape should placate the greedy.

Edit mode is where the Song takes shape, and bars can be inserted or deleted, a new End selected, and the whole Song looped if necessary. A section can be repeated (by inserting Repeat Start and End signs) and the number of repeats specified. Bar Select displays the pattern residing in any particular bar, but sadly the unit counts all patterns as one bar, so that if you program a song with a mixture of one and two bar patterns, the 'bar number' count won't correspond to the actual number of bars in your song. Definitely an oversight on Korg's part, and one which might render the facility to start the Song from a selected bar number a bit of a waste of time.

Finally, Memory Avail flashes the number of bars left for programming, and Song Initial clears that Song's memory. If a Song is interrupted during playback, it can be recommenced by keying Shift and Start: Songs can also be played in series if needed.

Impressions

Recording in both step and real time is quite straightforward, full editing of both patterns and songs is possible, and the display takes enormous pleasure in letting you know *exactly* where you stand at all times. In general, niggles are few and far between, and I guess it's unreasonable to expect some sort of individual voice level control on such a low-cost machine.

Although I can't blame Korg for adapting the Super Percussion manual from that originally written for the Super Drums, as they incorporate essentially similar functions, I found the repeated references to snare, bass and hi-hats a bit silly at first and downright tiresome by the time I'd reached the halfway point.

Allowing the two DDM units to be purchased individually obviously allows the user the choice of obtaining the conventional drum machine and adding the percussion voices at a later date; however, I wonder how expensive a 'combined' unit would have been, especially when you consider the duplication of much of the hardware? It would have been nice to have had the Super Drums to test alongside the Super Percussion, but I found the Roland TR606 (sorry Rose Morris!) to be a syncable companion (*via* the Sync In and Out sockets intended for the Super Drums, KPR77 etc.), while the Trig Out (generated at steps where the Tambourine is programmed) successfully activated the Arpeggio clock on a Korg Polysix. I had a lot of fun . . .

If Latin percussion is your sound, what are you waiting for? ■

The Super Percussion DDM220 tested and Super Drums DDM110 each carry an RRP of £229. Further details from Rose Morris, 32–34 Gordon House Road, Kentish Town, London, NW5 1NE ☎ 01-267 5151.

Nothing to Hide.

You want to hear the character of your instrument - not the sound of your speaker cabinets.
We specially created the new dX range of 200 Watt cabinets to have outstanding clarity so that nothing gets hidden. And that includes the bass response which is deep and powerful to let you feel the really low notes.

dX Fullrange	Clarity over 9 octaves for Synthesisers, Drum Machines, PA, Vocals and all other instruments.
dX Bass	Selectable Bright or Rich sound for Bass Guitar. Either way, the bass is deep, accurate and powerful.

Judge the sounds for yourself at:

Rod Argents	West End	Future Music.	Southampton.
Gigsounds	Streatham	Future Music.	Portsmouth.
The Bass Centre	Wapping		
Jones & Crossland	Birmingham		

Further details from our U.K. distributor:

SIEL (U.K.) LTD
AHED HOUSE
REIGATE ROAD
HOCKWOOD, HORLEY
SURREY RH6 0AY

Frazer Wyatt

A1 MUSIC

THE MANCHESTER SYNTHESIZER CENTRE

88 OXFORD ST., MANCHESTER 1
061-236 0340
FASTEST KEYBOARD REPAIR SERVICE IN THE NORTH WEST

Roland

ROLAND JUNO 106	£650
ROLAND JUNO 60	£479
ROLAND JX3P	£655
ROLAND MC202	£173
ROLAND SH101	£245
YAMAHA KX5 remote	£390
YAMAHA PF15	£820
YAMAHA DX7	£1094
YAMAHA DX9	£703

KORG

KORG POLY 800	£450
KORG POLYSIX	£808
POLY 61M.	£664
KORG MONO POLY	£346

TRACE ELLIOT AH150	£POA
TRACE ELLIOT AH250	£POA
SESSIONETTE 1×12	£230
SESSIONETTE 2×10	£253
MARSHALL 4210	£329
MARSHALL 5210	£214
MARSHALL 2210	£341
ROLAND JC120	£429
CARLSBRO COBRA 90PA	£154

MEMORY MOOG (New)	£1303
MOOG ROGUE	£137
MOOG SATELLITE S/H	£65
KORG 700 S/H	£86
KORG MICRO PRESET S/H	£65
KORG MS10 S/M	£134
KORG SIGMA S/S	£217
YAMAHA CE20 S/S	£346

TEAC 244 PORTA STUDIO	£478
TEAC 34 4-TRACK	£778
TEAC 3440 4-TRACK	£604
TEAC 38-REMOTE	£1130
TEAC 6 into 4 MIXER	£228
TEAC M30 8 into 8 MIXER	£585
RSD 621 MIXER	£273
YAMAHA MT44	£312

ROLAND RE501	£421
ROLAND SRE555	£500
ROLAND SDE1000	£343
BOSS DE200	£252
BOSS DD2	£140
IBANEZ HD1000	£315
IBANEZ DM2000	£365
VESTA FIRE DIG400	£216
YAMAHA R1000	£481
CARLSBRO PROFEX ADR1	£160

DRUMULATOR	£850
ROLAND TR909	£591
ROLAND TR606	£214
BOSS DR110	£108
SIMMONS SDS7	£1826
SIMMONS SDS8	£673
KORG KPR77	£225

PV BANDIT	£278
PV XR600B	£449
PV ROCKMASTER HEAD	£295
PV BACKSTAGE PLUS	£125
FENDER CONCERT 1×12	£465
CARLSBRO KEYBOARD 90	£158

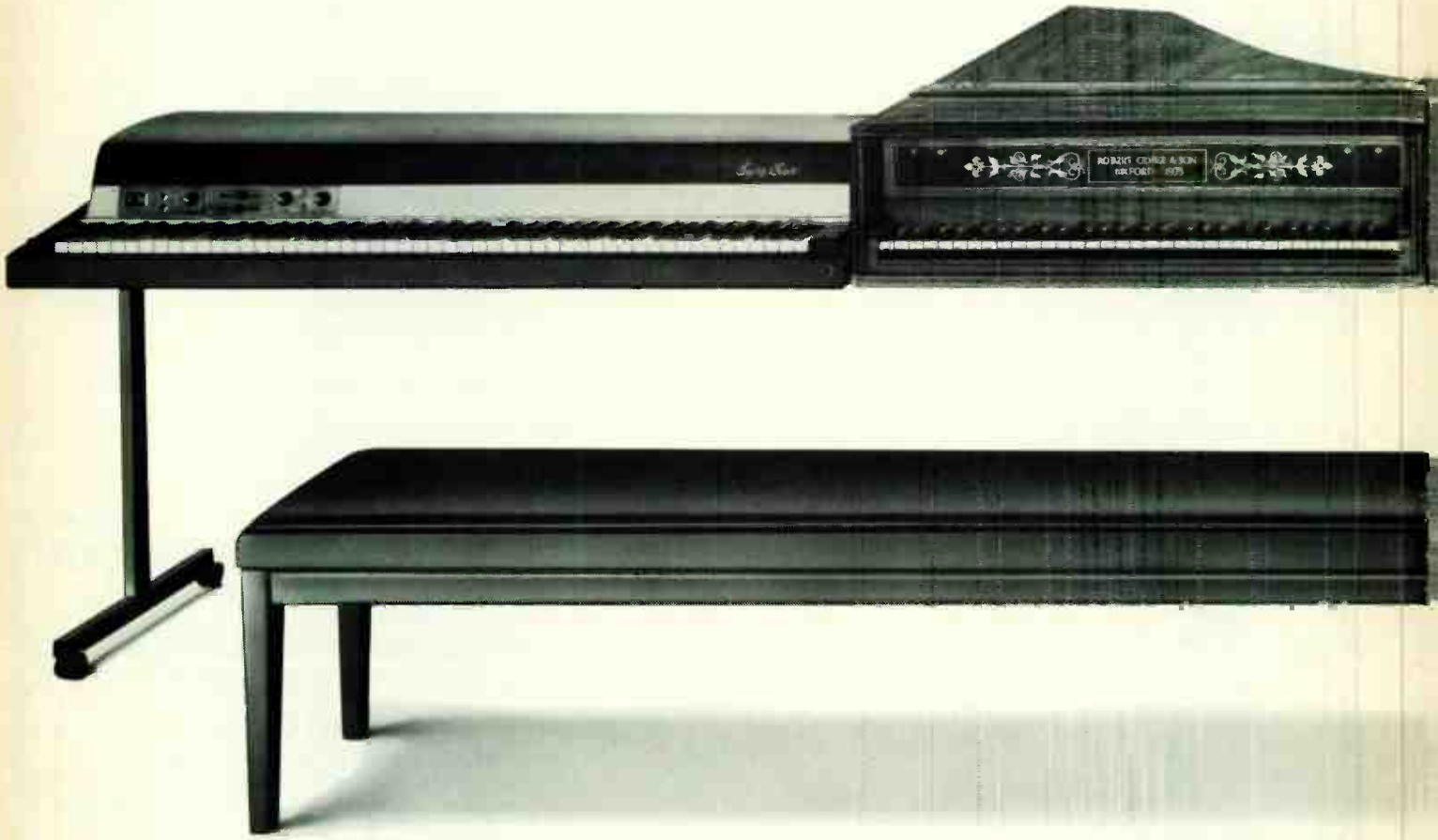
Fast repairs to Keyboards, Amps and Guitars in our own workshops. Huge stocks of spares available.

All prices **EXCLUDE VAT** at current rate, and carry the A1 Workshop Warranty
Phone with **ACCESS/BARCLAYCARD** No. for fast Mail Order. All sales carry the A1 workshop warranty

A.1. MUSIC CENTRE (Inc. G.M. services)

Guitar - Drum & Amplification Equipment Specialists

At a stretch, just match the reali



Above, we present four of the world's top keyboard instruments: electric piano, harpsichord, acoustic piano and clavinet.

And, below, a rather more convenient way of playing them: the Technics Digital 10 with PCM sound.

Are we stretching credibility a little?

Not if you know anything about PCM sound sourcing.

It's a digital encoding system that stores the actual waveform produced by an instrument.

Then lets you reproduce it as though you were playing the instrument itself.

(We've even put in weighted keys to give you the feel of a genuine keyboard.)

Not that we've stopped at giving you four keyboards in one.

Our polyphonic line-up includes acoustic guitar, jazz guitar, banjo, glockenspiel, vibraphone and steel drum.

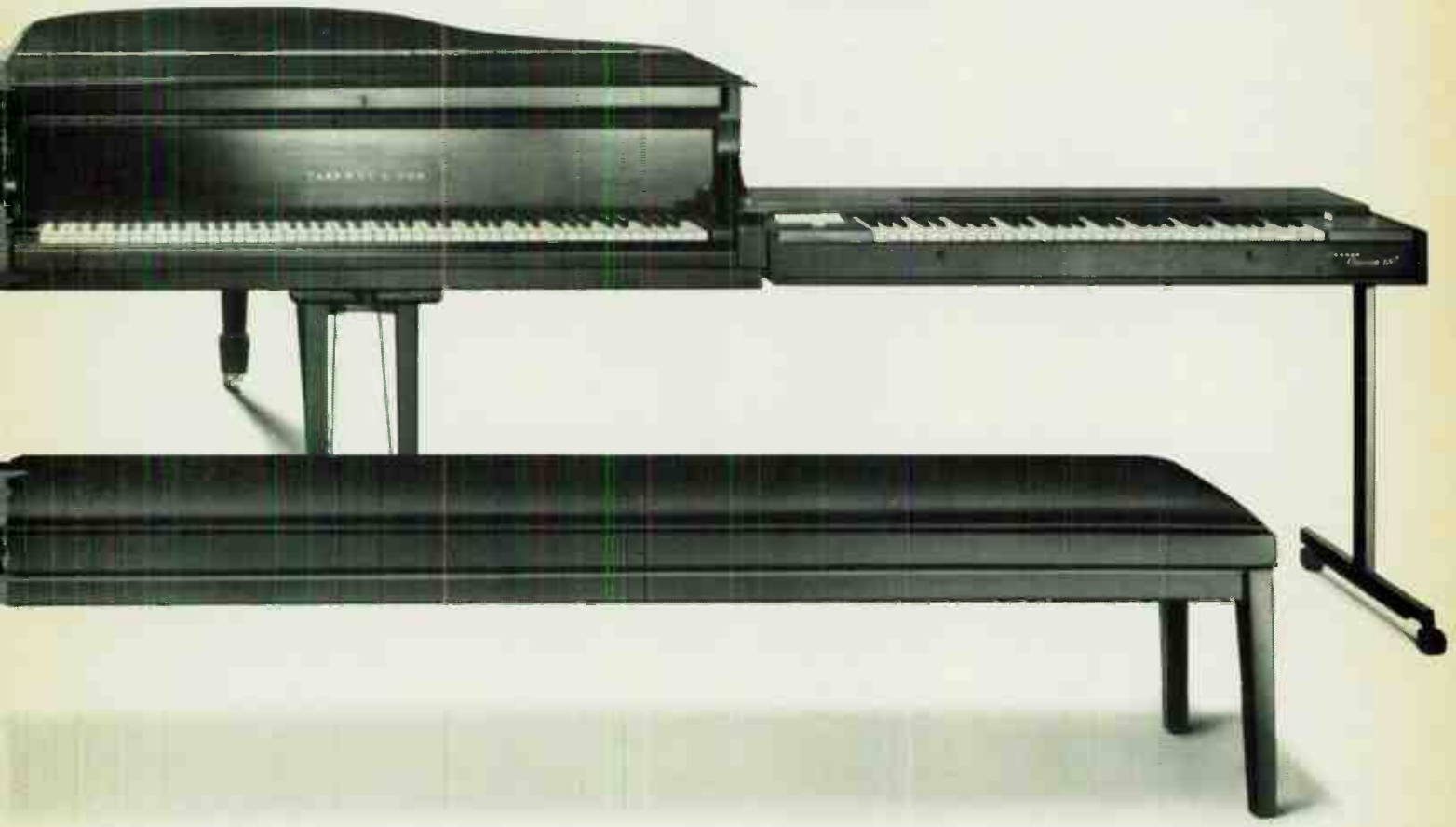
Nor do we expect you to live by our Digital 10 alone.

It comes equipped with a MIDI interface to synchronize with other compatible electronic keyboards and synthesizers.

Not to mention a pair of pop-up speakers for practice or monitoring your performance.

Add transpose, tuning and harmonic con-

you might sm of our Digital 10.



trols, and you'll appreciate our Digital 10 is every inch the professional's keyboard.

You won't need to stretch yourself to afford one, either.

The Technics Digital 10, complete with sustain pedal and music rack, retails for just £899.

Just think what you'd have to pay for the line-up above.

Technics
PCM SOUND SERIES

300-318 Bath Road, Slough, Berks SL1 6JB. Telephone: Slough 34522.

Digital 10.

Frazer Wyatt Speakers

The amplification of electronic instruments places specific demands on loudspeaker design, and Frazer Wyatt have met this design challenge head on. *Paul White*

One of the most prominent features of this year's British Music Fair was the way almost everyone seemed to be using Frazer Wyatt speakers to demonstrate their equipment, so we wasted no time in getting hold of a pair to find out what all the fuss was about.

The philosophy behind these speakers is that modern PA and instrument amplification deserve better specifications than conventional designs currently provide. To explain: most instrument speakers are based on designs that have changed little since the sixties; that is, several speakers mounted in a box with the intention of providing as much volume as possible, and with little or no consideration for the quality of reproduction. It's all too easy to hear the consequences of this method if you play a record or tape through a conventional four-by-twelve cabinet: nine times out of ten, it'll sound horrible.

Design

With the advent of synthesisers, which are normally recorded directly into the mixing console, an approach more akin to that of hi-fi design is required, and in fact this is made all the more necessary by the wide frequency spectrum of such instruments – often equal to or exceeding that of human hearing at both ends of the range. Domestic hi-fi designs achieve a reasonably flat frequency response at the expense of power handling and efficiency, but this Frazer Wyatt design changes all that.

Designed and built in Britain, these speakers utilise a new type of ported enclosure, the loading of which actually shifts the system resonance down below that of the bass drive unit, effectively out of harm's way. This makes possible a reasonably flat frequency response which, in the case of the full-range unit, provides a useful response between the limits of 30Hz and 20kHz.

Construction

The Frazer Wyatt speakers are neither particularly small nor particularly large, measuring 766×520×490mm. Sturdily constructed from high density 18mm chipboard, the ported cabinet is conventionally covered in vinyl and fitted with bar-type carrying handles.

Two versions are currently available – a full-range and a bass model. The full-range variant contains a specially-built Fane 12" driver and a Fane HF250

tweeter driven *via* a three-pole crossover operating at around 5kHz. This gives a power handling of 200W with an acoustic efficiency of 103 dB/watt at 1m in the midrange – remarkably high for such a system – the nominal impedance being eight ohms.

Identical in size, the bass unit has the same bass driver but no tweeter, and features a switchable high-frequency roll-off filter that operates above 500Hz, for use as the bass end of a multi-speaker system. This version comes as standard with an eight-ohm impedance, but four or 16 ohm alternatives can also be supplied on request. XLR connectors are standard on both models, and a soft transit cover is included in the price.

> 'Even at high levels, these speakers do not *sound* particularly loud, but this is due largely to their lack of coloration and rogue resonances.'

In Use

Initially, and even at high levels, these speakers do not *sound* particularly loud, but this is largely due to their lack of coloration and rogue resonances, since I am assured that the efficiency figure is correct. Keyboards sound particularly good through the full-range model: the bottom end is full but uncluttered, while the mid and high ends cut through well without being unnecessarily abrasive.

Results are also satisfactory on bass guitar but since both players and audiences are accustomed to hearing this instrument played through highly coloured, resonant cabinets, it may be a while before the advantages of a flat-sounding system are appreciated, though I hope not! Of course, EQ may be applied to make these speakers sound just like a cheap and nasty four-by-twelve cab, but there doesn't seem a lot of point.

Where the Frazer Wyatt scores particularly is in the context of the modern 'slap-and-pull' bass style, where the midrange clarity and low bass give the benefits of both large and small speakers simultaneously.

On vocals, the 'hi-fi' nature of the Frazer Wyatts gives a more natural sound than many alternatives, and there is a slight presence peak at around 3kHz which undoubtedly aids clarity of diction.

Conclusions

At £365 each for the full-range speaker and £320 for the bass version, the Frazer Wyatt may seem a little pricey for what is at first sight a single 12" speaker in a box, but their sonic performance makes them considerably more cost-effective, particularly in the areas of keyboard and vocal amplification. For bass guitar, it's largely up to the individual to decide whether a flat response is likely to be advantageous, but the midrange responsiveness could well prove attractive. Discos, perish the thought, could also dramatically improve their quality of sound by buying a pair of full-range units, though that's probably one market area the manufacturers hadn't previously considered selling to!

To conclude, the Frazer Wyatt is a British development that points the way speaker design must eventually go if the full potential of electronic instruments is to be exploited to the full. ■

RRPs are given in the text, and are correct at time of going to press. Further information from Frazer Wyatt's UK distributors, Siel UK, Ahed House, Reigate Road, Hockwood, Horley, Surrey RH6 0AY.

Where to get your hands on four keyboards in one.

Aberdeen Bruce Millers 0224 592211
Ashington George Harrison Organs 0670 855736
Aylesbury Leisure Play 0296 23378

Banbury Glen Derges M.I. 0295 65896
Barnsley Fox's Music 0226 82676
Barrow in Furness Northern Sounds 0229 27100
Basingstoke Modern Music 0256 64663
Bedford Potters Bar Music 0234 213471
Belfast Wilmor & Co. 0232 681521
Birmingham The Organ Shop 021 643 2985
Blackpool Ken Astin Organs 0253 22753
Bolton Harker & Howarth 0204 26623
Boston Middletons Music 0205 52411
Bournemouth Eddie Moors Music 0202 35135
Bradford J. Wood & Son 0274 20014
Bradford Stanley R. Woollett 0274 42806
Brighton Brighton Organ Studios 0273 412877
Bristol John Holmes Music 0272 46136
Bromley Roland Friday Keyboards 01 698 0915
Buckie Music Matters 0542 32020
Burnley Dawsons Music 0282 25829

Cambridge Jack White Organs 0223 61091
Cambridge Millers Music Centre 0223 354452
Canterbury Kennards of Canterbury 0227 60331
Cardiff Gamlins Music Centre 0222 20828
Carlisle Creighton & Tweedie 0228 35628
Carmarthen Western Organs 0267 233696
Chelmsford Allegro Music 0245 83527
Cheltenham Wayne Butler Music 0242 519618
Chester Dawsons Music 0244 48606
Chichester Bees Music 0243 780536
Chobham Arthur Lord Organ Studios 09905 6363
Clacton-on-Sea Magic Music 0255 422789
Clevedon Franks of Clevedon 0272 873352
Colchester Manns Music 0206 572783
Coventry Greens Organs 0203 87814
Crawley Riverside Organ Studios 0293 25362
Croydon Riverside Organ Studios 01 680 9747

Derby International Organs 0332 32005
Doncaster Fox's Music 0302 67333
Dublin McCullough Pigott 0001 773136
Dudley Roy Jevons Organ Studios 0384 237736

Eastbourne Peter Bonner Musical 0323 639335
Edinburgh Edinburgh Organ Studios 031 556 3005
Ely Lynn Music 0353 61723

Falkirk Edinburgh Organ Studios 0324 27100

Garstang Ken Astin Organs 09952 5329
Glasgow Glasgow Keyboard Centre 041 552 8966
Grimsby Humberside Organs 0472 361144
Great Yarmouth Allens Music 0493 2887
Guernsey Gilroy's TV Electrics Ltd 0481 56828
Guildford Arthur Lord Organ Studios 0483 570088

Halifax J. Wood & Son 0422 62751
Harrogate Blackburn & Swallow 0423 69249
Hatfield Leisure Music 07072 71247
Hastings Peter Bonner Musical 0424 421885
Hereford Hereford Music 0432 270069
High Wycombe Sound of Music 0494 27413
Hitchin Stocker Jennings 0462 34960
Huddersfield J. Wood & Son 0484 27455
Hull Gough & Davy 0482 26525

Inverness Bruce Millers 0463 33374
Ipswich Jack White Organs 0473 57223

Keswick Brooks Music Centre 0596 73933
Kettering Kettering Organ Studios 0536 512031
Kings Lynn Lynn Music 0553 4390
Kingston-on-Thames Riverside Organ Studios 01 546 1231

Lancaster Harker & Howarth 0524 69456
Ledbury Western Organs 0531 4183
Leeds Steve Baker Home Organs 0532 488277
Leicester Intasound Organs 0533 545456
Lerwick The Music Box 0595 3993
Leyland Frank Rimmer Keyboards 07744 33281
Lincoln Fox 's Music 0522 37141
Liverpool Frank Hessy 051 236 1418
Llanelli Falcon Music 05542 3072
London Chingford Organ Studios 01 524 1446
London Freedmans 01 539 0288
London Lewisham Organs Centre 01 690 2161
London R.W. & B. Hall (Sound Venture) 01 441 1050
London Harrods 01 730 1234
London Sound of Music 01 994 6561
Lowestoft Huw Morgan Organs 0502 4802
Lowestoft Allens Music 0502 511624

Macclesfield Macclesfield Organs 0625 27062
Maidenhead Sound of Music 0628 20117
Mansfield The Music Scene 0623 31174
Mauchline Billy McEwen 0290 50790
Melrose Clinkscale Radio & Musical 089682 2525
Mirfield Peter Brocklehurst Organs 0924 493697
Morecambe Harker & Howarth 0524 410202

Newcastle-upon-Tyne George Harrison Organs 091 414 4333
Newcastle-upon-Tyne Northumbria Keyboards 0632 614749
Newport Gamlins Music Centre 0633 63867
Newquay Newquay Music Centre 06373 3656
Northampton Harmony Keyboards 0604 22936
Norwich A.W. Cooke & Son 0603 25970
Nottingham Fox's Music 0602 474221
Nottingham Frank Eugene 0602 786563
Nuneaton Taylors Musical 0682 382645

Oxford John Holmes Music 0865 57923

Paignton Torbay Organ Centre 0803 550094
Penrith Creighton & Tweedie 0768 64331
Plymouth City Electronics 0752 23011
Porthcawl Arjay Keyboards 065 671 5886
Portsmouth Bees Music 0705 818814
Potters Bar Potters Bar Music 0707 57764
Preston Preston Organ Centre 0772 50430

Reading Modern Music 0734 51954
Redditch Pied Piper Music 0527 64333
Ripley Fowlers Organs 0773 43124
Romford Wells Music 0708 64583

St. Albans Stocker-Jennings 0727 32765
St. Helens Dawsons Music 0744 30424
St. Helier Easy Play Organs 0534 79570
Salisbury Bryan Cowshall Music 0722 337878
Sawbridgeworth Alec Leader Keyboards 0279 725876
Scarborough Gough & Davy 0723 374610
Scunthorpe Humberside Organs 0724 855515
Sheffield Fox's Music 0742 24070
Shifnal Jon Barrie Organs 0952 461714
Solihull The Organ Shop 021 705 0403
Southampton Bees Music 0703 331844
Southend-on-sea Essex Organ Studios 0702 348476
Southport Frank Rimmer Keyboards 0704 32145
Spalding Spalding Music 0775 67177
Stockport Dawsons Music 061 477 1210
Stoke-on-Trent Keith Baddeley Organs 0782 411401
Stratford-on-Avon Stratford Organs 0789 205896
Sunderland George Harrison 0783 42646
Sutton Coldfield The Organ Shop 021 354 1867
Swindon John Holmes Music 0793 34095

Uxbridge City Electronics 0895 30127

Wakefield J. Wood & Son 0924 374446
Watford Hammonds of Watford 0923 39733
Warrington Dawsons Music 0925 32591
Watton Adcock & Sons 0953 881248
Wednesfield John Howl Organ Studios 0902 722753
Westbury Albry Organs 0373 864255
West Bromwich John Howl Organ Studios 021 553 5269
Weston-Super-Mare Algan Music 0934 513073
Whitehaven Brooks Music Centre 0946 2116
Wigan Dawsons Music 0942 44680
Worcester Roy Jevons Organ Studios 0905 20397
Workington Northern Sounds 0900 4797
Worthing S.M.C. Organs 0903 211181

York Gough & Davy 0904 32421

Technics
PCM SOUND SERIES
300-318 Bath Road, Slough, Berks SL1 6JB. Tel Slough 34522.

Roland Mother Keyboard MIDI System

Two controlling keyboards and three rack-mounting voice modules make up Roland's new top-of-the-line synth system. It looks to be the most comprehensive MIDI set-up currently available, but it's expensive. *Dan Goldstein*

Back in the days of analogue interfacing, Roland had two 'prestige' synth systems that served two separate markets: the Jupiter 8 self-contained polysynth for the musician on the road and the studio on a budget, and the complex (but infinitely expandable) System 700 modular network for larger studios and the likes of Tangerine Dream to take on tour round the world.

It's probably fair to say that Roland have realised the potential of MIDI – and put that potential into production reality – better than any other manufacturer. Just about every new piece of hardware they introduce has it, and in addition to designing instruments that use MIDI from scratch, the company have also introduced a number of products (eg. the MSQ700, OP8M, and SBX80 Sync Box) that allow musicians to use MIDI instruments in conjunction with older hardware.

So it came as no surprise when Roland UK unveiled a modular MIDI system aimed at filling the 'top-of-the-line' gap vacated by the analogue-equipped products. What was rather more surprising was the amount of time it took for the mother keyboard system to get into series production, since some of the hardware was displayed in prototype form over a year ago while production versions of the system are only now beginning to appear in dealers' showrooms.

As you will have gleaned from the introduction to this review, there are two keyboards from which the budding modular synthesist may choose – a 76-note plastic keyboard (the MKB300) and an 88-note version with wooden keys and full touch- and velocity-sensitivity (the MKB1000). The latter was used in assessing the relative merits of Roland's accompanying voice modules, since all three of these incorporate dynamic control in their specification.

MKB 1000

Readers of all but the most recent generation can probably still recall a time when the wondrous circuitry inside a synthesiser could only be accessed *via* poorly-designed, non-dynamic keyboards – in effect, little more than a set of glorified electronic switches that allowed little room for expression on the part of the musician. Nowadays, with the arrival of instruments such as the Prophet T8, Yamaha DX7 *et al*, it seems that designers have recognised that synth players needn't be the poor relations of guitarists and drummers when it comes to injecting 'feel' into their musical output.

Roland's MKB1000 is another important step in the direction of giving keyboard players their due by placing as much emphasis on how the pitch of an electronic instrument is controlled as is placed on the design of the sound-generating hardware itself. Now, at an RRP of £1665 (that includes VAT, so be thankful for small mercies), every musician has a right to expect big things from the 1000, and in most respects it delivers: even from the brief time I had in its company, I can report that its action is really Very Good Indeed. There's something about encountering a really good keyboard that makes one concentrate more on how sounds are being manipulated rather than the sounds themselves, and more often than not (in my experience, anyway) this results in a sudden increase in creative flow. Even if you've never laid fingers on a piano in your life, you should find the 1000 a delight to use: I'd say its action was about two-thirds piano, one-third organ/synth, so there should at least be something about it that's reasonably familiar.

As befits a piece of hardware that incorporates no sound-generating circuitry of its own; the MKB1000 has the bare minimum of controls and switches. Storage space for 128 patches (arranged in eight banks of 16) is accessed by familiar Roland pushbuttons-with-LEDs, but what isn't immediately obvious is that these memory locations are capable of storing information relating to MIDI channel and mode, modulation data and keyboard split point. Two MIDI instruments can be controlled from the keyboard simultaneously, and these can be positioned either side of the split point (itself user-programmable to be at any point along the keyboard's length) or layered atop one another. If you only want to control one instrument in the context of a given patch, the 1000 gives you the option to do so, and the whole business of voice and channel assignment is quickly and simply controlled by means of pushbuttons and associated numeric LEDs on the instrument's front panel.

One notable omission (indeed the only serious one I can find) is some means of controlling the MIDI instruments' relative levels direct from the mother keyboard. This means having to reach over to the instruments themselves to set the levels, and seeing that one of the prime motivations behind the whole mother keyboard philosophy is that the system enables players to leave all their sound-generating equipment off-stage, I can only assume Roland's designers have made a rare unforced planning error.

Moving back to the goodies, the 1000 has a transpose slider control that allows you to increase or decrease the keyboard's overall pitch instantly in semitone steps, while the pitch-bend wheel can also be used to initiate modulation by a simple push of the wheel's control lever, a method whose merits appear to be the subject of some debate among keyboard players, though personally I rather like it.

> 'At an RRP of £1665, every musician has a right to expect big things from the MKB1000, and in most respects it delivers.'

Reference was made in last month's Trade Show report to the MKB1000's high standard of aesthetic design and finish, but while there can be no doubting the sturdiness of the mother keyboard's construction (it does weigh nearly 50kg, after all), I still have a feeling the instrument's elegance might not last longer than one extended British tour, for instance. Roland's magnificent chrome-plated stand is extra, too, which is a nuisance.

MKS 10

Simplest of Roland's three sound-generating modules is the MKS10 (or 'Planet P'), a straightforward electronic piano box that incorporates eight different voices onboard and a further eight that are only accessible *via* MIDI on the mother keyboard. The tones available on the module are two Pianos, two Clavis, two

Harpsichords and two Electric Pianos, but only a couple of these are particularly striking without recourse to the MKS10's built-in chorus/flanger and tremolo units. The latter has a choice of sine and square waveshapes, and both incorporate rotary pots for control of rate and depth, though again, neither of these parameters is controllable from the mother keyboard, so unless you intend playing with standard settings throughout a live set, say, you're going to have to reach across to the Planet P module itself to change anything.

The extreme right of the MKS10's front panel contains sliders for overall volume and brilliance (quite effective, that one), while at the opposite end of the module you'll find the MIDI Channel selector (complete with numeric LED readout) and a further green LED that illuminates whenever the Planet P is transmitting or receiving a MIDI message. This feature is common to the other two voice modules, and could well be of value if you hit trouble getting any sort of output from your set-up but don't know where to start in tracking down the source of the problem. If the MIDI message light doesn't come on when you play a note, it's your MIDI connections that are at fault.

It goes without saying that the MKS10 responds fully to key velocity information from the mother keyboard, and if your technical skill is up to it, the Planet P – and especially its Electric Piano voices – can be an impressive source of percussive voices that are delicate without lacking the ability to cut through other instruments in a mix.

MKS 30

The less expensive (and correspondingly less complex) of Roland's two MIDI synth modules is the MKS30 (otherwise known as 'Planet S'), whose configuration is internally similar to that of the popular JX3P self-contained polysynth and the GR700 guitar synthesiser, ie. a six-voice polysynth with two DCOs per voice. However, the Planet S scores in having 64 internal patch memories (with a further 64 memory spaces available on the 16 RAM cartridge, the slot for which is located to the left of the module's front panel) and in incorporating full keyboard dynamics, controllable by MIDI velocity information.

Like the JX3P and GR700, the MKS30 adopts digital parameter selection and control (using eight pushbuttons and corresponding numeric LED displays) but the now-familiar PG200 Programmer can be connected *via* a six-pin DIN socket on the front panel for those who prefer to control things by conventional rotary pots and switches. Indeed, the lack of any graphic representation or parameter listing on the module itself (to be fair to Roland, there's nowhere they could have put such a listing except on the top of the MKS30's metal casing, where other rack-mounting hardware would most likely have obscured it) makes use of the PG200 almost obligatory for all but the most determined of programmers.

In common with the MKS10, Planet S has sliders for volume and brilliance, controls for MIDI Channel assignment, a master tune pot and a headphone socket, while an additional pushbutton switches in the keyboard dynamics. Frankly, I'm not sure why Roland have given users the option to switch the dynamics out at all, unless it's to demonstrate just how much more effective the module sounds when connected to a velocity-sensitive keyboard. And contrary to popular belief, you don't need to be a virtuoso player to get the best out of a dynamic keyboard, particularly if you've got two different MIDI instruments available at the touch of a finger.

If you've gone anywhere near a decent music shop at some time in the past year or so, you'll be aware that the JX3P's oscillator and filter circuitry is capable of providing a pretty wide range of both 'synthetic' and

Roland Mother Keyboard MIDI System

pseudo-acoustic voices, and in addition to the dynamics already mentioned, the MKS system introduces the additional possibility of combining a piano sound with, say, a string tone from the Planet S. Which, given a certain degree of playing and programming sensitivity, can be an effective combination indeed.

MKS 80 & MPG 80

Undoubtedly the star of Roland's *nouveau* MIDI line-up is the MKS80 – or 'Super Jupiter' – module, an eight-voice polyphonic synth with two VCOs per voice, eight VCFs and eight VCAs. Now, just in case you think you've seen something akin to that specification before, I should point out that this module's internal circuitry bears more than a passing resemblance to that of the Jupiter 8, Roland's previous flagship poly alluded to earlier, though Roland insist that substantial modifications have been made to the design in general and the filtering in particular. Another discrepancy is that the Super Jupiter adopts some of the programming functions of the newer JP6 polysynth so that, for example, patch information can be stored in two different sorts of memory space – Tone Memories, which contain data relating only to the generation, filtering and envelope of a sound, and Patch Presets, which contain combinations of tone memories (not the tone colours themselves) and performance control and effect data. The MKS80 is capable of storing up to 64 tone memories and 64 patch presets internally, while a further 128 of each can be stored (in two banks, A and B) on external RAM cartridge M64C, available at extra cost.

Like the Planet S module, the Super Jupiter uses digital parameter selection and control, and while it scores over the lesser synth in having a reasonably comprehensive 16-character liquid crystal display that shows you which parameter you've selected and what you're doing with it (as well as additional information pertaining to patch number and MIDI status), the fact that it's a considerably more complex piece of hardware doesn't really make the budding programmer's job any easier, which is why a 'conventional' programming module, the MPG80, is available as an optional extra. This splits 'tone memory' and 'patch preset' functions logically into colour-coded areas, and simply pressing the 'manual' button on each section brings the programmer's editing facilities into play.

It should be pointed out at this point that although the MPG80's controls are essentially similar in composition to those found on the Jupiter 6 and 8, their layout is somewhat different, so players used to either of the self-contained synthesisers will probably need a fair amount of 'breaking-in' time before programming becomes the rapid and enjoyable activity it should be.

The Super Jupiter system does in fact contain a number of novel features that should be of interest to the majority of musicians, and these include a convenient (and extremely quick) Auto Tune option that tunes all the VCOs in to the same pitch at the touch of a button, variable dynamics (operated by a slider on the MKS80's front panel), and an After Touch facility (transmittable *via* MIDI) capable of controlling either VCO modulation depth or VCF cutoff frequency.

I won't bore you with an exhaustive run-down on the Super Jupiter's sonic capabilities, since on the evidence of the factory voices alone, I'd say that all the standard analogue synth sounds (plus a good many more besides) can be reproduced with excellent clarity and power. Instead, I can only marvel at how the MKS80's designers have managed to cram so much into a standard 2U-high rack-mounting case, since both the JP6 and 8 are considerably bulkier both outside and in. Soon they'll be able to get a Micro-composer on a digital watch . . .

System Conclusions

The first thing to mention is that whatever your views on MIDI, the merits of Roland's synthesiser circuitry or the concept of modular systems in general, you can't but acknowledge the competence with which the mother keyboard system's design has been executed. The argument over the potential usefulness of dynamic keyboards in synthesis is probably one that will never be resolved fully, but I for one was singularly impressed by the way the MKB1000's action livened up both my own playing and the output of the rack-mounting modules. The absence of some form of remote level control is a serious failing, however, since it means having to store whatever MIDI instrument is being controlled somewhere adjacent to the keyboard itself on stage, which would seem to negate much of the *raison d'être* of the modular concept.

Another major grouse concerns Roland's current pricing policy, since by any standards both the controlling keyboards and the synth modules are expensive for what they comprise. Roland UK are at great pains to point out that, for example, the combination of MKB1000 mother keyboard, MKS80 synth module and MPG80 programmer can now be bought for less than the Jupiter 8 cost when it came out, but that fails to take into account the technological advances that have been made since that time and the downward cost spiral those advances brought with them.

Now, it's possible that purchasing one of the mother keyboards could be an investment when you consider that it should prove capable of shielding the musician from the worst ravages of planned obsolescence, but that theory presumes (a) that MIDI will be around for a considerable while to come and (b) that modular synths won't go out of fashion again in 12 months time.

The other possibility is that major studios and session players (whom Roland see as being the system's most likely prospective purchasers) will opt to use one of the mother keyboards in conjunction with sound-generating modules from other manufacturers, since although there's no denying the competence of both the Planet S and Super Jupiter units (the Planet P's merits are a little more debatable, or at least, they are at a price of £990), Roland's lamentable lack of new synth hardware will not have gone unnoticed by professional performers, who depend on having the latest in sound-generating technology for their survival.

On the credit side, Roland have at least given users the option – albeit at a not insignificant extra cost – of programming their synth modules in a convenient and user-friendly way, while the keyboard split and channel assignment modes offered by the mother keyboards allow an almost limitless number of controlling permutations.

On balance, there's a lot more that's praiseworthy about this set-up than there is to fault, and the only reason I'm being so critical is that, as the flagship system of one of the world's leading synthesiser companies, the mother keyboard system is going to be examined very closely by anyone considering investing in either one part of it or the whole shooting match. Whether or not you can justify spending this sort of money on a system of this nature is something only you and your bank manager can decide.

Me, I give it ten out of ten for concept, nine for sonic capability, eight for ease of use and six for value for money. ■

RRPs are as follows: MKB1000 – £1665; MKB300 – £990; MKS10 – £990; MKS30 – £875; MKS80 – £1800; MPG80 – £395. All prices include VAT, and further information can be obtained from Roland UK, Great West Trading Estate, 983 Great West Road, Brentford, Middx TW8 9DN. ☎ 01-568 4578.

Soho Soundhouse

18a Soho Square,
London W1V 5FB,
Tel: 01-434 1365

Soho Synth House

Roland

NEW: MSQ 100 ● GR700 ● MKS 30 & 80 ● MPU 401 ● MKB 1000 & 300 ● SBX-80 ● MCP-8

Over the last couple of years, we have become established as one of the country's leading Roland sales and service centres.

In addition to all the main product lines (synths, sequencers, rhythm composers, effects, amps, computer peripherals, pianos, echos etc.) we carry all the accessories from pedals, switches and interfaces to flight cases and carrying bags.

Our approach to Roland is total. Our staff have been trained in demonstrating the features and functions of each piece of equipment (when you get your sequencer home and have difficulty getting the best results, we won't tell you to "ring Roland") yet retain a musician's approach to Electronics. Serving largely professional clients, our service has to be, and is, like lightning.

Roland's emphasis has always been on hookup-ability. The capabilities of any system are far greater than the sum of the capabilities of its component units. We have several systems running.

You may end up wasting time, money and effort if you don't check us out before you buy. We think you'll be impressed.

Mattel Electronics

synsonics drums

AS ADVERTISED ON T.V.

● Bass, snare, 2 toms, Cymbal and HH ● Use sticks or hands ● Drum pads are touch sensitive ● Tom Tom 1 can be tuned over a 5 octave range ● 3 separate 16 beat memories allow storage of patterns. Each memory may be layered indefinately with patterns ● Accent button ● Roll button comes with leads to plug directly into your Hi-Fi/guitar amp.

Rec Retail Price £99.95
UNREPEATABLE OFFER WHILE STOCKS LAST FULLY GUARANTEED

£59 inc p&p

Yamaha

CX5, QX1, RX11, RX15, DX7, DX9, PF10, PF15, MT44.

IN STOCK NOW
PRICE ON APPLICATION

Sequential Circuits

PRO ONE	£375
PROPHET 600	POA
PROPHET V	POA
PROPHET T8	POA
SIXTRAX	POA
DRUMTRAX	POA
VOICE CHIPS FOR DRUMTRAX	POA
COM 64 SEQUENCER	POA
64 REAL TIME SOFTWARE	POA

Fender

MADE IN U.S.A.

UK'S LARGEST SALES & SERVICE CENTRE

NEW USA FENDER STD STRATS
with trem £299 inc P&P

New Squiers from £175. Phone or write for details. New Precisions RH, LH and Fretless. Selection, £299. All hi tech amps in stock. Details on application B300, 300W bass amp parametric, complete, soiled £299. 1982 4-bolt strat, small headstock. Two in the boxes offers.

Session

Best Prices
SESSIONETTE 75 Guitar 1x12
SESSIONETTE 75 Guitar 2x10
SESSIONETTE 100 Bass 1x12

West End agents for HAMMOND DIGITAL PERCUSSION DPM-48

Real sound and great programming
£575.00 inc. p&p

BOND GUITARS

We are central London's agent for these remarkable new instruments.

Phantom Chrome Hardware - Less Trem with case	£490.00
Phantom Chrome Hardware - With Trem with case	£525.00
Phantom Gold Hardware - Less Trem with case	£515.00
Phantom Gold Hardware - With Trem with case	£555.00

In Stock Now

Korg Key Centre

All Korg prices include P & P and free leads

NEW	Super drums sampled sound	£229
NEW	Super percussion sampled sound	£229
NEW	Ex 800 expander	£425
NEW	RK 100 remote	£499
	Poly 800	£POA
	Poly 61 midi	£POA
	KPR 77	£235

Boss

ALL PRODUCTS IN STOCK

moog

NEW MEM MOOG Seq .. POA

Carlsbro

Cobra 90 KBD Combo £228
Hornet 45 KBD Combo £158

SALE SALE SALE SALE SALE SALE SALE SALE SALE SALE

NEW KBDS

Korg MS 20	£210
Korg MS 10	£149
Casio CT7000	£350
Jen SX1000	£115
Moog Rogue	£189
Memory Moog	£1695
Moog Source	£395

SECOND HAND KBDS

Hohner Clavinet	£119
Wurlitzer Pianos	£325
Rhodes 73 from	£375
Guaranteed	
Roland CSQ 100 Seq	£99
Roland CSQ 600 Seq	£165
Roland Compumusic	£165
Korg analog Sequencer for m.s. 10/20	£115

S/H SOUND EQPT

Roland Rack guit pre amp	£99
Roland Rack Bass pre amp	£99
Roland Rack 31 band Eq	£155
Roland Rack 8 ch line mix	£99
Twin Reverb std	£299
Twin Reverb JBL	£399
Vox AC30 Blue spkrs	£229

W.H.'s New Multitrak Superstore

TASCAM

TEAC Production Products

244 PORTASTUDIO £595 inc P & P

Remotes, punch-ins, flight cases for 244 all in stock.

234 Syncaset	POA
122B Master cassette 2 speed	POA
32 Open Reel Master	POA
34 Open Reel 4 on ¼"	POA
38 Open Reel 8 on ½"	POA
M2-A 6/4 Mixing Desk	POA
M/30 8/4 Mixing Desk	POA

Enhancement Series in stock eg

PE-40 4 Band 4ch Parametric	POA
PB-64 64 way Patch Bay	POA

plus all Teac multitrack accessories cleaners, demagnetizers, cables etc.

TASCAM MULTITRACK PRIMER
Well written, extensive book on how to get the best results from the smallest of setups.
£4.99 postage free

Fostex

X-15 Multitracker

SPECIAL OFFER

4 Tracks, EQ, Master Mix Faders, Batt or mains

AT ONLY
£239.00
+ £35.85 VAT
£274.85
inc P & P

OTHER FOSTEX PRODUCTS

Mains adaptor for X-15	£22
Orange punch IN OUT for X15	£4.95
A-8 Open reel 8 on ¼"	POA
B-16 Open reel 16 on ½"	POA
350 8/4 2 desk	POA
3070 Compressor/Limiter	POA
3180 Stereo Reverb	POA

WE GUARANTEE THE ABSOLUTE LOWEST U.K. PRICE ON ALL FOSTEX PRODUCTS

14 BIT DUAL DIGITAL DELAY MAXIM MDD-1500

- 1024 m.s. delay time
- 50-764 m.s. variable sub delay for 'pattern (tape echo type) repeats
- level control for sub delay
- attenuable db for input and output
- LED metering for input and delay signals
- E-Q on delay channel
- All metal 19" rack mounting construction

RRP £345 — REDUCED TO ONLY **£165** inc P&P

Yamaha

MT44 ..... £309
Other bits in stock

MIXERS (See Tascam & Fostex)

MTR 6:4:2 Unbeatable value	£225
BOSS 6:2 Pan E.Q. Effects	POA

DIGITAL DELAYS

Roland SDE 1000	POA
Roland SDE 3000	POA
Boss DE 200	POA
Boss DD 2 Pedal	POA
Ibanez DM 200	POA
Ibanez HD 1000 Harm	£329
Yamaha Midi	POA
Maxim Dual Delay	£165

ANALOG DEL

Evans EP 100	£89
Evans Mini	£69
Boss DM2	£69
Rozz R-8	£49
200 m.s.	

REVERBS

Great British Spring	£229
Accessit Spring	£132
Vestafire Spring 19"	£219
Aces Spring 19"	£89
Yamaha Digital RV 1000	£459
Alantex Rooverb Spring	£39

COMPRESSOR'S/NOISE GATES

FOSTEX 3070 Comp/limiter 19"	POA
Vestafire 19"	£225
Accessit Compressor	£52
Accessit Noise Gate	£52

MISCELLANEOUS

MPC Sync Trac (Drum Machine-Tape) £39
Headphones ..... from £15
Mikes Shure, Audio technica
Prices start from £25
Boom stands from £18
Many other effects and accessories in stock
Phone for prices

No Stamps Required

To: Soho Soundhouse Mail Order Freepost 38 London W1E 6QZ

Please send me Model No(s) .....
I enclose cheque/postal order for £ .....
or debit my Access/Visa account No .....
Name .....
Address .....
Tel .....

P & P inclusive in all prices
24 hour despatch
Cheques 7 days
Telephone orders welcome

EMM/10/84

LOVE'S GREAT ADVENTURE

In which Ultravox discuss the rigours of being one of the world's foremost recording and touring bands, seven years of musical development, and the instruments that have played the biggest part in shaping their career. *Dan Goldstein*

Up until the day I started writing this feature, I'd never devoted much attention to the fact that it really is inordinately difficult to classify Ultravox accurately. The commercial success the band has experienced over the past three or four years tempts critics to call them simply a pop group, but such a title places them in the same pigeon-hole as the many singles artists whose musical output is controlled entirely by commercial considerations. Others refer to them simply as an 'electronic' band, but from the start, conventional band instruments have played just as important a part in Ultravox's writing as synthesisers and drum machines.

Seeing as each year of the band's existence has seen a fresh musical experiment, perhaps the phrase 'innovators' or 'adventurers' would be more appropriate (though unlikely to find favour with the band's detractors). The latter description seems particularly apt, since Ultravox have just put the finishing touches to a new single entitled 'Love's Great Adventure'. The record marks something of a departure for the band, since it's the first single they've released that hasn't been taken from an accompanying long-player.

The decision to make the record in the first place was based on a reluctance to take any further tracks from the *Lament* album, as keyboardist Billy Currie, a member of Ultravox since the band's inception seven years ago, explains:

'We wanted to do something different, to get out of the way singles that are taken from an album tend to sound the same as each other. You know, when any band puts out several singles from the same album, they might *appear* to be very different in some ways, but because they were all recorded at the same time, they have the same feel to them. We wanted to get away from that – do a one-off single totally separate from any album.

'The recording was a lot more immediate than *Lament*. We decided not to go into the studio and spend a long time doing it, because things can become really sluggish when you're doing albums. For the single there was plenty of momentum going, and the momentum thing is important: having done the single like that, I'd now like to do an album in the same way – do it with just a couple of days' rehearsals, or none at all, which was what we did for the single.'

Percussionist Warren Cann, who's also been with Ultravox from the start (as well as being an occasional contributor to the pages of E&MM from time to time), explains that 'Love's Great Adventure' is as much a musical departure as it is a logistical one.

'It's in threes, and it's got a very up, happy melody, which is why we decided to persevere with it in the first place. We'd tried things in that time signature before, but they'd always sounded contrived, but this one doesn't. There's no real technical trickery in making it, it's the strength of the song that carries it through.'

The release of the single comes

towards the end of what has been another hugely successful year for the band – both commercially and artistically. *Lament*, the band's seventh album in as many years (discounting compilation LPs and live efforts) was one of their most innovative projects for some time, while their concerts – both at home and abroad – have been amongst the best they've ever played.

Do they ever get tired of life in such a consistently successful outfit? Apparently they do – Warren illuminates.

'I'm sure it's something a lot of bands find themselves doing. You write, record and release an album, go on tour to promote it, take a holiday because you're tired, by which time it's nearly a year since the album came out, which is about as long as you can leave it, so you have to get writing again. It's a cycle that's very, very difficult to get out of once you're in it. The thing is, there are lots of different ways of working, but none of the others are compatible with achieving success worldwide and maintaining that success level.

History

The Ultravox of today might be a healthy group of musicians trying to make the best of the rock star life cycle whilst still striving to be consistently creative and forward-looking, but the Ultravox of yesteryear was an altogether different affair. Formed around singer John Foxx (see this month's *Home Studio Recording* for interview), the band was originally a five-piece comprising Foxx, Cann, Currie, bass player Chris Cross and guitarist Stevie Shears. They made three albums for Island Records (Shears being replaced by Robin Simon along the way) before Foxx left to pursue a solo career.

It looked for a time as though Ultravox as a band would never re-appear, but Currie, Cross and Cann eventually found a replacement for Foxx in the shape of singer and multi-instrumentalist Midge Ure, and the new-look Ultravox signed a deal with Chrysalis, for whom their first album, *Vienna*, marked the commercial turning point in their career.

Yet even in the early days, the band's recordings (and indeed their live appearances) were notable for the originality of their instrumental arrangements and the vitality of their presentation. Warren Cann, for instance, was one of the first drummers in modern music to recognise the potential of using electronically-generated rhythm patterns in conjunction with acoustic drumming.

He looks back on those pioneering days with some fondness.

'The drum machine I started off with was the Roland TR77, quickly followed by the CR78 Compurhythm. Its programming facility was a step ahead of anything else available at the time, but it was so limited, so inherently awkward to program. Then again, it enabled me to do *Vienna*.

'I look upon those two machines as being what set me up for the Linn LM1 when it appeared: I guess the Linn was probably the most important instrument in my career. The thing that I latched on to about it was the extent of its programmability. At the time everyone went wild about the fact that it gave you the sound of real drums from a machine, but my own feeling is that even if it had had totally analogue sounds, it would have been just as big a success.'

And what's Warren's view of the state of electronic percussion in 1984?

'The thing that's most important to me is simply programmability. Maybe it's just a personal bias, but I lean towards programmable drum machines as opposed to player-activated electronic percussion. It's my feeling that when you program a drum machine, things are dependent on brain power rather than just how quickly you can hit the pads. With a drum machine you can have an idea and input it into the machine and it'll remember it instantly, but playing drums doesn't allow you that creative freedom.

'The biggest recent breakthrough was the SCI Drumtraks, not only because of its price but also because programmable tuning and level was such a natural development. It really was the way things had to go, and now I think all the other machines will have to go in the same direction – improving the area of programmability.'

Keyboards

As already mentioned, classically-trained Billy Currie has been tickling the ivories for Ultravox since day one, and even their earliest recordings are characterised by his willingness to experiment with new sound textures and new methods of manipulating them from the keyboard. However, he remains best remembered for his raunchy lead-line synth sound, something he discovered quite by accident, it seems.

'Well, I got an ARP Odyssey for the first album back in '77, and I just stumbled on the lead sound by sticking it through a flanger. I used it a lot in the early days, and carried on using it on later records because it went so well with that particular rhythm guitar sound Midge gets.

'To a certain extent I think instruments dominate the way you work. If I can I'd like to avoid the workshop image of someone being surrounded by technology, but there are some sounds – like the strings on a Yamaha CS80 or even a couple of things on a great dinosaur of an instrument like the GS1 – that when we sit down and talk about as a band, I say I simply have to have, so I hang on to them.'

Warren takes over, on what proves to be the first of many occasions.

'Synths do allow you to create sounds that are more atmospheric and more romantic – for want of a better word – than what could be achieved if you had to do that kind of thing with massed overdubbed or E-bow guitars. So you could say that melodically technology has influenced us a lot.

'Rhythmically it's affected us a great deal, too, because it's enabled us to explore syncopations and generate bass pulses that are completely different to what a bass player would play. 'All Stood Still' and 'The Thin Wall' are examples of that. I'd say that particular combination of ▷

acoustic drums and triggered synth bass has been especially important for us, in fact.

'On balance I think we go through two phases of looking at new gear as it comes along. The first phase takes place when you're about to write a whole load of new songs and you're interested in all the new equipment that's become available. So you ask yourself a certain set of questions. Is it going to broaden my horizons? Is it going to make my job any easier? Is it going to be fun to experiment with?

'Then once you've settled on some new instruments that you think are going to be good to use, you do the writing and recording, and the second phase takes over: you have to weigh up the advantages of the equipment you used to do the recording against something else that may give you almost the same results, but is a lot more practical to use live. Don't forget that the main criteria for gear for live work are simplicity and reliability. You want something that's going to make your job as easy as possible because then you can get on with concentrating on your performance.'

In Concert

This brings us nicely to the subject of Ultravox on stage, a spectacle that's always been well worth seeing, largely because the band themselves set great store by the possibilities a live performance affords them. Warren Cann again:

'We've always felt that playing live was our forté. Making records is all very fine, but you can't re-create what you can get out of playing in front of an audience. For me, every consecutive running order that we've drawn up is more exciting than the last, because it contains the old songs you still love to play and a whole load of new ones, which you're naturally very enthusiastic about. We've never had any problem making room for new material when we've sat down to decide what to play at the start of a tour. The songs we used to enjoy a lot – but have played so much we can no longer relate to them – go first, and they make room for the new ones.'

For Billy Currie, Ultravox's most recent major tour was particularly rewarding, partly because he discovered a new instrument – the OSCar – that assisted his live performance greatly.

'Yeah, I was particularly pleased with the last tour we did. You're always on a high when you're in front of an audience – or I am anyway – and it's even better if you've got a new instrument that stimulates you, like the OSCar did for me this time around.

'I got it just before we went on tour, which looked as though it was going to be a problem. But when an instrument excites you that much, it gives you so many new ideas that it doesn't matter if you haven't quite figured out how to play the damn thing yet. If you make a mistake you can probably bluff your way through it anyway, and there's a possibility the audience might actually get off on it because it shows you're fallible – that you're not just some studio musician who doesn't care about the music.

'The OSCar has basically taken the place of the Odyssey. The Odyssey was still just about usable in the studio, but live it was becoming a liability because it went out of tune so easily. I really don't think I could have done another tour with it, so the OSCar arrived at just the right time. I like almost everything about it, and it's not just the sound. There's the duophonic facility, the simple facility to play two notes at a time, which is a big bonus for me, and the sequencer on it is so easy to use: I put a sequence in it and triggered it in threes for the single, as well as doing the main synth solo on it.

'The other thing about the OSCar is that it just *feels* right as an instrument, which is a rare thing for a synth, I think. In fact, it's one of the few electronic things that seems to have been designed for musicians, as opposed to a lot of stuff – especially the stuff coming out of Japan – which is just developed in laboratories. I've been in touch with OSC and they've always been very helpful, which makes a change from a lot of other companies. They've maintained my enthusiasm for the instrument and right now I'd say it's the most exciting synth in my line-up – even though I'm using it with a PPG and a Yamaha GS1 on stage.'

> 'Right now I'd say the OSCar is the most exciting synth in my line-up – even though I'm using it with a PPG and a Yamaha GS1 on stage.'

But if there's a big change in instrumentation between the recording studio and the live gig, do the band have any worries about their live sound bearing little or no resemblance to what they've released on vinyl?

'Well, there's no point in duplicating the sounds of records totally,' Billy muses philosophically. 'The thing I enjoyed so much about the tour was that I was only trying to remind the audience of the way the albums sound about 25% of the time. The rest of the time I was doing what pleased me, which was to change the way things sounded and the way they were played.

'You can't do that all the time, though, because it can be quite hard to instil new life into songs that have been kicking around for a while. For instance, I've been playing the keyboard parts on 'New Europeans' the same way for so long that it's just impossible to think of them being any other way – that's just how it's got to be.

'Sometimes we come to start rehearsing for a tour and we wonder how some of the things we've just recorded are going to come out live, but usually we take a look at the component parts of a song and it becomes surprisingly easy to reproduce. And once you've played a song live on five or six occasions, you just don't think about the complexity any more.'

Production

If Ultravox live are a consistently exciting and moving spectacle, their records are if anything even more fulfilling. Their seven albums make up a rich tapestry of innovation and experimentation, yet all within a package that remains eminently accessible. The originality of their arrangements and their songwriting ability are beyond question, but one area that's received somewhat less in the way of laurels, even though it's played a significant part in shaping the band's career, is studio production.

Warren Cann takes me through the production story.

'The *Lament* album was the first one that was actually promoted as being 'Produced by Ultravox', but we've always played a big part in the production of our records. Our second album was produced by Steve Lillywhite, who was our mate, and our first one was produced by Brian Eno, who was someone we respected and had always wanted to meet – it was a great way of meeting him!

'The most interesting part of recording that first LP with Brian was when the tape wasn't running – when we just sat down and discussed our ideas. At that time, he was far more interested in the procedure than the end result. The end result might be lousy and it wouldn't bother him in the least, because he realised that if you pay attention to the procedure, you learn a lot and your end results become good in time.

'After the first two albums we started working with Conny Plank. Conny was really just an *astounding* engineer, though he does do some production work with other people. The chemistry he had with us was such that we felt he was doing more than is required in an engineer's role, so we gave him the same co-producer's credit that Brian and Steve had had.

'For *Quartet* we worked with George Martin, and actually it was in his contract that he had to go down as producer, but when it came to doing *Lament* we couldn't think of anyone exciting we wanted to work with and who was available, so we did it totally ourselves. That was interesting in itself, because there was no sort of referee around . . .'

Billy recalls that the Quartet saga was the first – and so far only – attempt the band have made to get out of the rock star life cycle mentioned earlier – it wasn't a success.

'We tried to get round things by taking a lot longer over writing and rehearsing, but then we had nothing like enough time to record it properly and it became so enormously laborious. We just felt that what we were doing really wasn't conducive to making good music: it wasn't a very creative process – it was more like having a regular nine-to-five job!'

So *that's* what being famous is all about. Think I'll stick to writing. ■

FREEDMANS

THE BIG MUSIC STORE FULL OF PRE-CHRISTMAS BARGAINS

AMDEK EFFECTS KIT

FLANGER £49
PHASER £30
DISTORTION £25
RHYTHM MACHINE £33
MAINS DELAY £55
POWER DISTRIBUTOR £16

BOSS EFFECTS PEDALS

BF2 FLANGER £54
CE3 STEREO CHORUS £53
CE2 MONO CHORUS £47
DS1 DISTORTION £36
PH1R PHASER £45
MA1 MASCOT AMP £22
TU12 TUNER £32
OD1 OVERDRIVE £38
HC2 HANDCLAP £48
PC2 PERCUSSION SYNTH £48
SD1 SUPER OVERDRIVE £36
OC2 OCTAVER £38
VB2 VIBRATO £49
DR110 DRUM MACHINE (PROGRAMMABLE) £99
ALL BOSS PRODUCTS NORMALLY IN STOCK

DRUMS

JHS PRO RHYTHM DRUM SYNTH w/STAND £85
MINI DRUM SYNTH - CLIP ON TYPE £45
LUDWIG BIG BEAT OUTFIT S/HAND 24" B/D 13", 14" & 16" TOMS + 600 S/DRUM WITH STANDS & PEDALS ALMOST NEW £850
GRETSCH OUTFIT S/HAND 20" B.D 14" & 16" TOMS GREAT VALUE £220.
PREMIER ROYALE STANDARD KIT 5 DRUMS & HARDWARE £325
PREMIER POWERTOM 5 DRUM KIT INC STANDS & PEDALS JUST £395
LARGE RANGE OF LATIN PERCUSSION
L.P. TYPE PRO BONGOS £49
COOPERED WOOD TUNEABLE BONGOS £27
F/GLASS CONGAS WITH STAND STILL ONLY £190
WOOD " " " " £230
(CARRIAGE FOR CONGAS £6.50)

NEW ROLAND ITEMS

MKB 3000. LOW PRICE MOTHER KEYBOARD
MKS 80 SUPER JUPITER
MKS 10 PIANO MODULE
MKS 20 SYNTH MODULE
MPG 800 PROGRAMMER
HP 20 BUDGET PIANO
MPC 80 MIDI PERCUSSION PADS
AXIS FRONT LINE MIDI KEYBOARDS
(ALL ARRIVING SOON)

SEQUENCERS

ROLAND MC202 £199
ROLAND JSQ 60 £199
DRUMATIX TR 606 £169 PP £1.50
ROLAND MC4B WITH INTERFACE S/S £999.
ROLAND MTR 100 RECORDER FOR MC4B £450
BBC B MIDI INTERFACE COMPLETE £155
JMS MIDI INTERFACE £89-95
JMS MINI INTERFACE £29-95
JMS SPECTRUM SOFTWARE IN STOCK
JMS COMMODORE 64 SOFT/W IN STOCK
FROM £19-95 PHONE FOR DETAILS

ELECTRIC PIANOS

ROLAND EP11 £199
ROLAND HP30 £235
ROLAND HP60 £345
ROLAND HP70 £435
YAMAHA PF10 £869 (WITH CASE)
YAMAHA PF15 £1064 " "
LOGAN PIANO £599 WITH STAND

INSTRUCTION TAPES

HOT LICKS TAPES £7-95 EACH
EXCEPT WHERE PRICE STATED
CARRIAGE £0-75 ORDER 3 OR MORE FOR FREE POSTAGE
JA22 GUITAR 1-6, ROCK GUITAR 1-6
ADVANCED GUITAR 1-6, ROCK & AND 1-6
JA22/ROCK FUSION 1-6, BLUES GUITAR 1-6
NASHVILLE GUITAR 1-6, R&B GUITAR 1-6
HOW TO PLAY GUITAR 1-6, LEAD GUITAR 1-6
STEVE MORSE COURSE (2 TAPES) £16-90
HOT TRAX £8-95
TAL FARLOW MASTER COURSE (2 TAPES) £16.95 COMPLETE

NEW SYNTHWORKSHOP 1,-6 TAPES £7-95 EACH

CASIO KEYBOARDS

CASIO 7000	£425
CASIO 310	£199 *
CASIO 610	£345
CASIO SD1	£245
CASIO MT200	£129 *
CASIO MT800	£269 *
CASIO PT80	£69 *
CASIO PT50	£69
CASIO PT30	£69 *
CASIO MT46	£99 *
CASIO MT68	£129 *
CASIO PT20	£69.95 *
CASIO MT35	£79 *
CASIO MT70	£175 *
CASIO VL1	£29
CASIO CT701	£395
CASIO CT601	£225

* ALL CASIO MARKED WITH STAR ARE COMPLETE WITH MAINS ADAPTOR AND ARE POST FREE *

SUPER DEAL
YAMAHA CS01 MONO SYNTH
R.R.P. £189
OUR PRICE £99
CARRIAGE £2-50

BASS PEDALS

ELKA PEDALS £125
SYNTH BASS £249
GODWIN WITH RHYTHM, CHORDS, ARPEGGIO & BASS GREAT FOR 1 MAN BAND £520

MICS

SHURE 565 D £69 } INC CABLE
SHURE 565 D £76 }
SONY DUAL IMP WITH LEAD & MULTI USE PLUG (GREAT VALUE) £
ATM 61 WITH LEAD £59
ATM PRO1 WITH LEAD £19
CARRIAGE ON MICS £1-50

ROLAND SYNTHS

JUNO 6 £499
JUNO 60 £650 WITH CASE
JUNO 106 £799
SH101 MONO £245

EASY PARKING

NEAREST TUBE:- LEYTONSTONE CENTRAL
(RING FOR FREE COURTESY CAR)
BUS:- 262, 10 PASSES DOOR

SEND LARGE S.A.E. FOR ILLUSTRATED PRICE LIST

EXPORT OVERSEAS BUYERS VAT REFUND SCHEME RING FOR DETAILS

* HANDS ON TRIAL * SOUNDPROOF AMP STUDIO
* P/EX * INSTANT HP * REPAIRS * SHEET MUSIC

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AT 15%

FREEDMANS ACCESS VISA H.P. A.P.R. 30.2%

627-631 HIGH ROAD LEYTONSTONE
LONDON E.11 4PA
01-539 0288
(CLOSED THURSDAYS)

20/7/84

* MAIL ORDER PLEASE ADD £1-50 POSTAGE TO ADDRESS, £2-50 TO PEDALS, £2-50 TO SMALL SYNTHS
SEND TO FREEDMANS FREEPOST LONDON E.11 4BR (NO STAMP NEEDED)

NAME
ADDRESS
TEL
PLEASE SEND ME
I ENCLOSE CHEQUE FOR £
OR CHARGE TO MY ACCESS/VISA
CARD NO

EMM 005

Featured in this issue

TAKE COMPLETE CONTROL OF YOUR MUSIC with the MCS-1 MIDI CONTROLLED SAMPLER

Once again, Powertran and E&MM combine to bring you versatility and top quality from a product out of the realms of fantasy and within the reach of the active musician.

The MCS-1 will take *any* sound, store it and play it back from a keyboard (either MIDI or IV octave). Pitch bend or vibrato can be added and infinite sustain is possible thanks to a sophisticated looping system.

All the usual delay line features (Vibrato, Phasing, Flanging, ADT, Echo) are available with delays of up to 32 secs. A special interface enables sampled sounds to be stored digitally on a floppy disc via a BBC microcomputer.

The MCS-1 gives you many of the effects provided by top professional units such as the Fairlight or Emulator. But the MCS-1 doesn't come with a 5-figure price tag. And, if you're prepared to invest your time, it's almost cheap!

£499+ VAT IN KIT FORM
£699+ VAT READY BUILT

Specification

Memory Size: Variable from 8 bytes to 64K bytes.

Storage time at 32 KHz sampling rate: 2 seconds.

Storage time at 8 KHz sampling rate: 8 seconds.

Longest replay time (for special effects): 32 seconds.

Converters, ADC & DAC: 8 bit companding. Dynamic range: 72 dB

Audio Bandwidth: Variable from 12 KHz to 300 Hz.

Internal 4 pole tracking filters for anti-aliasing and recovery.

Programmable wide range sinewave sweep generator.

MIDI control range: 5 octaves

+1 V/octave control range: 2 octaves with optional transpose of a further 5 octaves.

Digital Delay Line

Introduced in 1982, Powertran's DDL has brought digital quality effects to thousands of musicians. Still available in kit form at only £179.00 + VAT.

professional quality MIDI-controlled sampling unit

Write or phone now to place an order.
Powertran Cybernetics Limited,
Portway Industrial Estate,
Andover, Hants, SP10 3EM.
Telephone: 0264 64455

VISA

Access

POWERTRAN cybernetics ltd

PORTWAY INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, ANDOVER, HANTS SP10 3NN

WIN AN OSCAR

IN E&MM'S EXCLUSIVE COMPETITION

Due to the unprecedented popularity of our Korg competition in the August and September issues, we've decided to run another one – this time with all the questions printed in one issue and with the world's most advanced monophonic synthesiser, the OSCar, as first prize.

All you have to do to enter is answer the questions on the entry form below. There are 12 puzzlers in all: six on the OSCar itself and a further six on the history of this month's featured band – chart-toppers Ultravox. However, you won't find the answers to these questions printed elsewhere in the magazine as was the case with our Korg competition, so if there are some points you're not sure of, you're going to have to pay a visit to your local OSC dealer and/or record shop.

The OSCar has been on sale for about nine months, and is the only synthesiser currently being manufactured in the UK. It's made by the Oxford Synthesiser Company, and the instrument itself is the brainchild of veteran synth designer Chris Huggett.

Since its release, the OSCar has proved a world-beater among lead line synthesisers, and is currently being used by such renowned keyboardists as Asia's Geoff Downes, Dave Stewart (*Which? The boring one or the one with the Eurythmics? – Ed*), and of course Ultravox, who own no fewer than four!

However, since the OSCar was designed, MIDI has become *the* universally-accepted interface system, so as from this month, all OSCars are fitted with MIDI. The new-specification machine has provision for the following MIDI functions:

- Note information transmit and receive (including sequencer and arpeggiator)
- Wheel information transmit and receive
- Program change transmit and receive
- MIDI On/Off transmit
- Polyphonic MIDI keyboard information transmit (can be used as master keyboard)
- Omni and Poly (16-channel assignable) modes
- Voice, programmable waveform and sequencer data selectively dumped and re-loaded
- MIDI In, Out and Thru sockets
- MIDI status display *via* LEDs

The MIDI OSCar also allows all 36 voices to be user-programmed and increases the sequencer storage capacity to 1500 events. Any existing OSCar owners can have their machines updated to the spec of the new MIDI version (this will include the voice and sequencer expansion) *via* a simple plug-in retro-fit board.

E&MM has managed to acquire the world's first MIDI OSCar for this exclusive competition, and the winner will be presented with it by Ultravox's Billy Currie at an agreed time and venue during November. Even if you don't win the first prize, there are a further ten copies of the latest Ultravox album – *Lament* – to be given away as runners-up prizes, with the compliments of Chrysalis Records.

So what are you waiting for? Get scribbling!

RULES

All entries must be on the official entry form published in E&MM October 1984: no photocopies can be accepted. The winner will be the competitor whose entry is the first all-correct to be picked out of the hat during the week following the closing date. The winner will be notified by post or by telephone no later than November 9. Closing date for all entries is second post, October 31, 1984. The judges' decision is final, and no correspondence regarding the choice of winner or runners-up will be entered into. Employees of Music Maker Publications, Oxford Synthesiser Company and Chrysalis Records and their relatives are ineligible for entry. ■

ENTRY FORM

PART 1

1 The new MIDI OSCar makes all 36 voices user-programmable. How many were preset on the original instrument?

.....

2 How are tuning and transposition intervals selected on the OSCar?

.....

3 How does the OSCar's filtering enable the programmer to create a more powerful lead or bass sound?

.....

4 How are digital waveforms created on the OSCar?

.....

5 How many different modes of Glide does the OSCar have provision for?

.....

6 Which of the OSCar's facilities allows it to cope with various different triggering and sync inputs?

.....

PART 2

1 Most people know that Billy Currie is Ultravox's main keyboardist, but which acoustic instrument does he also use?

.....

2 Which Ultravox album subsequently gave its name to a John Foxx solo track?

.....

3 Ultravox recorded several albums at Conny Plank's studio. In which German city is it located?

.....

4 Name the powerpop band Midge Ure left to join Ultravox as singer and guitarist.

.....

5 Ultravox's three LPs for Island Records were used as the basis for a compilation album. What was it called?

.....

6 Three singles have been taken from Ultravox's latest album, 'Lament'. Name two of them.

.....

When you've completed all the questions above, send this entry form to: OSCar Competition, E&MM, Alexander House, 1 Milton Road, Cambridge CB4 1UY. Closing date for entries is second post, Wednesday October 31, 1984. We regret that photocopies of forms cannot be accepted.

Name.....

Address .....

.....

..... *Daytime ☎* .....

the OSCar digital synthesiser

Features:
• analogue and/or digital voicing • 24 harmonic waveform construction • 36 sound memory location • fully programmable • powerful dual VCF • monophonic/duophonic operation • versatile performance controls • 1500 event sequencing • 12 sequences and 10 sequence chains • MIDI — In, Out and Thru • MIDI channel assignment • tape dump & load.

We think the OSCar is amazing, and so do the UK music press: "The OSCar has the lot" *International Musician* "...bloody brilliant" *Music UK* "Stunning" *Sounds*
.....and so do Ultravox — they've bought 3.

Send just £499 (plus £25 worldwide delivery) to: OSCAR SALES, CHROMATIX, OAK ROAD, LONDON W5, ENGLAND, or for further details call 01-567 3623.

OSCar

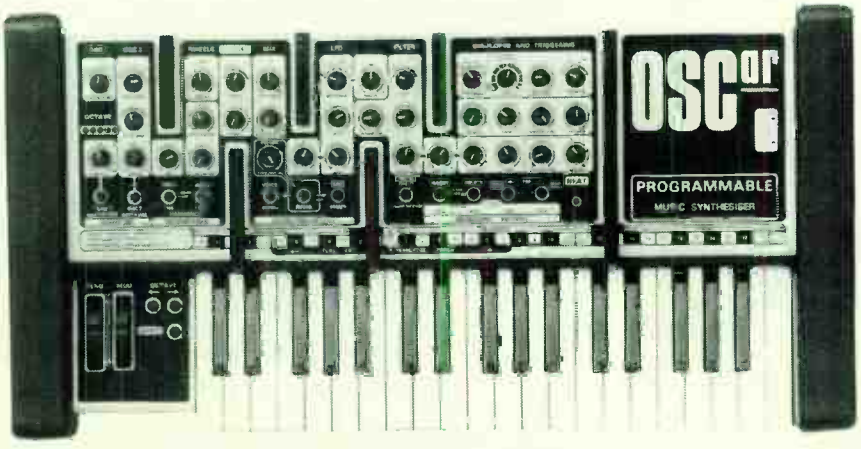
NOW AVAILABLE WITH MIDI!

+ 1500 EVENT SEQUENCER
+ 36 USER PROGRAMMABLE MEMORIES

All earlier models can be updated to the new specification

• Fully programmable monophonic with duophonic option, and new note priority keyboard • 24 factory preset sounds plus 12 user programmable sounds • Two digital oscillators that never go out of tune • Full complement of "standard" waveforms, plus the option of creating and storing your own digital waveforms, by adding any of 24 different harmonics up to 16 times each • Unique dual peak filter with low pass, high pass and band pass modes • 6 option L.F.O. with variable delay • 6 different glide modes including a unique constant glide time function • Programmable wheel amounts • Programmable arpeggiator with up, down, up/down and hold functions • Fully comprehensive sequencer with 12 sequences and 10 chains. Voice changes, legato phrasing, repeat event, rests and tied notes can all be incorporated • Cassette interface to selectively save programmable waveforms, voices and sequences

The OSCar is unrivalled for performance and sound creation. Contact your local dealer now for a demonstration.

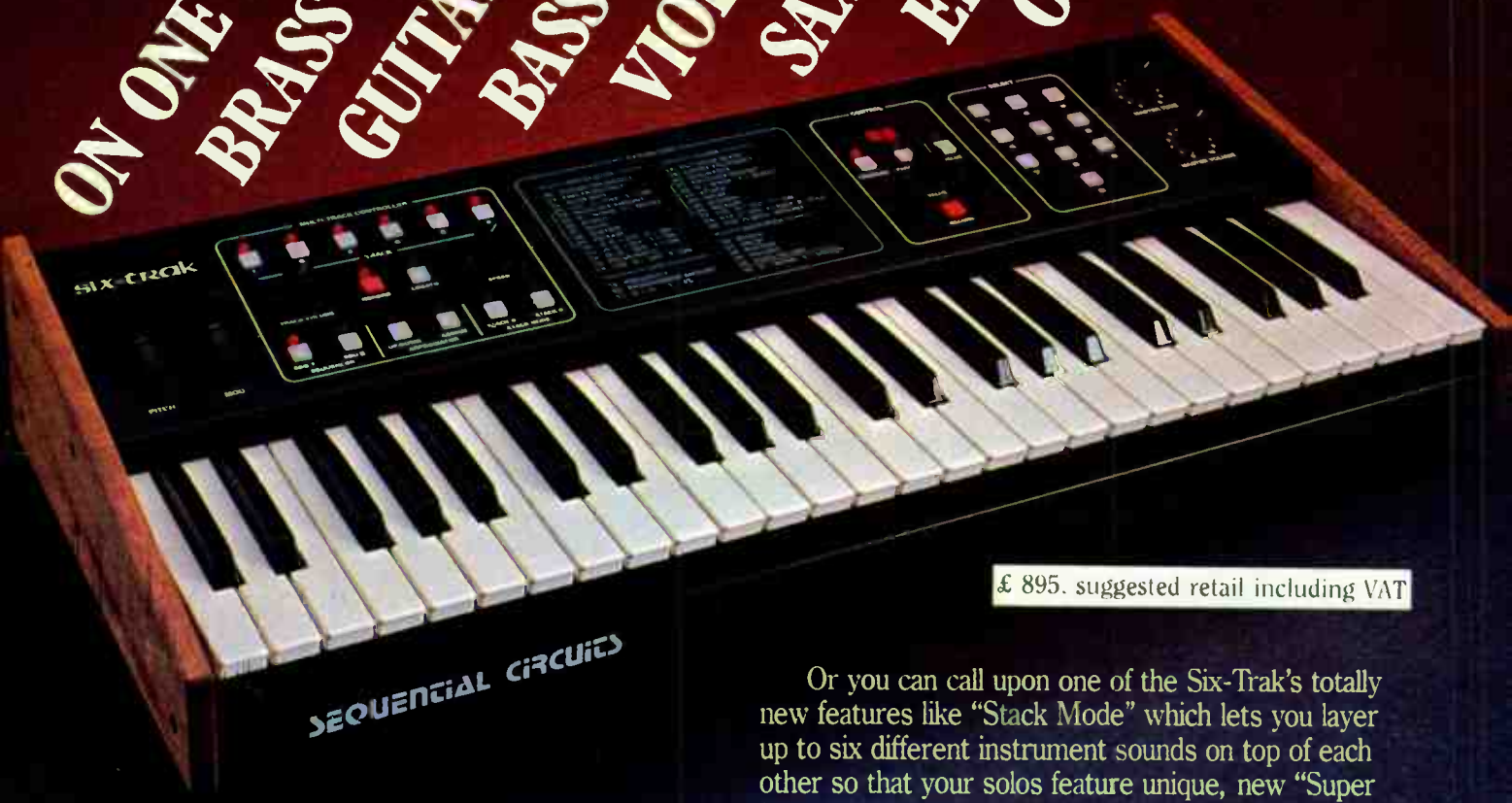


MAIN DEALERS

Rod Argents, London WC2 01-379 6690
Chromatix, Ealing Broadway W5 01-567 3623
Dougies Music, Northwich 0606 782 522
Gig Sounds, Catford SE6 01-690 8621/2
Live Wire, Cardiff 022 496619
McCormacks Music, Glasgow 041-332 6644
Flash St. Electro Music, Bolton 0606 782522
Musical Exchanges, Birmingham 021 236 7544
Rock City, Newcastle 0632 324175
Sound Control, Dunfermline 0383 733353
Sounds Control, Edinburgh 031 557 3986
Sounds Plus, Bury St. Edmunds 0284 703366
White Electric Music, Sunderland 0783 780589
Eddie Moors, Bournemouth 0202 35135
JSG, Bingley 0274 564389/568843
Carlsbro Sounds Centres:
Nottingham 0602 581888
Leicester 0533 24183
Sheffield 0742 640000
Mansfield 0623 651633
Norwich 0603 666891
Sensomania, Amsterdam 020 230398

OXFORD SYNTHESISER COMPANY LTD., 5 Gladstone Court, Gladstone Road, Headington, Oxford.
Tel: (0865) 862856/67065.

ON ONE INSTRUMENT...
BRASS ON TRAK 1
GUITAR ON TRAK 2
BASS ON TRAK 3
VIOLIN ON TRAK 4
SAX ON TRAK 5
ELECTRIC PIANO ON TRAK 6



£ 895. suggested retail including VAT

THE SIX-TRAK. A MULTI-TIMBRAL SYNTHESIZER THAT LETS YOUR MULTI-TALENTS SHINE THROUGH!

You can play it as a standard, fully programmable 6-voice synthesizer, featuring any one of 100 custom programs using the full, bold sound of six *real VCO's* and six 4-pole filters like all Prophet synthesizers.

Or you can use its powerful, built-in six track digital recorder to build your songs one track at a time, with each track playing a different instrument sound and melody line. *Reserve tracks and play a live solo with the playback!*

Or you can call upon one of the Six-Trak's totally new features like "Stack Mode" which lets you layer up to six different instrument sounds on top of each other so that your solos feature unique, new "Super Patch™" sounds.

The Six-Trak is expandable into an even more powerful performance and composing system by interfacing with drum boxes (Drumtraks!) and home computers through MIDI. Expansion software for the inexpensive Commodore 64 is available now.

This powerful new multi-timbral instrument makes a musician's work all play.

We Listen to Musicians.

SEQUENTIAL CIRCUITS INC

For more information contact: Sequential Circuits Europe, Nijverheidsweg 11c, 3641 RP Mijdrecht, Netherlands.

PPG

PPG Wave 2.2 and 2.3, Waveterm Processor Keyboard, PRK Sound Pack Expansion Voice Unit.

PPG-UK Ltd, 505-507 Liverpool Road, London N7 8NS
Tel 01 609 8501 Telex 295931 UNICOM

MUSIC ON RECORD

E&MM's monthly look at the latest vinyl releases in both album and single formats. *Dan Goldstein*

Harold Budd & Brian Eno
The Pearl
Editions EG EGED 37

In between producing U2's new album and working on a new solo project of his own, Eno has somehow managed to find time to renew his musical alliance with Californian keyboardist and percussion player Budd. The duo's last collaboration, *The Plateaux of Mirror*, formed part of Eno's Ambient series, but this accolade is not afforded *The Pearl*, though I don't see why not: the music is very similar.

If simple, melodic, semi-improvised piano lines and 'organic' background synth sounds are your cup of tea, you won't find much objectionable in this latest offering, since it follows that recipe unerringly. Personally, I'm obsessed with it. There's a beauty to Budd's performance that's simply lacking in the playing of so many of his contemporaries, while Eno's synth touches lend the music just the right degree of ambient unease to prevent *The Pearl* from being just so much muzak – albeit muzak of a very pleasant and rewarding kind.

If there is a criticism to be made of *The Pearl*, it's that it doesn't really display any artistic or creative development on the part of either of its creators, since it sounds a little bit too much like *The Plateaux of Mirror* for its own good. Mind you, if this is the musical rut Budd and Eno are stuck in, they can stay there as long as they like as far as I'm concerned.

Definitely the New Age Music album of the year.

Neuronium
Heritage
Jive Electro HIP 19

An album of unexpected power from Michel Huygen and Santi Pico, Spain's most celebrated electronic music composers and Jive Electro's most prestigious signing after TD. 'Unexpectedly' because the sleeve artwork of *Heritage* would seem to indicate an unhealthy preoccupation with early seventies heroic imagery and pretentiousness, though fortunately the music is both original and forward-looking.

Huygen's strength would seem to lie as an arranger rather than a composer, since there's little in the way of inspiring melody on *Heritage* and not an original musical structure on the record. However, he makes the best of some fairly ordinary (by the standards of today's technology) synth sounds by placing each one in exactly the right musical context, something very few of today's EM artists seem capable of.

Ably assisted by Pico, who's *very* convincing both as a sensitive classical guitarist and as HM hero, Huygen crafts some splendid music from what are clearly quite humble resources. The closing 'Lethal Dose' (no, I don't know why it's called that, either) is particularly moving, despite an unpromising beginning and a truly *awful* drum machine sound. Still, if the idea's good, who cares about the execution?

A Huygen solo effort, *Capturing Holograms*, with upbeat tempos and vocals, is also being released by Jive Electro this month. I found it a little immature and rather less satisfying, but it might be what you're after.

400 Blows
If I Kissed Her . . .
Illuminated JAMS 42

400 Blows first came to my attention about a year ago with 'Return of the Dog', a giant of a twelve-inch single consisting of deep, impassioned vocals and keyboard touches laid over a solid-as-a-rock rhythm section. Sadly, 'Return . . .' isn't on the band's first album, *If I Kissed Her I'd Have to Kill Her First*, but there's plenty more on offer to catch the ear, not least of which are stunning re-mixes of the Blows' two subsequent singles, 'Groove Jumping' and 'Declaration of Intent'.

Like any band for whom musical experimentation is a way of life rather than an interesting sideline to be explored as and when circumstances allow, 400 Blows let their output drift just the wrong side of accessibility now and again (as on the uncompromising 'Love', for instance), but when the same trio of musicians come up with something as spellbindingly beautiful as 'Men of the Divine Wind (The Kamikaze)' or as stunning in its impact as 'Conscience', such meanderings are more than excusable – they're essential.

The Blows' ambitious deployment of studio effects and original use of taped dialogue extends their sonic vocabulary further still, and my only worry is that the lack of a commercially-acceptable side to the band's music will stifle a major talent while it's still in its formative period.

But don't let that put you off. Go out to your local record dealer and *insist* on hearing a copy of this album.

Fontana Mix
The Noise Spiral

Compact Organisation COMP 5

Yet more obscurity. What *has* happened to the major labels just lately? Oh well, if it's on vinyl and it's got a hole in it, I'll review it . . .

Fontana Mix are a synth-ish two-piece that claim to have no musical influences other than the likes of Stockhausen, John Cage *et al*. On the evidence of this, their first album, I'd doubt that very much, though they've certainly got an original sound: simple drum patterns overlaid with minimal bass guitar and keyboard lines and thoughtfully delivered – if rather dry – vocals.

FM have got no shortage of what is fast-becoming a forgotten commodity – the memorable tune. How about 'From A Speeding Car', 'The Double' and 'Opal O' for starters? The duo also do a nice line in tongue-in-cheek lyrics, which is to their credit.

The only real problem area I can find is that of production, which is decidedly low-key throughout. If you've got some good music and the words to go with it, what's the use of hiding it all under a wrapping so non-descript and lacklustre?

Perhaps I'll never know the answer to that one, but I'll keep an eye out for what Fontana Mix might do in the future, as should you.

Singles

First off this month are the evergreen threesome of Franke, Froese and Schmoelling, *aka* **Tangerine Dream**. 'Warsaw in the Sun' (Jive Electro JIVE 74) is the Tangs' first single in goodness knows how long, and was recorded live at the band's concert in the Polish capital on December 10 last year, though you'd never guess it from the quality of sound – it's unfaultable! The track itself is a pleasant, uptempo synth bop that could well elevate the band to the 'household name' status already enjoyed by the likes of Jarre and Vangelis, while at the same time not offending stalwart TD fans too much. It isn't *that* commercial.

Those other German die-hards **Kraftwerk** haven't actually released anything new for well over a year now, but a re-mix of 1983's excellent 'Tour de France' as featured in the film *Breakdance*, is now avaialable on EMI (12 EMI 5413). Man at the faders is Francois Kevorkian, who's performed similar mixing miracles with Thomas Dolby and the Eurythmics, to name but two. His effect on Kraftwerk's cycling tribute is more subtle than might have been expected, so if you can take the isolated heavy breathing at the start, the new version should be a worthwhile investment.

Back to Britain now, where two of the nation's best young duos, **Tears for Fears** and **Naked Eyes**, are on particularly fine form. The Fears' effort, 'Mother's Talk' (Mercury IDEA 7) has an incredible twelve-inch variant containing the most gut-wrenching drum sound since Genesis' 'Mama', and even I've got to admit that the song's crashing rhythm guitar line is instantly memorable. Naked Eyes, meanwhile, have come up with a real stunner in the shape of 'What (In The Name Of Love)' (Parlophone R6078), a splendidly-constructed pop ditty that should put them firmly on the road to success in their homeland. Who produced it? Well, well, if it isn't that old New York wizard Arthur Baker, the man who did for the Roland TR808 what Winston Churchill did for cigars . . . ■

Studio 3D

With the possibilities afforded by multitrack sequencing becoming greater by the moment, we highlight three recording studios that take the emphasis away from complex recording equipment and place it instead on music and computer hardware. *Dan Goldstein and Paul White*

General view of East London Community Studios.

There was a time – not all that long ago – when only the likes of residential 24-track recording establishments provided a decent range of electronic musical instruments as part of their service to customers, and the ill-equipped synthesist wanting to get his/her music on tape was forced either to pay those studios' formidable hourly rates (even though only a third of the tracks available would be likely to see any use) or to spend a small fortune on hiring instruments into four- or eight-track facilities.

However, the recent trend towards multitrack recording of instrument parts – brought on by the advent of MIDI and its related computer interfaces – has led many musicians away from magnetic tape storage towards solid state memory for their compositions. As a result, there seem to be a growing number of studios offering more in the way of musical hardware than recording gear, and their popularity among synth players is increasing daily.

ELCS

A small flat above an off-licence round the corner from West Ham United's football ground may not sound a very likely location for one of London's busiest synthesiser recording venues, but then again, East London Community Studios is not exactly a common or garden set-up. For one thing, their range of music hardware gives potential for more tracks of real time recording than the mind can comfortably conceive, and for another, use of the studio's facilities is absolutely free, without charge, and for nothing.

There is a catch, of course. Your musical output must come up to the high standards set by the studio's owners, but if you're lucky enough to be selected for some studio time, ELCS offers a veritable treasure trove of synth equipment both old and new.

The studio is run full-time by Tony Chapman, who started the venture in order to provide a facility where musicians could come in and work at their leisure, without the constraints imposed by having to pay for the services of a commercial studio and the continuous clock-watching that implies. His enthusiasm is for just about any sort of music so long as it's composed and performed in an original way, and it was the lack of such music being commercially-available that first put the idea of ELCS into his head.

The recording side of the studio's hardware revolves around a TEAC A3440 four-track recorder (for which Tony has boundless praise) and an RSD 16-into-4 desk (ditto), and for the present there are no plans to take the number of tracks any further, simply because the music equipment offers so much in the way of storage capability.

Star of the music hardware line-up is a full Sequential Circuits 'Traks Music System', complete with SixTrak polysynth, Drumtraks percussion machine, Commodore 64 home micro, CBM64 interface/sequencer and black and white monitor. Not surprisingly, this system has proved popular with both Tony and the people who use his studio, but that hasn't detracted from the possibilities offered by ECLS' older analogue equipment, which includes a Yamaha CS15 ('a brilliant machine: you can do almost anything with it if you work on it long enough' – TC), a Solina string synth, and the popular Roland combination of SH101 monosynth and MC202 micro-composer. Latest acquisition is a Roland

ELCS' Tony Chapman.

Junio 106, which offers a 'completely different set of sounds to the SixTrak', and just about all bits of gear can be interfaced together by the use of ingenious clocking devices that Chapman has either 'discovered' in music dealers ignorant of what they were really capable of or built from scratch.

At the time of writing, East London Community Studios are entirely self-sufficient, and it's not a state of affairs that's likely to change in the near future, as Tony explains.

'When we first started, we wrote to all the equipment distributors and manufacturers asking them to donate gear, but none of them helped, so we had to go it alone, financing the studio from my accountant partner's income and a little bit of money I managed to earn from repairing bits of audio equipment and building electronics projects for people.'

But given that they offer their facilities entirely free of charge, why didn't ELCS go to a government organisation for funds?

'Well, we did consider it, but the way I see things is that as soon as you accept backing from organisations, you compromise your independence. You lose total control over what you record and what you don't, and that's something we've never wanted to do, even though it would have made things easier.'

Perhaps not surprisingly, ELCS are constantly inundated with demo tapes from musicians and composers hoping to make use of their generous facilities, despite the fact that the studio's major – indeed only – form of promotion is by word of mouth. Tony doesn't deny that most applicants are unsuccessful, but if a particular group of musicians do get to win ELCS' seal of approval, they'll find they don't just get an eight-hour day in which to find out how to use all the studio's facilities, perform a series of pieces, and then record and mix them.

'It's not unusual for us to let someone just stay in here and muck about with the synths before they even start recording. It's almost impossible for anybody to come to a synth for the first time and do brilliant things with it, so it's pointless asking people to. If we're enthusiastic about someone's music, if they're doing something that's fresh and original, we'll give them as much time here as we can.'

That attitude, of course, results in a full diary and a long waiting list of budding composers, but Tony is happy so long as what they're doing is interesting, and so long as their music can stand up to being reproduced outside his studio.

'I can't deny the fact that a recording studio enables a musician to do things that aren't possible live, but the beauty of our enormous sequencing capability is that it allows you to perform the music you've recorded on stage as well, and we've always considered that a very important part of our work – encouraging people to make their music live as well as in the studio.'

So, with only another ten years or so of HP repayments ahead of them before ELCS becomes financially viable, the electronic musicians of East London look to have a bright future ahead of them, with a free studio whose proprietors (if that's the right word) are as committed enthusiasts of new music as you're likely to find.

Hollow Sun

Moving a good 250 miles westward, we find E&MM contributor Steve Howell (he of *Modular Synthesis* fame) and his Cardiff synth studio, Hollow Sun. Steve is one step ahead of ELCS in that his recording facility is based around eight-track equipment, but then again, Hollow Sun doesn't claim to offer its services free of charge . . .

Steve first got into recording about six years ago in a very basic way, using two Sony domestic reel-to-reel machines to record his own synthesiser compositions and, although this was very limiting, it did provide a valuable grounding in studio techniques. With such a simple system, a lot of thought has to be given to track organisation and life is a constant battle against noise but, judging by Steve's early tapes, he was wringing the last ounce of performance from his equipment, and that resulted in some impressive-sounding demos.

now you don't.

The original intention was for Steve to record only his own work, but a number of people, impressed by the results he was getting, persuaded him to take on work for other musicians, predominantly synth players.

Almost by accident, Steve got into writing TV music after being asked to provide incidental music for a play, and in fact the majority of his work is now for television. I asked him what differences there are in producing incidental music as opposed to pieces of composition in their own right.

'Yes, there are big differences. The approach has to be much more disciplined when you have to fit the music into specific lengths of time, typically 30 seconds or so, and of course what you record has to be sympathetic to the subject matter of the TV programme.'

The list of Hollow Sun's available equipment is an impressive one. MIDI polysynths are well represented by a Yamaha DX9 and Roland JX3P, but as

Hollow Sun studio and its proprietor, Steve Howell – now you see him,

with ELCS, these by no means overshadow older analogue synths, in this case an ARP 2600 modular synth with an Avatar guitar synth as an expander. Drum machines and sequencers include the Roland Drumatix/Bassline combination and CSQ100 monophonic digital sequencer, while an MPC Sync Track has proved an invaluable syncing aid in recent months, and any of the system's components can be fed through a number of outboard effects such as a Yamaha R1000 reverb, Boss DE200 digital delay, and Ibanez HD1000 harmoniser.

On the recording side, Steve's pride and joy is an eight-track Cadey recorder, a one-off built for one of the directors of the Cadey company. The machine operates with one-inch tape and features valve electronics, while each track has a built-in noise gate that can be switched in and out as required.

'The Cadey does look a bit antiquated', Steve admits. 'But with Branch &

Appleby heads and Papst motors, it's built to last, and its basic sound is good. There are no refinements (not even a tape counter!), but it was either this or a Fostex A8 at the price and I think I made the right choice.'

Ask Steve to name the most important musical instrument in his collection, and he won't hesitate in replying . . .

'Definitely the ARP 2600 modular system – there are so many things you can do on it that simply aren't possible using non-modular synths. That isn't to say that there isn't a place for the polysynth – the DX9 and JX3P are both great synths – but I consider them a supplement to the 2600, rather than vice versa.'

As with any dedicated electronic music studio, it's of paramount importance that the equipment at Hollow Sun should not get in the way of the music and that patching should be as straightforward as possible. To this end, Steve has built two patchbays – one for audio signals and one for CV and trigger connections.

'It was essential really, as trigger connections vary from synth to synth and it's no fun groping around at the back of the equipment trying to trace interface leads – the patchbays make things so much more simple.'

Steve's knowledge of synthesisers and how to record them has extended his studio activities to tuition, though he stresses that this is in the use of equipment rather than playing technique (truth be told, Steve's no mean ivory-tinkler – he just doesn't want to set himself up as an authority on the subject). Hollow Sun as a facility costs musicians £7.50 per hour, but for that you get the studio, use of all the instruments in it, and Steve's expertise: in many cases, he ends up playing as well!

In conclusion, Hollow Sun's geographical location ensures that it's busy for much of the time and is likely to get even busier in the future, while Steve himself is hoping to get more involved in television and film work, though he's already got to the stage where his synthesiser studio has risen in status from being a hobby to becoming his livelihood . . .

Computer Music Studios

Returning to London, we find another Welshman, Terry Lloyd, at the helm of one of this country's most forward-looking recording facilities, Computer Music Studios.

Originally intended simply as a means of demonstrating the advanced technological equipment Terry sold (he is the official UK importer for such prestigious brand names as Syntauri Corporation and Octave Plateau), CMS' recording equipment (consisting of a Tascam eight-track and RSD 24-into-16 desk) has now become so popular with musicians that the 'shop' part of Computer Music Studios is having to be relocated in a room adjacent to the studio itself.

'We got the eight-track equipment because it's always easier to demonstrate an instrument if you can show a customer how it'll work in a studio,' Terry explained. 'But things have got a bit out of hand. So many people want to use the gear as a recording studio that we're having to put the shop equipment in another room.'

It's not hard to see why.

Inside Computer Music Studios.

In addition to the alphaSyntauri and O/P Voyetra systems already mentioned, CMS offer two Apple-based sampling systems in the form of the Decillionix DX1 and Greengate DS3 (see review elsewhere in this issue) add-ons, as well as a full range of hardware from the likes of Roland, Yamaha and MXR.

The studio side of the operation also offers a number of elderly and/or secondhand equipment that nonetheless

CMS' Terry Lloyd, carefully lit to disguise black eye.

sees a lot of use, *viz* a Roland SH2 monosynth and CSQ600 sequencer, and a recently-acquired Simmons SDS5 electronic drum kit.

'The Simmons has been surprisingly popular,' Terry reflects. 'A lot of people are using it in conjunction with our MXR drum computer, which is interesting.'

The studio's success can be measured by the fact that the radio and TV jingle clients (who form a large part of CMS' custom) just keep coming back for more, and in the fact that the studio was recently the scene of the recording of a new album of Hawkwind's Bob Calvert, testimony to the quality that can be achieved using only eight recording channels.

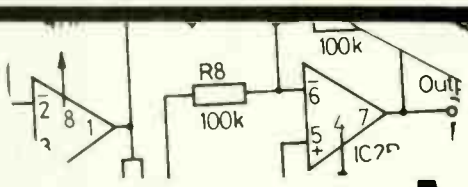
Meanwhile, Computer Music Studios have been lucky enough to acquire the agency for some Apple-based MIDI software from LEMI in Italy. Althougn the first batch of software is yet to arrive in this country, Terry has boundless enthusiasm both for the versatility and user-friendliness of the programs and for the usefulness of the Master Clock, LEMI's version of the Mini Doc, for want of a more accurate expression.

'We got the first one in here a few weeks ago, and it'll sync just about anything. In fact, it's proved so useful, I can't really imagaine how we ever coped without it!'

And the future?

Well, in addition to spreading his retail wings and thereby dividing his sales and recording activities more decisively into two parts, Terry Lloyd has now opened his studio to students on the Cass London recording course (the first batch were taking their lunch-break when E&MM arrived at CMS' West London headquarters), as well as to bands not requiring all the computer and electronic instruments – they get charged a nominal £6 per hour as opposed to the standard rate of £8.

Wherever you look, it seems, the small synthesiser studio is doing better than ever. Long may they continue to prosper. ■

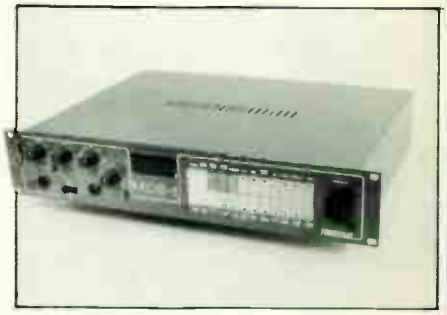


Powertran MCS1

Part 1: Playing with Time

This issue sees the start of a series of articles describing the design and construction of the MIDI Controlled Sampler, E&MM's most advanced project ever. To kick things off, we present an in-depth analysis of the effects the MCS1 can generate and how they are used, plus an insight into the workings of digital audio.

MCS1 Design: *Tim Orr, R Monkhouse, and Paul Bird*
Editorial Presentation: *Tim Orr*



Put simply, the MCS1 is a digital sampling unit, though it is in fact capable of a great deal more than that description would suggest. Any sound can be stored within the unit's memory and played back *via* either a MIDI instrument or a one-volt-per-octave keyboard. The controlling keyboard determines the pitch of the reconstructed signal, thus making it possible for the user to make music from a single natural sound: pitch bend and vibrato effects can also be added as required.

A sophisticated looping system is used to turn sound endings into a sustained loop of infinite duration, and this allows the controlling keyboard to be played without the risk of 'running out' of sound due to lack of memory space. Sampled sounds can be stored on floppy disk for later retrieval.

Recordings can be made in free-running or auto-triggered modes, and on replay the sounds can be gated or triggered. Gated operation produces a sound output – including any loops – for as long as notes on the keyboard are depressed, while triggered operation requires only a start signal.

Sound-sampling is only one aspect of the MCS1's potential, however.

The machine can also be used as a conventional digital delay line. It can be used to generate all the usual time delay effects such as phasing, flanging, vibrato, ADT and echo, and the theory and application of these effects will be discussed later. The available delay times range from a few milliseconds to tens of seconds, and other features include bypass, repeat, and infinite freeze functions. Memory size and sample speed are both continuously variable, while a pair of tracking filters takes care of anti-aliasing and recovery filter considerations, a software power clear ensures a quiet power-up, and a click-track is provided to aid timing during long sequences.

The MCS1 front panel incorporates 24 illuminated push-switches and a continuous rotary encoder to modify parameters, a four-digit 0.6" LED display indicating parameter information. Controls for level, repeat, mix and tune are also provided, along with a level indicator.

MCS1 memory size is variable from eight bytes to 64Kbytes: storage time at a 32kHz sampling rate is two seconds, while at 8kHz, the time is eight seconds, the longest possible replay time (for special effects) being 32 seconds. Eight-bit companding analogue-to-digital and digital-to-analogue converters are employed in the sampler's design, and the unit has an overall dynamic range of 72dB, audio bandwidth being variable from 12kHz to 300Hz. There are internal four-pole tracking filters for anti-aliasing and recovery, and a programmable wide-range sweep generator, generated in software.

Control range using a MIDI keyboard is five octaves, and using a one-volt-per-octave instrument, two octaves, though transposition can be employed in the latter case to provide a range of a further five octaves.

Effects

Before going on to how the MCS1 itself works and how it can be built, it's worth devoting some time to how the various time delay effects it produces work out in theory. Figure 2 shows how these effects vary in their delay time.

Many of the effects commonly heard on today's modern music records are generated by manipulating natural sounds through a time delay unit. When a time delay is short, its effects are observed as frequency coloration, but longer delays move the effect out of the frequency domain and into the time domain. What follows is a guide to how these effects work.

Most **phasing** devices use an analogue all-pass phase-shift circuit to generate a mobile comb filter, the number of notches commonly being between two and six. The same mobile comb filter can be simulated with a time delay unit such as the MCS1, the notch spacing being equal to the reciprocal of the delay time. Figure 3 shows how notch spacing expands and contracts with varying time delays, but what it doesn't show is that subjectively, phasing is quite a subtle effect, adding depth to the output of an electric guitar, for example.

Flanging was first heard on records in the late sixties and was initially generated by extending recording tape around the 'flange' of the play head (using something like a pencil), thereby producing a varying time delay which was then mixed with the undelayed signal. This technique produces a comb filter with lots of notches, which move in the frequency domain as the time delay is altered.

This effect – illustrated in Figure 4 – can be simulated relatively easily with a delay line, and by adding feedback, the filter response can be made excessively peaky, which gives modern-day flanging its characteristic tubular or 'drain-pipe' sound coloration.

By varying the time delay with a sinewave modulator, a natural sound becomes frequency modulated, and modulation frequencies between 3Hz and 8Hz produce a standard **vibrato** effect: see Figure 5. Increasing the modulation depth causes something of an extreme effect, as does increasing the modulation frequency.

Short time delays in the order of 5–50mS can be used to simulate the addition of another instrument to the one being fed into the delay

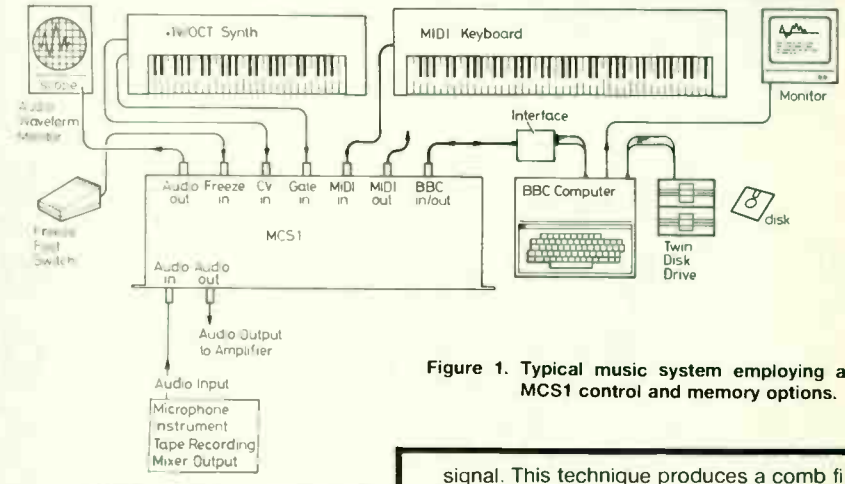


Figure 1. Typical music system employing all MCS1 control and memory options.

line. This effect comes off because when several instruments are being played together, perfect timing between their players is something of a rarity, to put it mildly. Since sound travels at about one-foot-per-millisecond, two instruments separated by a distance of ten feet may well be out of time by 10mS, though that delay is unlikely to be constant.

These effects are known in modern technological parlance as **ADT** (auto double tracking) and **chorus**, and delay lines can simulate this natural phenomenon quite easily – see Figure 6.

Natural **reverberation**, on the other hand, is a very complex phenomenon (Figure 7). Thousands of separate time delays and reflections conspire to achieve the final sound, but it is still possible to simulate their effects, even though the hardware required to do this is also complex. However, a simple reverberator can be constructed using a single time delay: using this method, the reverb is highly coloured and is often used on human speech to simulate a metallic or robotic quality.

Time delays greater than 50mS can be heard as distinct echoes. A short single **echo** is often used in modern music to provide a sharp 'slapback' sound, while longer echo times can be used with a little repeat to simulate Alpine echoes, for example.

More recently, time delays of the order of a few seconds have been widely used to build up sequences of rhythm tracks. To achieve this effect, the delay line's repeat control is kept fully on so that the inputted sound takes several trips around the loop before it disappears. On the MCS1, a click-track gives the user an audible indication of the loop's length, while a freeze function inhibits further writing to the memory so that the stored sound(s) can repeat indefinitely without any degradation in signal quality. The replay rate can then be altered to create dramatic pitch-shifting effects.

The effects described above can be applied to all common input signals and are available on a large number of digital delay lines from various manufacturers. However, the MCS1 adds a further dimension to effect manipulation by allowing the pitch of the unit's output to be controlled by an electronic keyboard.

The stored sound is transposed up or down in pitch by varying the replay rate, though the lower the replay pitch, the longer it takes for the sound to be reproduced. When a key is pressed on the controlling keyboard, reading starts from the beginning of memory and continues until either the key is released or the memory is exhausted, whichever is sooner. However, the MCS1 incorporates a looping facility that enables a continuous loop to be constructed at the end of a sound, giving it sustain for as long as a note on the keyboard is depressed. This method is widely employed by designers of electronic percussion units whose budget does not allow them to use ten EPROMs to store the sound of a cymbal! Figure 8 gives a graphic illustration of the looping process.

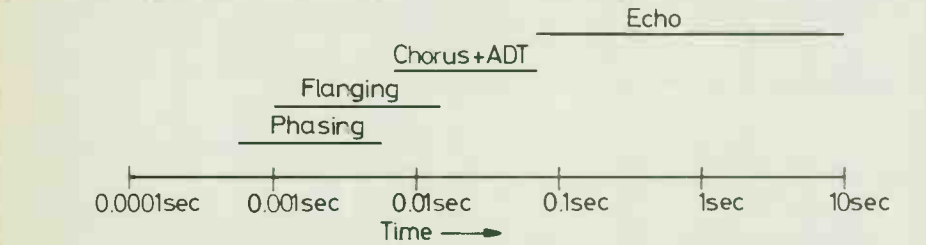


Figure 2. Some popular time delay effects.

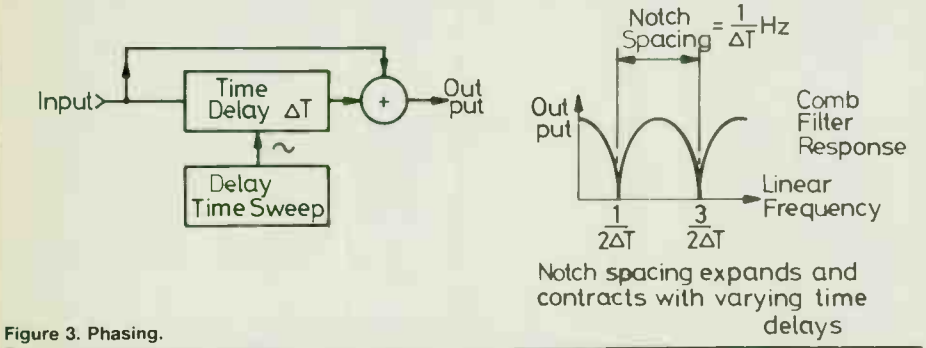


Figure 3. Phasing.

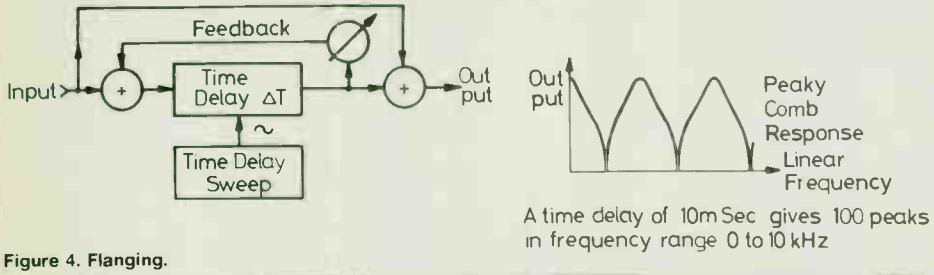


Figure 4. Flanging.

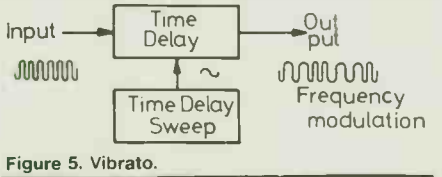


Figure 5. Vibrato.

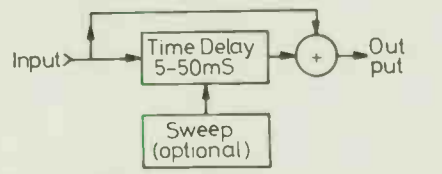


Figure 6. ADT and Chorus.

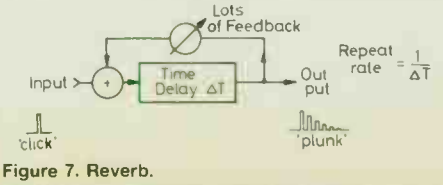


Figure 7. Reverb.

Digital Audio

In order for any audio signal to be stored in digital memory or held on a magnetic storage medium (eg. a floppy disk), it must first be converted into binary code. Once the signal has been digitally encoded, it can be stored and manipulated without any of the risks associated with analogue storage methods: noise does not accumulate, and the distortion level remains constant when the audio data is transferred from one unit to another.

A typical digital audio system is shown in Figure 9, where the sample and hold unit is used to freeze the input signal so that the ADC can perform a conversion on a static signal. The low-pass filter removes out-of-band frequency components after both stages of conversion have taken place. The audio signal is converted into a stream of digital information by the ADC (analogue-to-digital converter) and is then re-converted into an audio signal by the DAC (digital-to-analogue converter, simple isn't it?)

How do these converters work?

Well, think of the ADC as a sort of rapid digital voltmeter that measures the magnitude of the input voltage at regular time intervals. Each time it completes a measurement (the process is known as 'performing a conversion') it outputs a binary word representing the magnitude of the input voltage at that point in time. If the binary word is eight bits wide, the converter is capable of resolving the input voltage into 256 (2 to the power of 8) individual levels. The resolution of an ADC is proportional to the size of the binary word it produces, so that, for example, a 12-bit system has a resolution of one part in 4096 and a 16-bit system has a resolution of one part in 65, 536.

The DAC is then used to convert the binary words back into an analogue voltage, and because the voltage is directly proportional to the magnitude of the binary code, the bit size of the DAC determines the number of separate voltage levels. However, the DAC's output is only a 'square wave' approximation to the original analogue input (which can move up and down smoothly) and this effect is known as quantisation – the digital equivalent of distortion, shown in Figure 10. Its effect can be reduced by increasing the bit size of the system as a whole, but as is the way of things, this invariably increases the system cost.

When we digitise an audio signal, we sample it at regular intervals of time, and in doing this, we define the time-varying shape of the signal as a series of points. By joining up these points (this is accomplished by the DAC) we can reconstruct the original signal. But how often should the signal be sampled, and does the sampling rate affect the system bandwidth? The answers to these questions lie in sampling theory. This states that a sinusoid defined by only two samples is recoverable, which in turn implies that the system bandwidth can be as much as half the sample frequency. In practice, however, the bandwidth is usually limited to about one-third of the sample frequency, due to filter limitations.

If a signal is sampled at a frequency of less

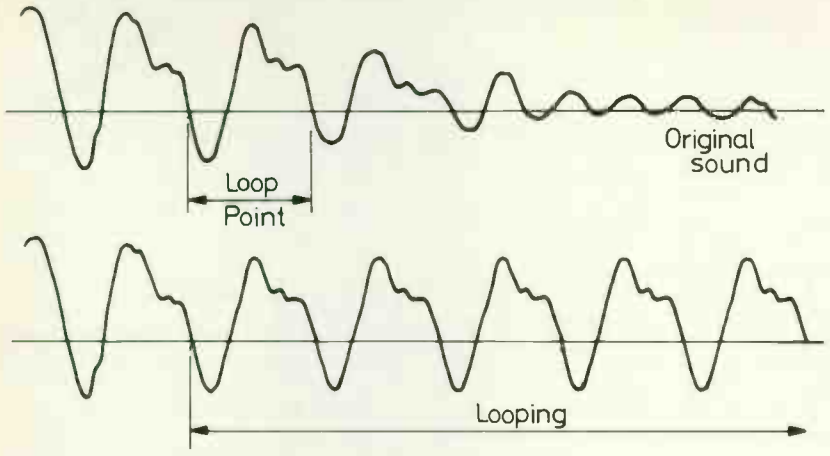


Figure 8. Sustaining a sound by turning a single cycle into a loop.

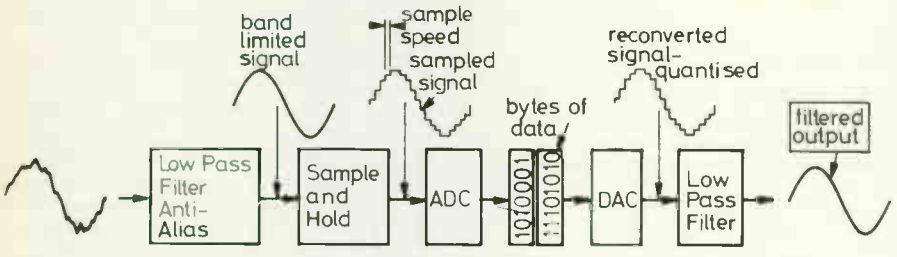


Figure 9. Digital Audio.

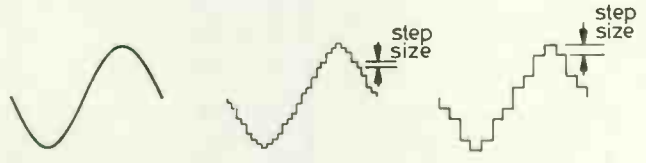


Figure 10. Quantisation distortion.

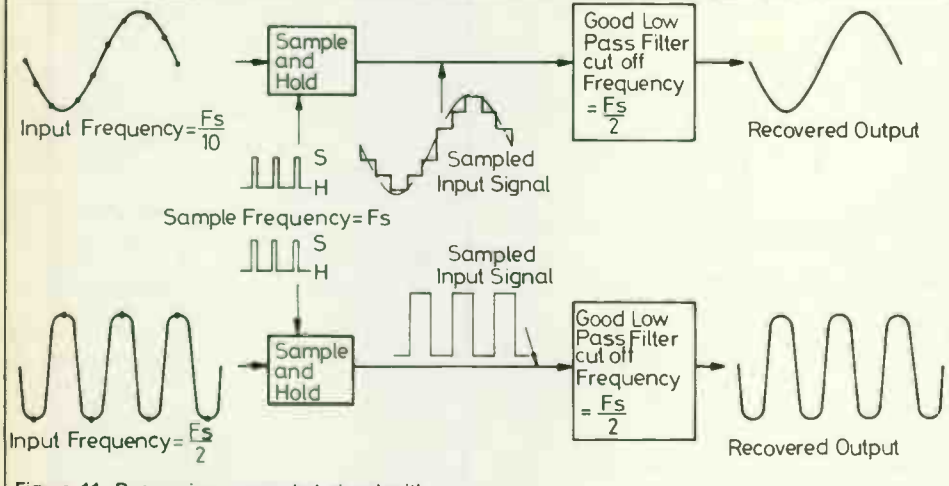


Figure 11. Recovering a sampled signal with a low-pass filter.

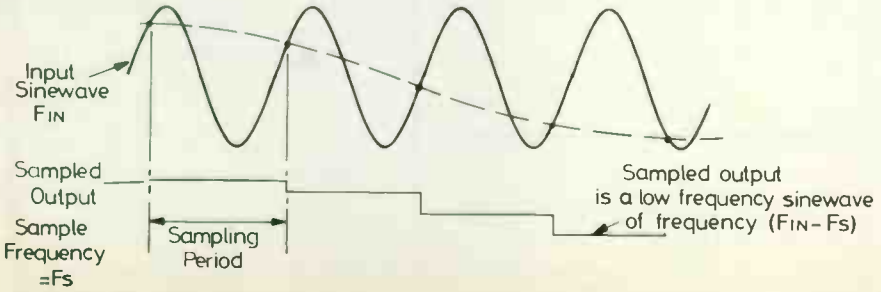


Figure 12. The sampling process generating a difference frequency.

than twice the signal bandwidth, there's a chance of frequency domain distortion – or 'aliasing' – taking place. Consider the sinewave being sampled at a frequency less than its own, as in Figure 12. The sampling process is meant to result in the original signal being recovered, but what is generated instead is a difference frequency. The resultant sound is something akin to ring modulation or detuned SSB reception, ie. very disturbing when applied to complex signals such as music or speech.

However, aliasing can be prevented by bandlimiting the input signal to one-half of the sample frequency using a good low-pass filter, which merely removes the signals that would cause aliasing products.

There's always a temptation to slow down the conversion frequency so that long time delays can be obtained from a fixed memory size, so it has become a practical necessity to incorporate a tracking low-pass filter in the design of some delay line produts. The low-pass filter that precedes the ADC is known as the anti-aliasing filter.

In the first graph in Figure 13, the shaped area represents the power density spectrum of a typical audio signal, while the second drawing shows the same spectrum sampled at a frequency of Fs. Note that the lower sideband has an inverted spectrum and that the sideband pairs repeat at integer multiples of Fs. In the third diagram, the sample frequency has been reduced to 2 × FA, and the lower sideband is close to the audio base band: as a result, the system is on the verge of generating aliasing components. Finally, the fourth graph shows what happens when the sample frequency is reduced below 2 × FA. The low-pass filter is now allowing frequency components which generate aliasing signals to pass through, and aliasing begins.

Quantisation Noise

This phenomenon is caused by the inability of digital components to reproduce an arbitrary analogue signal accurately: a smooth analogue signal is presented to the ADC at the start of the process, but a crunchy output signal is reproduced by the DAC at the end of it. We can use distortion measuring techniques, normally used to measure THD (total harmonic distortion) in linear amplifiers, to examine quantisation noise. Figure 14 demonstrates the effect of quantisation.

Generally speaking, quantisation distortion has the spectral properties of noise. Because there is no simple integer relationship between the input signal and the sample frequency, the quantisation distortion bears no simple relationship to the input signal and therefore sounds noise-like.

Now, if a 1kHz sinewave were sampled 20 times faster at 20kHz, the resulting output would contain no quantisation noise as such, because the quantisation distortion would always be in the same place on each cycle of the sinewave and would therefore be heard as harmonic distortion.

A linear converter has quantisation levels at fixed, linearly-spaced intervals, and the best signal-to-quantisation noise ratio for a linear converter is given by the formula S/QN = (N × 6)dB, where N is the bit size of the converter. Thus, an eight-bit converter has quantisation noise 48dB below the maximum signal level. When the maximum signal level is only a quarter of the maximum, the ratio is poorer by 12dB, falling to 36dB, and if the input signal is so small that only the LSB (least significant bit) of the code is changing, then the S-to-QN ratio is only 6dB! However, when the input signal is so small that no bits are changing at all, then

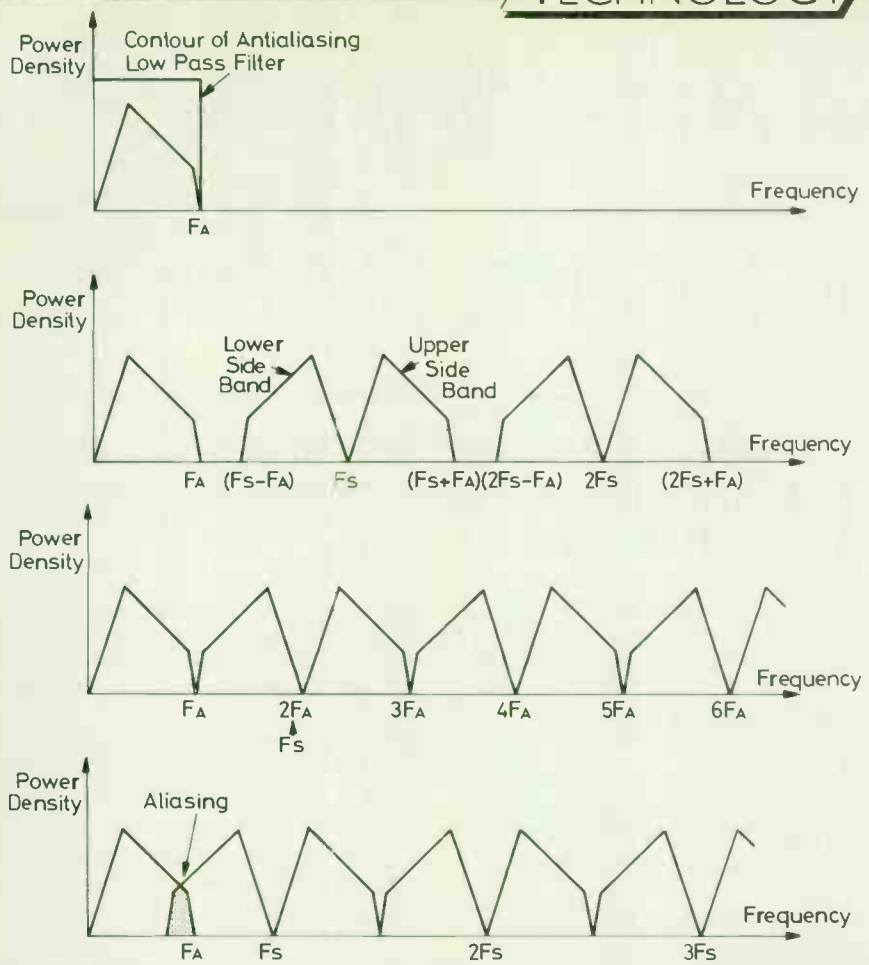


Figure 13. Aliasing.

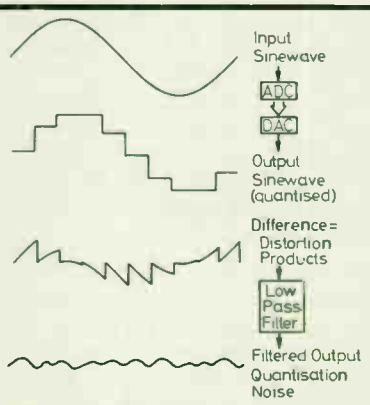


Figure 14. Quantisation noise.

no quantisation noise is generated, thus proving that the process is a distortion mechanism rather than a noise one.

Dynamic range is the ratio of the biggest signal level divided by the smallest the converters can handle. For linear converters, the dynamic range is represented by the S-to-QN ratio, or 48dB for an eight-bit system. If the quantisation levels are logarithmically spaced, ie. with small step sizes for low signal levels and large step sizes for higher ones, a somewhat larger dynamic range can be obtained. This is illustrated in Figure 15.

The DAC88 used in the MCS1 has a dynamic range of 72dB, and the log law is used to compress the signal at the ADC and expand it again at the DAC. For obvious reasons, this form of converter is known as a companding device, and is well suited to handling natural sounds such as speech and music, which require a large dynamic range if they are to be reproduced with any realism. However, it should be remembered that whenever an improvement is made to the dynamic range, quantisation distortion is invariably made worse.

Some of the effects of the degradation caused by quantisation distortion can however be masked by using a frequency pre-emphasis before the ADC and an equal (but opposite) de-emphasis after the DAC. This principle is shown in Figure 16.

How does it work? Well, because the spectral energy of sound rolls off with increasing frequency, it's possible to add high-frequency lift without running into any clipping problems, though if the sounds being processed are a little on the bright side, the system has to be run at a lower operating level.

That about wraps up the theory side of digital audio and the effects that can be generated by digital delay lines: I hope what we've discussed has cleared up a few grey areas that might have existed in some people's minds, as well as providing some 'food for thought' for budding designers and constructors. Next month, we'll take a closer look at the MCS1's circuit operation. ■

Pricing and availability details of the MCS1 will be announced in a forthcoming issue of E&MM, but in the meantime, you can get further information from the suppliers, Powertran Cybernetics, at Portway Industrial Estate, Andover, Hants, SP10 3EM.

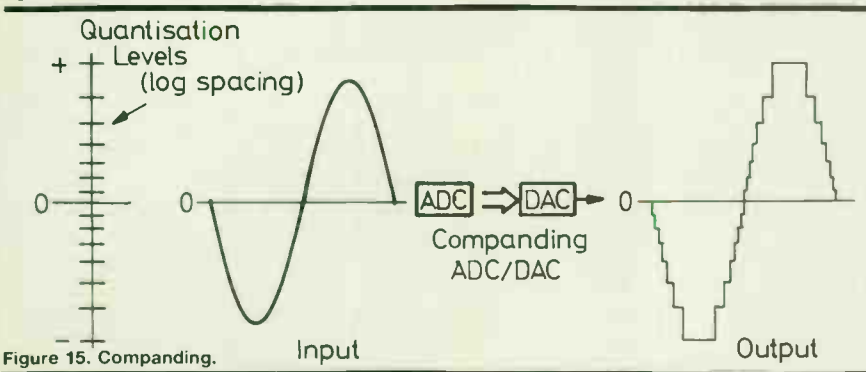


Figure 15. Companding.

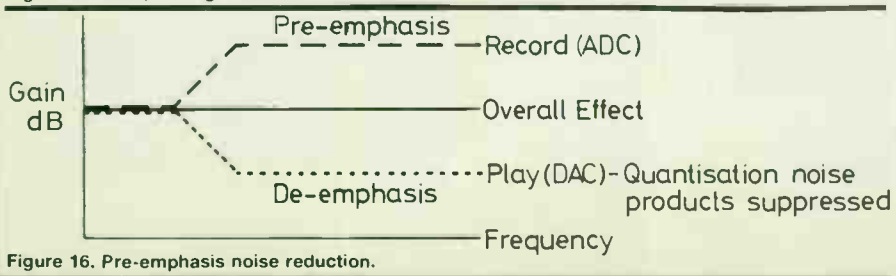


Figure 16. Pre-emphasis noise reduction.

BUILD IT

E&MM Analogue Electronic Drum System

A step-by-step guide to constructing a complete electronic drum kit out of E&MM's Synclap, Synbal and Syntom II analogue percussion modules.

Marek Bokowietz

I started construction of this project in September 1983, mainly because I wanted some form of convenient practice kit. An electronic kit (together with a pair of suitable headphones) seemed to be the ideal way of going about things without unduly upsetting any of the neighbours! It's also one of the most satisfying ways of learning to play drums, since it's easy to mix the output of the kit with that of a cassette player, enabling the budding percussionist to play along with as many recorded examples of great drumming as time will allow.

10" flower pot saucers were used for the drum pads. This may sound like an unlikely choice, but in practice they work very well and have the added advantage of being very cheap – about 50p each from any garden centre. A circular piece of 18 gauge aluminium was cut and mounted into the bottom of each saucer in order to provide some additional rigidity, and a piece of 1" foam rubber was inlaid on top of each of these to isolate each pad from the rest of the kit.

The pickup device is mounted on a piece of veroboard inlaid into the foam. A small piezoelectric sounder (normally used as an audible warning device) was used for the pickup itself: using this 'the wrong way round' gave the best sensitivity. A few strips of gaffa tape can be stuck over the pickup and foam to reduce the sensitivity slightly and to make sure everything is held firmly in place.

The housing for the seven modules was constructed from a piece of 3/8" laminated chipboard (Contiplas), glued and pinned together and then covered with black Rexene leathercloth. The front panels were cut from a piece of 16 gauge aluminium sheet. This aluminium was also used to make small right-angled brackets which hold the PCBs at right-angles to the panels.

Controls

These are miniature plastic knob presets that were soldered directly onto a small PCB, etched to suit the control spacing. This board is mounted on the rear of the front panel, held off from the panel with quarter-inch brass spacers. Connections from the control PCB and main PCB are *via* short flying leads.

Using Letraset lettering on a clear acrylic sheet as a master, a panel print label system was employed to give the desired professional finish to the front panels.

The pickup outputs are connected to standard quarter-inch jack sockets mounted at the side of each saucer.

For the actual playing surface, I was lucky enough to find a local DIY shop that was selling large sheets of polycarbonate for only £2.50 each, more than enough for a seven-piece kit. The polycarbonate was then cut to size using a bandsaw, the pieces then being laid to rest on a small lip that runs around the saucer's perimeter edge, approximately a quarter-inch below the rim. Some ordinary draught-proofing strip, cut to length and stuck around the circumference of the saucer, holds the surface firmly in position.

The pads can now be bolted through some old aluminium shower rail (or something similar), which is in turn bolted through the stands.

Stands

The stands themselves were made up from secondhand music stands: even new, these represent a considerable saving over standard cymbal stands. For the bass drum mounting I hunted round a scrapyard and came up with a metal base and a one-inch wide bar. A frame was cut to size and the entire assembly was then welded together by a local garage. The 'bass drum' saucer is bolted straight through a one-inch bar, again using a piece of cut aluminium as the saucer base.

The finished panel/PCB modules were then screwed directly to a rebate in the housing, the power and bus connections being made with flexible wire.

The rear panel was cut from the 18 gauge aluminium and contains seven quarter-inch jack inputs, seven phono sockets, four quarter-inch jack footswitch inputs, and two further jacks are provided for stereo output and a hi-hat open/close switch respectively. The phono sockets are used as individual module outputs for additional control *via* a mixer.

An under-the-carpet-type security pressure switch was used for the hi-hat open/close selector, and this works surprisingly well, providing a fair measure of feel and requiring only a small tap of the foot to be activated.

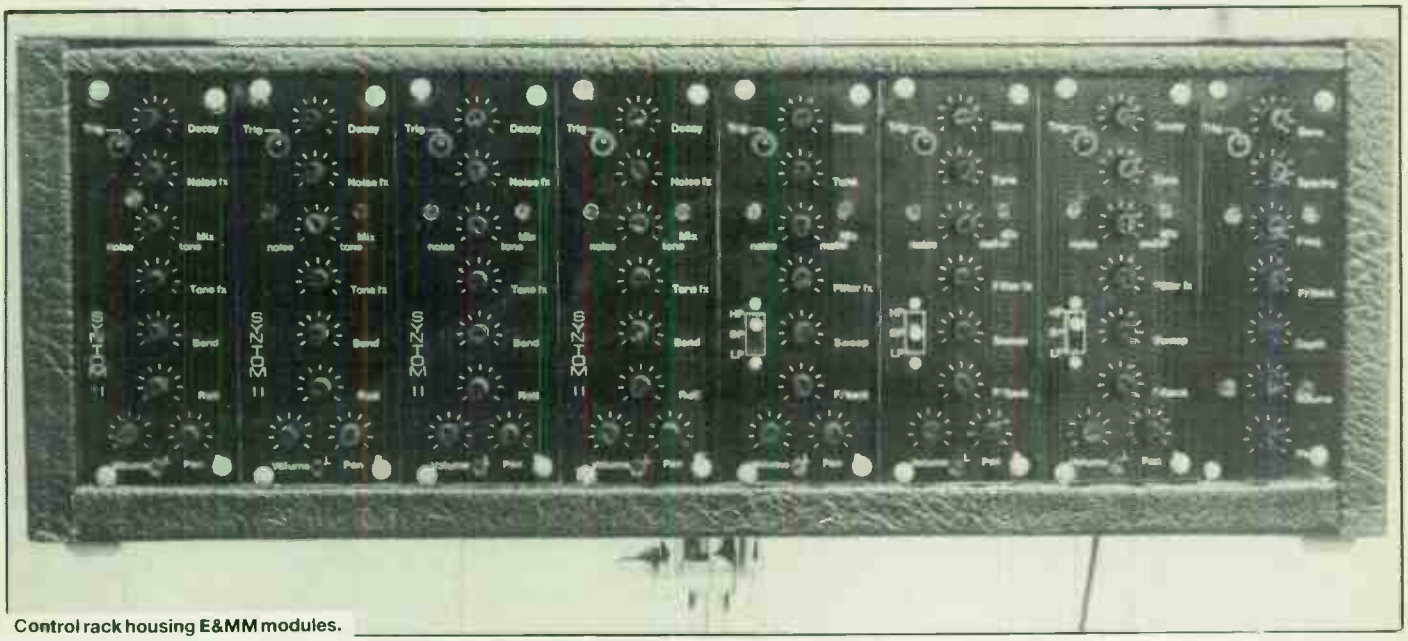
Modifications

Some modifications should be made to all three types of E&MM percussion modules, though none of these is particularly complicated.

First, it's a nice idea to select different frequency ranges for the metallic voicing circuitry of each Synbal module being used. To this end, the values of C8 to 13 should be changed from 10nF to 220pF for the first module, 330pF for the second, and 680pF for the third.

Secondly, it was found necessary to change two of the Synclap's resistor values in order to increase the signal level feeding the stereo bus. The components affected are R36 and R42, which should be changed to 4K7 and 1K respectively.

Lastly, E&MM have proposed a few changes to the circuit design of the



Control rack housing E&MM modules.

Syntom II modules, the main one being the addition of a stick click, and these should bring their sound closer to that of competing ready-built analogue electronic kits, and these are detailed in the accompanying (modified) circuit diagram.

Summing Up

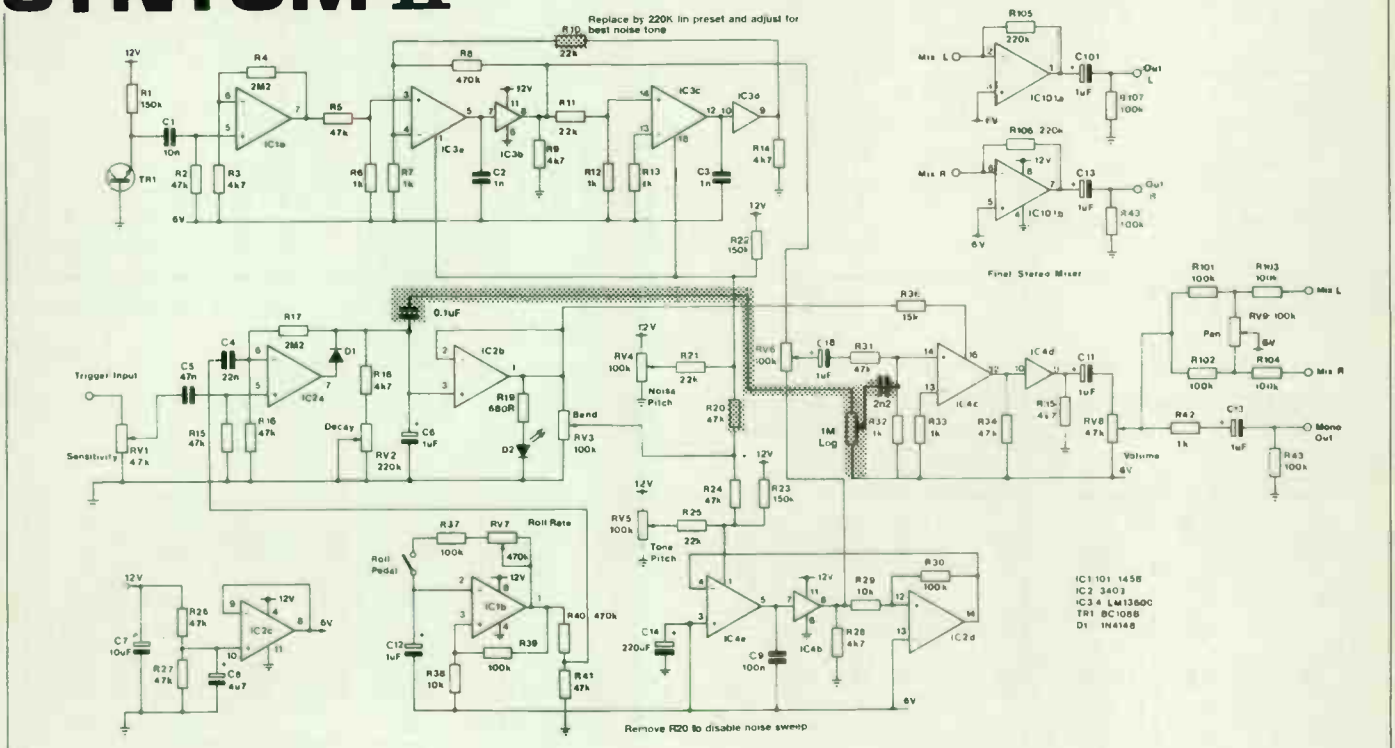
It's not inconceivable that you may have problems in obtaining exactly the same materials as were used in the prototype kit, but the only components that may cause serious headaches are the piezoelectric sounders and the knob presets. In fact, both of these are standard RS Components products and should be available from your local component retailer. They'll probably cost about £1.50 each and 75p each respectively.

So how does the kit sound?

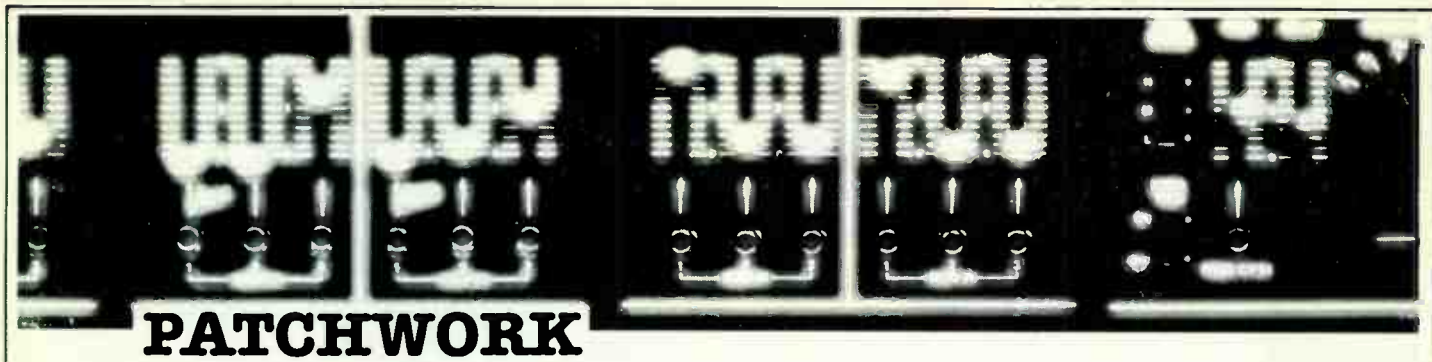
Well, I've played on a number of commercially available kits, and while the best of these undoubtedly sounds superior to the set-up described above, at a total cost of about £130 I think the E&MM system is hard to beat. ■

PCBs for all the percussion modules used in the drum system are still available from E&MM at the editorial address, price £3.25 each including VAT and postage and packing. Please make cheques/POs payable to Music Maker Publications Ltd., and allow 28 days for delivery.

SYNTOM II



Modified Syntom II circuit diagram.



PATCHWORK

Readers send in details of their own synth patches and how to play them...

If you feel you've a gem of a patch you'd like to share with the rest of the world, send it on a copy of an owner's manual patch chart (including a blank one for artwork purposes) to: ***Patchwork*, E&MM, Alexander House, 1 Milton Road, Cambridge CB4 1UY.**

KORG POLY 800 — 'From Pans to Cornet' — Mark Flowers, Leamington Spa

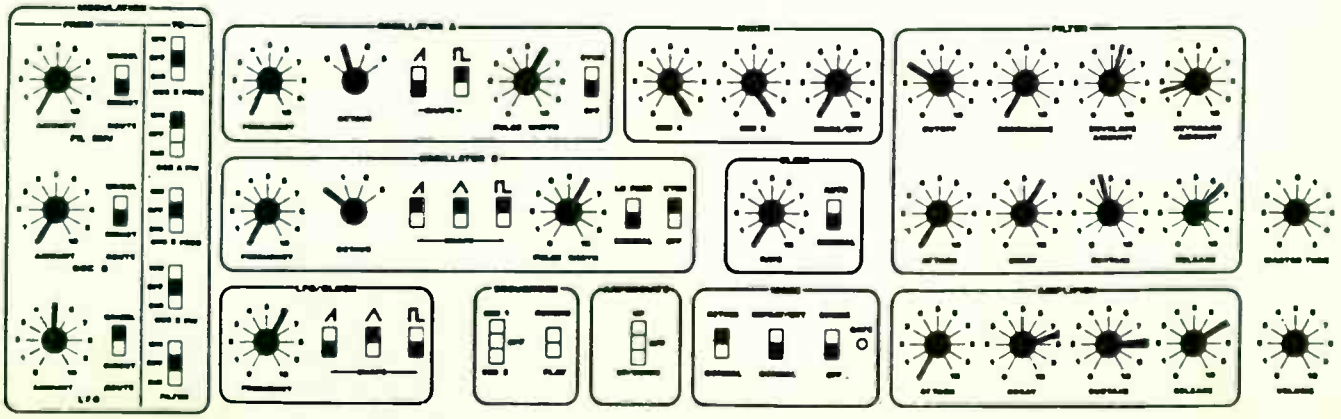
This is called 'how to fit three patches in the space of one'. Surely there'll be a patch to suit everyone *(Stop calling me Shirley – Ed)* in amongst this lot.

The Pan Pipe program can be used with the pitch bend at 1.5 for Georghe Zamfir-style pitch changes, while the Ambient Strings program is useful for producing gentle gliding notes in rich, layered pieces of music (notes should be held down whilst changing to another for continuity of sound).

PROGRAM NAME	DCO 1								MODE	DCO 2								NOISE	VCF						CHORUS	DEG 1					DEG 2					DEG 3					MG			MIDI		
	OCTAVE	WAVEFORM	16'	8'	4'	2'	LEVEL	DCO		OCTAVE	WAVEFORM	16'	8'	4'	2'	LEVEL	INTERVAL	DETUNE	LEVEL	CUTOFF	RESONANCE	KBD TRACK	POLARITY	EG INT	TRIGGER	ON/OFF	ATTACK	DECAY	BREAK P	SLOPE	SUSTAIN	RELEASE	ATTACK	DECAY	BREAK P	SLOPE	SUSTAIN	RELEASE	ATTACK	DECAY	BREAK P	SLOPE	SUSTAIN	RELEASE	FREQ	DELAY	DCO	VCF	RCV CH	PROG CHANGE	SEQ CLK
PAN PIPE	2	2	0	1	0	0	31	1											2	63	3	0	2	3	2	1	8	30	31	31	30	7							0	16	16	16	3	8	8	8	1	0			
AMBIENT STRINGS	2	2	1	1	1	1	20	2		2	1	1	1	1	20	0	2	0	51	3	1	2	3	1	1	27	23	31	31	31	31	26	15	31	0	31	31	0	10	0	0	9	20	0	2	0	0			
SOFT CORNET	3	2	1	1	1	1	14	1								0	1	1	22	0	2	2	7	2	0	6	27	23	28	31	16							8	11	26	26	20	7	0	0	3	0			

SCI PRO ONE — 'Goodbye 70s' — Trevor Prinn, Essex

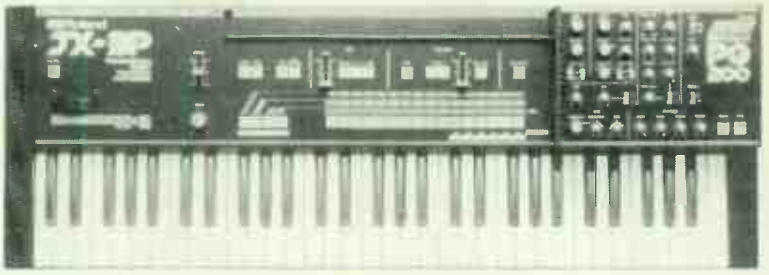
Inspired by the meaty intro synth from Yazoo's song of the same name, this patch for the SCI Pro One should be played with the modulation wheel pushed forward to the halfway position.



ROLAND JX3P — 'Toy Piano' — John Phelph, Essex

It seems that the tinkling sound of a toy piano will never be out of fashion: recent users have included OMD and Depeche Mode, among others.

John has left the tuning settings to your own judgement, and adds that manipulating the patch somewhat (though he wasn't specific) will even produce a passable celeste sound.



General Notes:
1 The patch may be achieved either with the PG-200 programmer, switched to manual, or by using the JX3-P edit facility.
2. The indicator column refers to the bank buttons A to D or, where appropriate, the Tone Selector indicators 1 to 16 which are set using the sens knob.
3 DCO-2 tuning (elements A-8 and A-9) is best accomplished "by ear".

			PG-200	JX3-P Edit	
				Element	Indicator
DCO-1	Range		8'	A-1	B
	Waveform		⊓⊔	A-2	C
	Freq Mod.	LFO	OFF	A-3	A
		ENV	ON	A-4	B
DCO-2	Range		4'	A-5	C
	Waveform		⊓⊔	A-6	C
	Cross Mod		Metal	A-7	C
	Tune		By Ear	A-8	12
	Fine Tune			A-9	
	Freq Mod:	LFO	OFF	A-10	A
		ENV	OFF	A-11	A
Freq Mod	LFO Depth		N/A	A-12	-
	ENV Depth		1+	A-13	1
	ENV Polarity		⌒	A-14	B

		PG-200	JX3-P Edit	
			Element	Indicator
VCF	Source Mix	4	A-15	6
	HPF Cutoff freq	6.5	A-16	11
	VCF Cutoff freq	2	B-1	3
	LFO Mod	0	B-2	1
	Pitch follow	7	B-3	12
	Resonance	2	B-4	3
	ENV Mod	3	B-5	5
	ENV Polarity	⌒	B-6	B
VCA	Mode	⌒	B-7	B
	Level	Taste	B-8	-
CHORUS		ON	B-9	B
LFO	Waveform	N/A	B-10	-
	Delay time	N/A	B-11	-
	Rate	N/A	B-12	-
ENV	Attack	0	B-13	1
	Decay	3+	B-14	5
	Sustain	0	B-15	1
	Release	3	B-16	4

YAMAHA DX9 — 'P-Funk Bass' — Bill Coopland, Sheffield

Bill owes this patch to the influences of George Duke, Bootsy Collins, and a bottle of Scotch . . . He advised playing over the bottom three octaves of the keyboard, and creating a 'fretless' effect by careful use of the pedal switch (portamento) or pitch bend wheel.

YAMAHA DX9 VOICE DATA LIST

	5	6	Triangle	35	0	0	0	3	OP	
									4	0
									3	0
									2	0
									1	0
	A L G O R I T H M	F E E D B A C K	WAVE	SPEED	D E L A Y	P M D	A M D	P I T C H M O D S E N S	A M P M O D S E N S	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
	P O L Y M O N O	P I T C H B E N D R A N G E	P O R T A M E N T O M O D E	P O R T A M E N T O T I M E						
	Poly	3	Full	36						

OP											
4	1	00	0	ON	99 42 68 40 99 71 70 0	0	0	80	C2		
3	3	00	0		99 62 23 58 99 95 84 0	2	1	90			
2	1	00	+5		99 34 0 0 99 84 53 0	2	1	85			
1	1	00	0		99 62 23 58 99 93 84 0	2	1	95			
	F R E Q U E N C Y C O A R S E	F R E Q U E N C Y F I N E	D E T U N E O S C S Y N C	O S C I L L A T O R	R A T E	L E V E L	K E Y B O A R D S C A L I N G R A T E	O U T P U T L E V E L O P E R A T O R	K E Y T R A N S P O S E		
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20		
	M O D U L A T I O N W H E E L			P O R T A M E N T O / F O O T C O N T R O L L E R							
R A N G E	P I T C H	A M P L I T U D E	E G B I A S	R A N G E	P I T C H	A M P L I T U D E	E G B I A S				
70	ON	OFF	OFF								

Corrigendum: *Yamaha DX7 – please note that the 'Funkmaster' patch in August '84 had inadvertently reversed operator modes. The correct settings should read: OP6 down to OP1 – R, R, R, R, Hz, R respectively.*

Understanding the DX7

The final episode sees some new areas investigated and a few loose ends tied up. The rest is up to you. *Jay Chapman*

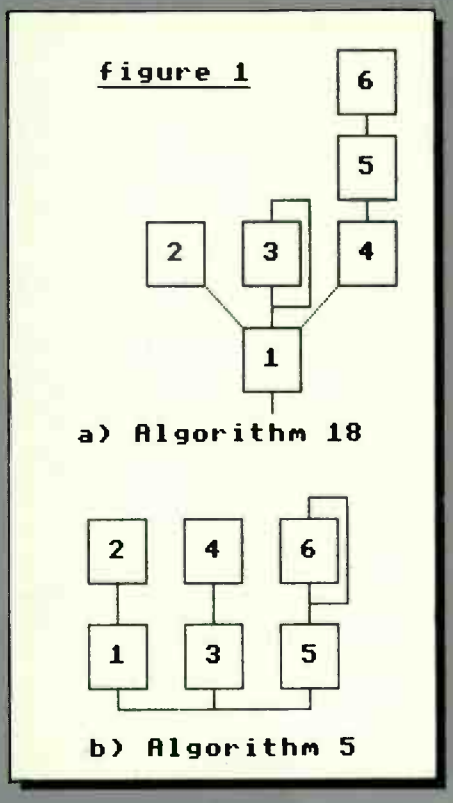
It's my opinion that the velocity/touch-sensitivity feature *on its own* justifies the difference in price between the DX7 and the DX9, and is a major contributory factor in putting the DX7 into a class of its own when compared to the other polyphonic synths available in the same price range.

The use of touch-sensitivity as applied to carrier Operators should be obvious, since the effect is exactly that obtained when playing with more or less strength on a piano keyboard. Those synth players who haven't had much experience of piano playing will find a whole new world of musical expression opening up before them – though at the expense of having to learn some new technique. Personally, I'm happier with the action of the DX7 keyboard than with that of a real piano, but if you aren't, there's always the DX1.

The DX7 goes further than this simple amplitude effect, however, since it's also possible to alter the harmonic content of a sound depending on how hard a key is struck. The ability to vary harmonic content *via* touch-sensitivity is an important factor in the synthesis of acoustic instrument sounds. Consider the different tones you get from striking a note on the piano (or picking a guitar string), gently and then heavily – the difference, which may well be quite subtle, is *not* merely one of volume. Consider the 'slap and pull' method of bass guitar playing, which is a more exaggerated example of the same string played in different ways to produce sounds with very different harmonic content. To be fair, the above is an oversimplification – the 'pull' on a bass guitar string gives harmonic movement (both actual and subjective) for various different reasons, including the way the human ear reacts to the fast initial attack and decay. Using touch-sensitivity on both modulating and carrier Operators allows realistic synthesis of such sounds.

A good first voice to investigate for the effect of touch-sensitivity on carrier Operators is ROM 1A Voice 9 'PIANO 2', which uses algorithm 18 (shown in Figure 1a). Since there is only one carrier Operator, we can try the different values (0 to 7) of the Key Velocity Sensitivity (KVS) parameter without any complications caused by other carriers. Go into Edit mode, press the relevant green keypad (it has '28' on it) and select Operator 1 with the purple Operator Select keypad. You should keep the DX7 volume control high during this exercise so that you can hear the KVS effect clearly.

figure 1



With the parameter value at 0 there is no touch-sensitivity, while with a value of 7, you have to strike the keys inordinately hard to get any sound at all. Most of the time, a value of between 2 and 4 should be used for the carriers, otherwise the effect becomes a little unmanageable. Where a voice uses more than one carrier, the KVS values can be set differently for each, so that striking the keys with different strengths alters the mix of the sounds. In other words, we get different relative amplitude levels of carriers for different key velocities. We'll see this in action in the next example.

The other possibility is to apply touch-sensitivity to the effect of the modulating Operators by effectively varying their output levels (as we've just discussed for the carrier Operators) which alters the harmonic content output by the modulated Operator. This latter Operator need not be a carrier but may also be part of a vertical stack of Operators – experiment with *all* the possibilities.

Typically, KVS is applied to both modulators and carriers to allow the musician to add plenty of 'feel' to the performance, since both the mix and the harmonic content of the components of the mix can be varied *via* keyboard touch. If you examine ROM 1A Voice 11 'E. PIANO 1', which is a pretty convincing imitation of a Fender Rhodes piano, you'll find both carrier and modulator Operators being affected through KVS. 'E. PIANO 1' uses algorithm 5 (shown in Figure 1b), which provides three sound components *via* the Operator pairs 1/2, 3/4 and 5/6 whose amplitude mix is controlled *via* carrier Operators 1, 3 and 5. Further investigation shows that Operator 1 is responsible for the amplitude of the 'Fender Rhodes Tines' part of the sound, and this Operator has a KVS parameter value of 2, compared to Operator 5 which has a KVS value of zero. So, the harder you strike the keys, the more apparent the 'tines' component will be in the overall mix (relative to the Operator 5/6 component at least – you can clarify this effect by toggling Operator 3 off).

Finally, if you look at Operator 2 you'll see that it has a KVS value of 7, which has a (very) subtle effect on the harmonic content of the Operator 1/2 component. Try varying the KVS from 7 to 0 with Operators 3 and 5 toggled off: you might *think* such a small variation is of little consequence, but you'd be wrong – such subtlety is the secret not only of accurate imitative synthesis but also of giving your own voices character.

Performance Controllers

This section groups together all the obvious controllers, as well as some that are perhaps not so obvious! They are: the pitch bend wheel, the modulation wheel, after touch, breath, modulation footpedal, volume footpedal, poly/mono, portamento and the data entry slider.

Most of what follows is simply advice based on my own experience – less in the way of explanation is needed since the controllers do not present the same theoretical problems as the principles of FM synthesis.

Four of the controllers are governed by the four identical sets of parameters titled Range, Pitch, Amplitude and EG Bias (green keypads 17 to 32 in Function mode). Pitch and Amplitude simply ▷

If the strap fits...

The KX-5 Remote Keyboard offers you total performance control without physical restriction.

Via its MIDI port you can access any number of electronic MIDI instruments – synths, drum machines, sequencers – from the front of the stage.

It's as light as a guitar yet incorporates a full set of performance controls plus a velocity and pressure sensitive keyboard to allow full exploitation of the most sophisticated instruments like Yamaha's inimitable DX7. No other over-the-shoulder keyboard can come close.

The Yamaha KX-5
A genuine step forward for keyboard players

● 32-way programme select ● 3-Octave transpose ● Mono and poly modes ● Touch-strip pitch bend ● Volume/Modulation wheels ● Portamento control ● Sustain ● Breath control facility

£449.00 R.R.P.

YAMAHA
MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

● MOUNT AVENUE, BLETCHLEY, MILTON KEYNES, BUCKS, MK1 1JE
☎ (0908) 640202 24hr Ansaphone (0908) 649222

Please send me further information on the KX-5 Remote Keyboard
Name_____
Address_____

Yamaha-Kemble Music (UK) Ltd, Mount Avenue, Bletchley, Milton Keynes, Bucks. MK1 1JE.

EMM/10/84

govern whether or not any Low Frequency Oscillator modulation is to be applied to Operator pitch and amplitude – see E&MM August '84 for full details of LFO routing.

The Range and EG Bias parameters warrant a little further comment before moving on, however. The Range parameter, as its name indicates, sets the range over which the relevant controller has effect. At one extreme we have a very wide range (RANGE = 99) which you'll find rather difficult to control with any accuracy, whilst at the other end (RANGE = 20, say) the maximum effect available is subtler but far more controllable. I often find that the wider range is best kept for special effects while some smaller range is more suitable for general performance.

After Touch can be used to control the timing and amount of vibrato. This is useful when the left hand is playing chords and so cannot get to the modulation wheel: I find it 'feels' better too! By way of experiment, try setting up a suitable voice so that it will respond to pitch modulation (see the LFO Routing mentioned above if you don't know how) and set up After Touch to control the vibrato. Press the brown FUNCTION keypad followed by the green '30' and '+1' keypads to get After Pitch set to On. Now press the green '29' keypad so that you can play with the After Range parameter value *via* the data entry slider. If you push the slider right up so that RANGE = 99 and then try to play, you'll find that the slightest extra pressure and the vibrato sounds like somebody strangling the voice! All right, I *am* exaggerating slightly, but if you try the Range value around 30 I think you'll agree it becomes a lot easier to use. Also, there's less chance of vibrato coming on by accident when you're playing the keyboard with different strengths using touch-sensitive effects.

Pitch Controller

I mention the pitch controller at this point because exactly the technique we've just discussed for After Touch applies to *any* controller that has a Range parameter. In the case of the pitch controller, this is particularly significant because the human ear is very sensitive to pitch changes, so the need for accuracy is great.

Many of the pitch bends used for *musical* purposes (as opposed to specifically dramatic effects) on a synth can mimic the bends a guitarist uses. Due to the width of the guitar fretboard and the fact that strings won't stretch infinitely, these bends are usually restricted to about one-and-a-half tones, and are more often than not simply one whole tone. On the DX7, we can use the pitch bend wheel, set at the full RANGE = 12, to bend up or down a whole octave, which I'd put into the dramatic class of bends! Trying to bend just one tone accurately, especially in the heat of a performance, is an almost impossible task with Range set to 12, so why not step it down to 2, which gives a whole tone bend?

The data entry slider, and the '–1' and '+1' keypads can be used *during* performance if it makes sense. For example, if you need to bend octaves during the chorus of a song and whole tones during the verse, don't leave the Pitch Wheel Range set to 12 and thereby mess up all the whole-tone bends. Instead, select the voice you're going to use in the normal way and then press the brown Function keypad followed by the green '3' keypad so that the data entry controls can vary the Pitch Bend Range parameter.

When you want octave bends, simply push the slider right up, while for whole-tone bends push the slider right down and then hit the green '+1' keypad twice – that way you don't need to fumble about with the slider trying to see whether or not a '2' has come up on the display!

Another possibility with the data entry slider is perhaps best explained by actually doing it. Select ROM 1A Voice 6 'Strings 3', get into Edit mode, and select the Frequency Coarse parameter on Operator 1. Play chords with your right hand and move the data slider up and down: it's a sort of cross between a stepped filter and somebody singing 'wah' into a vocoder. Good isn't it? No? Oh well, tastes *do* differ!

You can also switch into Edit mode (having selected a voice) and then use your knowledge of how the sound works to let you 'toggle off' some of the Operators to switch part of the sound in and out. Of course, you could simply keep the two different versions of the same sound in adjacent voice slots, but the 32 internal voice memories can soon all get used up in a three hour set. Buy a RAM pack – or alternatively, a microcomputer!

I'll let you experiment with leaving other Function or Edit mode parameters 'open' to be changed by the data sliders – you'll find that some are useful, others less so.

Breath Control

The Breath Controller, as used for 'blowing' sax, harmonica and brass voices like those found among the Yamaha pre-programmed sounds – their names end with the letters BC – needs a lot of practice before you'll get really good results. It can be well worth editing the supplied voices to make more use of this controller. As an example, try altering the ROM 2A Voice 5 'SAX BC' to give more of a rasping sound when you blow over hard, thereby imitating the same effect on the real instrument. To get you started, try increasing the Output Level of Operator 3 to around 85 and its Amplitude Mod Sensitivity (green keypad '16') from 2 to 3. You'll find that the increase in output level more or less balances the attenuation introduced by the sensitivity change until you blow fairly hard, at which stage Operator 3's output asserts itself. I picked Operator 3 because it has a feedback loop and was therefore likely to produce the 'harsh' component of the voice. This change is too crude as it is – I would continue editing the voice (perhaps by playing with Operator 2 in a similar fashion) so that the rasping sound is fuller and less buzzy.

Some nice effects are possible by using the Breath Controller (or After Touch if you don't have the BC) to give independent control of part of a voice. The obvious example is ROM 2B Voice 19 'E.P–BRS BC' which sounds like an electric piano until you blow, at which point a brass sound comes in. This is useful for sharp rhythmic brass 'punches' or slow brass crescendos over fading piano chords, for example. With careful use of Keyboard Level Scaling, it should be possible to separate piano and brass and play clean brass fills (ie. without the piano sound 'doubling') over piano chords.

All I want to say about the Poly/Mono and Portamento sections is that you should experiment carefully to make sure you understand the possibilities available. In particular, the use of Portamento with chords controlled by a footswitch can give dramatic results, and different Portamento effects under each of 'Poly' and 'Mono' should all be investigated. The *Voice Library with Performance Notes* sheet that comes with the synth is very useful and gives plenty of guidance in this area, eg. ROM 1B Voice 31 should be played in Mono mode with some fingered portamento to give a fretless bass sound.

Conclusions

Having read through this series of articles you should have seen by now that the DX7 is not the mysterious and uncontrollable beast that some reviewers (having made no attempt to understand its use) make it out to be. I hope that I've succeeded in liberating a few DX7 (and DX9) owners from the misconception that it will forever remain a 128 voice preset synth in their hands.

This series is necessarily incomplete in the sense that there are many possibilities and combinations of factors that have not been touched upon. The articles were intended merely to set the ball rolling, so to speak, and with luck, the hints and pointers given will have set you off on your own exploration of what is a marvellous musical instrument.

Happy DXing! ■

Formed only a few months ago, the DX Owner's Club has gone from strength to strength in that time and now has over 300 members within its ranks. Facilities offered include a quarterly newsletter and discount prices on DX-related equipment, in conjunction with Yamaha and several other manufacturers. For further details, write to Tony Wride, DX Owner's Club, 28 Balk Top, RAF Dishforth, Thirsk, North Yorkshire.

Carlsbro SOUND CENTRES

Roland
WE DESIGN THE FUTURE

SYNTHESIZERS & PROGRAMMERS

SH101	£339
MCS1	£31
JUN0106	£775
JX3P	£945
PG200	£199

MIDI MODULAR SYSTEM

MKB1000	£1465
MKB800	£870
MKS10	£870
MKS30	£769
MKS80	£1585
MPG80	£345
M16C	£35
M64C	£70
KS1000	£132
KS330	£99
AXIS1	£439

MIDI UTILITIES

SBX80	£790
MD8	£255
MM4	£47
OP8M	£485

OTHER UTILITIES

OMU802	£89
CMU810	£163

SEQUENCERS

JSQ60	£249
MSQ700	£836
MSQ100	£459

MICROCOMPOSERS

MC202	£199

ECHOES

SRE555	£749
SDE1000	£399
SDE3000	£836

RHYTHM UNITS

TR606	£255
TB303	£255
TR909	£789
CR5000	£395
CR8000	£469

GUITAR SYNTHESIZERS

GR700	£1449
G707	£675

SIMMONS

The fantastic new electronic kits now in stock. Newly improved drum pads with softened playing surfaces for unparalleled dynamic control.

SDS 8	£699
SDS 7	£1999
Cymbal Pad & Module, inc Lead	£211

YAMAHA

DX7	ALL IN STOCK!
DX9	DON'T TAKE PROMISES!
PF10	HAVE ONE TODAY!
PF15	ALL AT THE BEST PRICES!

KX 5 Remote Keyboard	£449
RX 15 Digital Rhythm Composer	£449

Oberheim

The fantastic range of Oberheim now in stock in Mansfield and Leicester.

OB 8 Synth	£3961
DMX Drum Machine	£2699
DX Drum Machine	£1257
DSX Digital Sequencer	£1798

Call in for a professional demonstration NOW!

SESSION

These remarkable amplifiers are now in stock. INCREDIBLE PRICE **All with 2 Year warranty.**

75 watt 1 x 12 black	£245
75 watt 1 x 12 beige	£255
75 watt 2 x 10 black	£275
75 watt 2 x 10 beige	£285

SEQUENTIAL CIRCUITS INC

SIX TRAK 100 programs in memory. Six separate polyphonic sounds all variable in volume and program.
Also includes 800 note plus sequencer and sound stacking. And of course **MIDI** for only **£795.**

PROPHET 600
6 note poly synth with built-in poly sequencer £1375

DRUM TRAKS
Digital Drum Machine £825

Fostex

X15 Multi-Tracker £299
inc. Free Power Adaptor worth £28.95
While stocks last!!

TRACE ELLIOT

MK. IV BASS AMPLIFICATION

GP 11	£239
PS 1	£38
AH 250	*£567
AH 500	*£721
RA 500	£475

GP 11 COMBO AMPLIFIERS

1115	£665
1110	£641

SPEAKER CABINETS FOR GP 11 AMPS, PRE-AMPS & POWER AMPS

1048	£305
1518	£324
1524	£621
1084	£598
1824	£607
1024	£265

GP 7 RANGE

AH 150	*£333
1514	£327
7115	£604
7410	£580

VINYL COVERS
All Trace Elliot Amp Heads include a Vinyl Cover at no extra cost

All Combo Amplifiers and 1048, 1518, 1024 and 1514 Cabinets	£14
1524, 1084 and 1824 Cabinets	£20

H|H electronic

FULL RANGE NOW IN STOCK!

MOSFET POWER AMPLIFIERS

V150L 150 Watts	£325
V200 100 Watts per channel	£389
V500 250 Watts per channel	£575
V800 400 Watts per channel	£695
M900 400 Watts per channel	£585

KORG

POLY 800	£499
PSS 50 SUPER SECTION	£449
KPR 77 Drum Machine	£229
RK 100	£449

PEAVEY ELECTRONICS

Basic 40	£153
TKO 65	£206
TNT 130	£284
Combo 300	£429

SINGLE UNIT GUITAR AMPS

Audition	£84
Backstage Plus	£129
Studio Pro 40	£176

SOLO SERIES

Bandit 65	£229
Special 130	£289
Renown	£345
Session 500	£575

CITY SERIES

Vegas 400	£383
Nashville 400	£364
Austin 400	£429
Reno 400	£359
LA 400	£364
Rhythm Master 400	£383

VTX SERIES

Classic VTX	£365
MX VTX	£421
Heritage VTX	
212 Heritage	£459
212 BW Heritage	£535

ALL TUBE GUITAR AMPS

Road Master	£459
Rock Master	£306
Encore 65	£288

GUITAR/BASS POWER PAKS

Century	£184
Centurion	£268
Mark IV Bass	£383
Max Bass FC	£839
Citation	£306
Musician	£421
MX Flite Case	£459

KEYBOARD AMPS

KB 100	£229
KB 300	£344
KB 400	£459

GUITAR/BASS ENCLOSURES

212 SX	£172
212 SX BW	£267
215	£237
215 BW	£337
215C	£344
412S	£286
412F	£306

P.A. AMPS

MP 4	£175
XR 400	£276
XR 500	£333
XR 600B	£459
XR 600B Case Mount	£499
XR 700	£539
XR 800	£770
XR 1200	£999

ALL ITEMS MAIL ORDER DELIVERY U.K. MAINLAND **FREE.**

VISA Access DINERS CLUB INTERNATIONAL AMERICAN EXPRESS

£1000 INSTANT CREDIT AVAILABLE SUBJECT TO STATUS.
COMPREHENSIVE **HIRE** AND **RENTAL** SERVICE

VISIT OUR CUSTOM DESIGNED MULTITRACK STUDIO SHOWROOMS

Our showrooms are fully equipped for demonstrations, from Portastudios to 8 Track including signal processing equipment and studio monitor. Get it right. Get expert advice.

NORWICH FUTURESTORE NOW OPEN!!!!

Musical Futurestores

MANSFIELD
182-184 Chesterfield Rd North
Mansfield Notts NG19 7JD
Tel: (0623) 651633

NOTTINGHAM
11-13 Hockley
Nottingham NG1 1FH
Tel: (0602) 581888

OPENING TIMES:
Mon-Fri 9.30am-6.00pm
Saturday 9.30am-5.30pm
Nottm & Sheff Closed Thursday
Norwich Closed Wednesday

SHEFFIELD
720 City Road
Sheffield S2 1GJ
Tel: (0742) 640000

LEICESTER
22 Humberstone Road
Leicester LE5 0AR
Tel: (0533) 24183

NORWICH
2 Sovereign Way
Anglia Square
Norwich NR3 1ER
Tel: (0603) 666891

Mail Order Form

Please send the following goods

.....

.....

I enclose a cheque/P.O./or debit my Access, Barclaycard, Diners, Amex (Delete where appropriate)

Credit Card No. ..... Tick if H/P form is required: ☐

Name .....

Address .....

..... Postcode .....

Tel: ..... Signature .....

To **Carlsbro Sound Centres Limited**
FREEPOST Mansfield Notts NG18 1BR.

NO STAMP REQUIRED

MODULAR SYNTHESIS

Using Sequencers with Modular Systems

As a foretaste to the start of our 'Everything But the Kitchen . . .' series on musical instrument syncing, this month's column looks at running sequencers from a click-track. *Steve Howell*

Over the past two months we've been looking at the use of sequencers with a modular synthesiser. As I hope you've seen, the applications are considerably more varied than they would be using a smaller, 'off-the-shelf' synth and sequencer and I hope that some of the advantages of the simpler and more humble analogue sequencer have been made more apparent. Some of the techniques we've covered are just as useful today as they were when these sequencers were all you could get hold of, and I hope none of you have been tempted to think that, because it is not the very latest in technology, this hardware and the possibilities it offers are an anachronism in today's world of micro-composers and computer-based controllers. Indeed, that way of thinking is as Luddite and as peurile as the Musicians Union's attempted ban on synthesisers. There are still a lot of avenues of analogue and modular synthesis that have yet to be explored, and I'd like to think that some of the techniques we've looked at will inspire you to experiment because, let's face it, experimentation is what synthesis is all about.

Having said that, this month's column may also be of use to owners of every type of synthesiser, be it an SH101, a giant Moog Modular or even a more computer-based instrument, because the topic is syncing sequencers to tape. This has been something of a problem for many people in the past, but it's actually a fairly easy procedure that needn't cause too much of a headache.

As every schoolboy knows, before a sequencer can do a great deal it needs a trigger or a gate pulse, and normally this pulse is provided by the units own internal clock. It is possible, however, to override this internal clock so that pulses from an external unit can step through it. Figure 1 shows a patch in which a drum machine's clock output has replaced that of a sequencer so that it steps the sequencer through its pattern which, in turn, 'plays' the synthesiser.

What happens if you want to add more pre-programmed parts but only have the one sequencer? There are a few options, the first of which uses an audio output from the drum machine. Take a separate voice out from a spikey percussive sound (such as claves or rimshot), program it in on *every* beat and then feed that to a separate track on your tape machine so that on, shall we say, track 3 you have the percussive sound (the click track), on 4 and 5 you have the stereo mix of the drum machine and on 6 your first sequencer part (See Figure 2). Having recorded your basic track, you can rewind the tape, reprogram your sequencer and then route the output from track 3 to the step input of the sequencer so that when the tape starts, so will your sequencer, routed to, say, track 7. This can be done as many times as you have spare tracks available – well, that's the theory anyway. In practice you may well find that the output level of the percussive sound off-tape is not high enough to have any effect on your sequencer and must therefore be amplified in some way. This can be done by routing track 3 through a channel on the mixer and setting the gain very high so that the track is boosted to a level more suited to triggering. You can then route that channel to the input of the sequencer via either the auxiliary sends or the direct channel output. Should this fail, try EQing the channel to see if that affects its performance – you may well find that a boost in treble will be the answer.

If you're *still* experiencing difficulties, you could employ the following technique. In fairness, this method is more suited to owners of a modular system as it uses modules not normally found outside of them. If your synthesiser possesses a simple preamp (with a gain of anything up to ×1000) for boosting external audio signals for processing through the instrument, you should try using that card, and in the event of this not being suitable, you could route the output of the preamp to an envelope follower if your system possesses such a thing. This will turn the audio signal into an envelope voltage that follows the 'shape' of the input signal, and the level of this voltage will probably be sufficient to step through your sequencer and should solve most of your problems. In fact, this is the method I've been using myself and it's given me no problems that are really worth mentioning.

Voltage Mixing

If your synthesiser doesn't possess either of these you could use voltage processors to achieve much the same result. You might, for instance, have a voltage multiplier that can be used in much the same way as the preamp. Another option is to use a voltage mixer patched up as in Figure 3. Here, a DC bias voltage is fed into one channel of the mixer, which is then mixed with the click-track on the other channel. The principle behind this patch is based on the theory

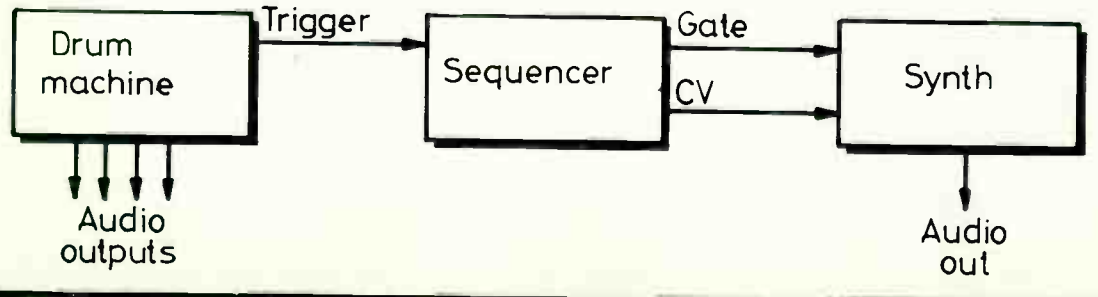


Figure 1.

that your sequencer requires an input of, say, four volts. Anything below that voltage will not be sufficient to trigger the sequencer, but as soon as the voltage rises above the four-volt threshold the sequencer will advance a step. So, if your sound on tape is only about 500mV or so, by setting the bias voltage to 3½volts (or perhaps slightly more) the arrival of the 500mV from the click-track will push the output of the voltage mixer to over four volts and this will trigger your sequencer. To set this patch up, push the control handling the level of the bias voltage up so that it triggers the sequencer of its own accord, back it off slightly and run the tape – you should find that the sequencer will now run in time with the click-track successfully.

Many of these problems have been sorted out with the arrival of the excellent MPC Sync Track which is a godsend to would-be sync-to-tapers. This innocent box of tricks encodes a trigger signal onto tape and then decodes it into something the sequencer can understand. Its real beauty lies in the fact that it caters for the new breed of digital sequencers and drum machines that require 12, 24, 48 or 96 pulses for one event as well as a start/stop pulse, and as a result allows such equipment to be synced to tape, something none of the above techniques will do. However, if you're not using any of this newer equipment, the methods outlined above should enable you to multitrack sequences quite easily.

Clock Outputs

As I have said, there are a number of ways you can lay down a click-track, and another technique involves recording an actual clock output. There are a variety of sources for such a thing, such as the clock output of a drum machine or sequencer or, alternatively, the square wave output of a low frequency oscillator. To do this, you simply record the output of your clock or LFO onto tape as if it were an audio signal. You'll hear a series of clicks as the voltage swings up and down abruptly, and it's these audible clicks that trigger your sequencer. Figure 4 shows the signal going onto tape in relation to the signal coming off-tape (ie. the recorded version). Note that off-tape there is a spike as the square wave rises and falls. This means that the pulses off-tape will be twice as fast as the LFO output, so you'll have to compensate accordingly, either by running the LFO or clock at half the speed of the sequence when recording or by programming rests into the sequencer so that it runs at the right tempo.

Recording

The art of laying down a click-track is not a particularly complex one and I imagine that each of you will find a solution to the specific problems of your system. Top artists use various techniques to generate their click-tracks: Larry Fast used to use a good, old-fashioned metronome with a pickup on it to generate his, whilst Wendy Carlos generates hers manually using a spikey sound. There are no hard and fast rules, but then again, there are a few things you should bear in mind if you want to achieve the best results:

1 Try to avoid noise reduction systems as their action on a sound can confuse things: this is especially true of companding types.

2 Try to avoid recording the click on an edge track, as dropout is more likely on outside tracks than on internal ones. Also, keep your tape recorder heads clean if you want to avoid signal dropout generally.

3 Record the click-track at as high a level as possible, but be careful not to let it spill onto other tracks, otherwise you'll hear it breaking through the music. One way round this is to record the click-track and then rewind and clean the other tracks by recording over them.

4 Be careful when recording sequencer parts onto the track adjacent to the click-track, as crosstalk may be enough to spill onto the click-track which will, in turn, throw the sequencer out of sync.

If you bear these points in mind and spend some time experimenting with any (or all!) of the methods we've looked at for 'translating' the off-tape signal into something more suitable for the sequencer, you should succeed in syncing your sequencer(s) to tape. I've used most of these techniques in various different situations using a variety of tape machines including humble little Portastudios, Teac A3440s and 80-8s, with little or no problem, so don't fall into the trap of assuming that these methods will only work with top grade 16- or 24-track machines in mega recording studios. ■

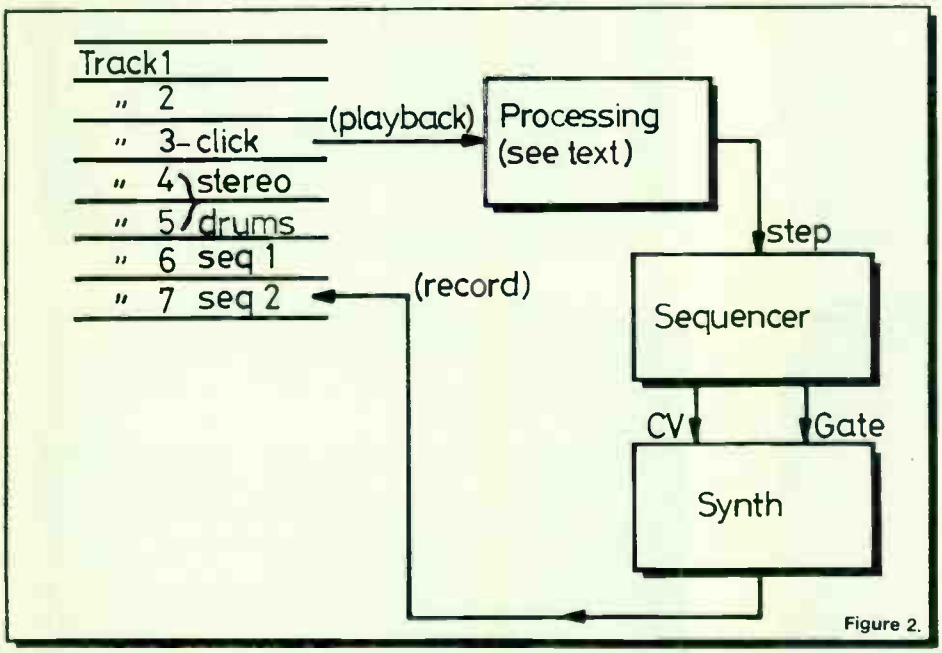


Figure 2.

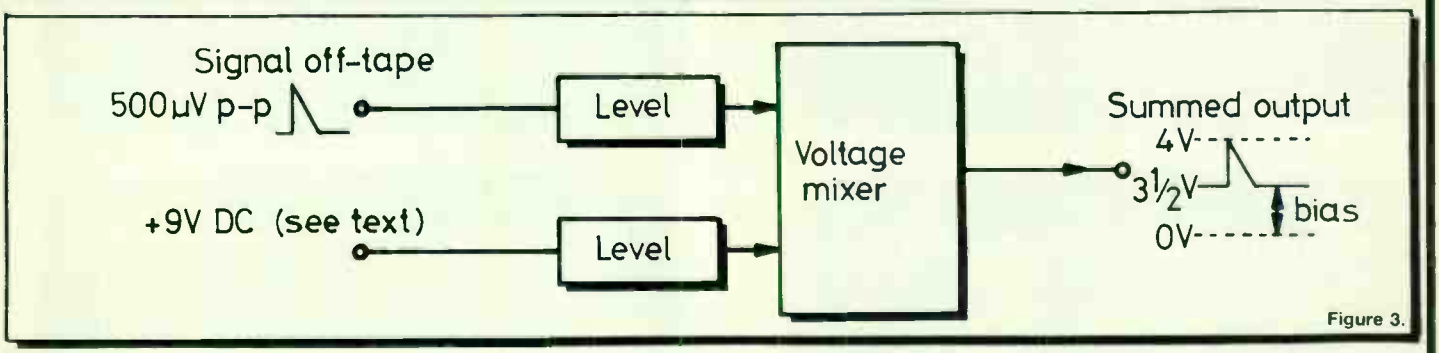


Figure 3.

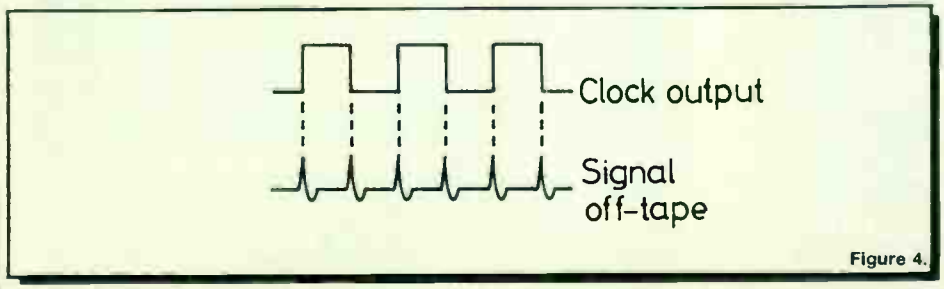


Figure 4.

Our new, air-conditioned computer music MIDI showroom in London is now open !

Completely re-designed, our London store now has the very best in MIDI software on display.

Here is just a selection :

INCORP. COMPUMUSIC

THE LONDON

ROCK SHOP

26 CHALK FARM RD. LONDON NW1. ☎ 01-267-5381

01-267 7851
01-267 1771
01-267 5381

U M I

written by Lynton Naiff
distributed by SoftRock Systems Ltd.
a professional MIDI sequencer programme for the BBC "B" micro.
Exclusively available from The London Rock Shops.

MIDI MADNESS !

YAMAHA CX-5M MUSIC COMPUTER

available November 1984
we are now taking orders for this staggering MSX micro-computer with built-in FM synth and sequencer.

MIDI KEYBOARDS :

Yamaha
Roland
Siel
Korg
Sequential Circuits
Oberheim
+ many, many more....

Other computer MIDI software :

Jellinghaus (RMS)
Siel
Roland DG (Amdek)
EMR Miditrack
Sequential Circuits

all available from stock.

Rock 'n' Roland

THE LONDON

ROCK SHOP

7, UNION STREET, BRISTOL. ☎ 0272-276-944

All mail order enquiries:

0272 276944

COMPUTER MUSICIAN

In an article in the September '84 issue of *Hi-Fi for Pleasure*, Tony Horkins (he of IM&RW) made the very pertinent comment that the race for audio perfection that hi-fi buffs are always at such pains to pursue is somewhat at odds with the reality of the average studio situation. The undeniable fact of the matter is that many rock instruments don't actually have an authentic bone in their body, which makes the search for the authentically reproduced snare sound somewhat dubious. Come to that, the journey from synth or digital drum machine to vinyl may be so circuitous (in both senses of the word) that the latest audiophile fad for removing tone controls (eg. the new Rotel RA820B amplifier) is probably about as meaningful as porridge on a hot summer's day.

What raises these thoughts is primarily the fact that I've just succumbed to the delights of the Compact Disc by splashing out on a Marantz CD73. Now, this is a truly wonderful machine, it really is. Indeed, with all around saying things like 'price for price I don't think that as of now this can be bettered' (*Hi-Fi for Pleasure*, July '84), I was sure I'd made the right choice.

But then along comes some other reviewer with a different machine and rather different comments: '(Linda Rondstadt) with the MCD (Meridian Compact Disc) the reverb behind the voice was clearer than *via* the CD73 . . . bass *via* the CD73 also seemed more stodgy . . . (Handel) an open, clear sound with the MCD. The CD73 produced a coarser sound with a droning ill-defined bass line which confused the string bass playing and seemed to rob the whole performance of life, verve and energy . . . (Joan Baez) slow and muffled on the CD73 while *via* the MCD you could clearly hear the chords being played.'

Get the picture? Makes you sick as a parrot, doesn't it? But the story doesn't end there. The point about the Meridian Compact Disc player is that it makes use of 'psychoacoustics in audio design'.

Good word, psychoacoustics. Lots of advertising mileage to be made out of it. But there are psychoacoustics and there are psychoacoustics: the Aphex Aural Exciter, for instance. What Meridian have done is to take a standard Philips CDP101 player and then re-design all the analogue circuitry, including the post-DAC filtering, output cables, power supply cables (yes, power supply cables!), and a good deal more besides. And what's worrying is that it's just those changes, rather than anything to do with the laser tracking, error correction, or DACs, that led to the critical differences quoted above.

If all this is valid, various questions beg to be asked from our side of the mixing desk: what about all the digital keyboards, drum computers, and computer music systems being produced – are we really missing out on their inherent sound quality just because of the wrong routings of power supply cables and inadequate low-pass filters?

But jokes at the expense of the audiophile apart, don't you think something's a mite unbalanced if hi-fi critics carp on in such a finickety way about the technology that all of us are so eagerly taking under our belts? Is it merely that we're too preoccupied playing the things to really listen critically? Come to think of it, isn't it somewhat bizarre using the 16-bit resolution of the Compact Disc standard to sample drum machines and digital synths all beavering away with just a paltry eight bits?

Now that's what I call over-sampling!

David Ellis

Rumblings . . .

This month's round-up of all that's new in the world of computer music.

David Ellis

Beat It!

The ingenuity of some of these Apple add-on guys never ceases to amaze me. Latest in a long line is the DrumKey from the somewhat cryptically named **PVI** in Pennsylvania. According to their press release, this is an interface board/software package for the Apple II/IIe that lets you create percussion tracks with 28 different digitally-recorded sounds. DrumKey offers full programmability and storage for 100 rhythm patterns and 26 songs (with up to 250 patterns per song), and a scrolling high-resolution screen display of instrument staves for quick notation and editing. Other features include real-time or on-screen composition, selectable timing correction (from whole notes to 64th note triplets), and a sync out facility.

And all for just $139.95.

Also rather interesting is the hardware PVI have used to do all this: a custom chip complete with all 28 burned-in sounds and a DAC. And the people behind it? Well, remember the CM feature on the SID chip back in August '83 and the mention of its designer, Bob Yannes? It turns out that PVI actually stands for Peripheral Visions Inc., the custom music chip company that Bob and Dave Yannes started when the former left MOS Technology. And if the DrumKey chip is a representative sample of their ingenuity, theirs should be a company worth watching . . .

To hear DrumKey in action, you're invited to call PVI's demo line on ☎ 215-296-8242. For credit card holders, PVI can be reached on ☎ 215-647-3930, or at Great Valley Parkway, Malvern, PA 19355, USA.

Hal I

That guru of computer music technology, **Hal Chamberlin**, has recently put his money where his pen is and come up with the DigiSound 16, a two-channel, 16-bit digital processing unit for interfacing with any computer that has two eight-bit parallel ports. Specs are as follows: digitising/playback in mono or stereo, 16-bit resolution (96dB S/N, 0.0015% distortion), and programmable sample rates from 3.5kHz up to 100kHz (mono) or 50kHz (stereo). Other features include either single-shot or continuous-with-disk operation, a 32K sample buffer, three programmable data formats (16-bit, 12-bit companded, or eight-bit companded), and plug-in low-pass filter modules complete with proper de-glitching circuits.

Now, all this is unlikely to come cheap (we haven't discovered the actual price), but for your free DigiSound 16 brochure, write to Micro Technology Unlimited, 2806 Hillsborough Street, Raleigh, NC 27607, USA.

Hal 2

It's curious, isn't it, how jokes get blown out of all proportion.

Which reminds me, how about the piece that's published on page 16 of the July 1984 issue of ***Keyboard***? You know, the one that starts: 'The Soviet Union may be gaining ground on the electronic music battleground. At a recent meeting of the Ukraine Society Academy of Scientists at Minsk, a new digital computer-synthesiser system, the HAL-ICM FRIGIT, was unveiled. A member of the British Union of Sound Synthesists, invited to the gathering by the Soviet cultural attaché in London, sent us a report.'

And so it goes on, a verbatim rendering of ESSP organiser David Tuffnell's HAL press release. Well, almost verbatim – *Keyboard*'s assistant editor forgot to look at the date on the aforesaid: April 1, 1984.

So, who was it that said you can't fool some of the people all of the time . . . ?

Floppy Audio

Continuing the bizarre angle, news is emerging of a project aimed at using conventional 5.25" floppy disks for storing digital audio. The claim of US company **Compusonics** is that their CSP1000 ('scheduled for retail delivery during the first quarter of 1985') will sell for around $1000 and record up to 45 minutes of Compact Disc-quality digital stereo on a single floppy!

Let's think about that for a minute. A double-density 5.25" floppy is pushed to get beyond a couple of megabytes of storage, translating to a bit count in the region of 20 megabits. In contrast, Compact Disc works with 16 bits at a rate of over four megabits per second. So, viewed in those terms, what chance is there of getting more than five seconds of Compact Disc quality from the standard floppy? Well, there are ways and means of improving the chances – going for 12-bit companding rather than 16-bit linear, using Delta Modulation techniques to conserve bits, and so on – but 45 minutes?

To give them their due, Compusonics say that they are expecting new high-density disks that hold 20 megabytes and expect to be able to reduce the head gap size from 20 microns down to 8, both of which will improve their prospects considerably. So, all we can realistically say is: watch this space.

S100 Synth

These digital synth designs sure keep on coming.

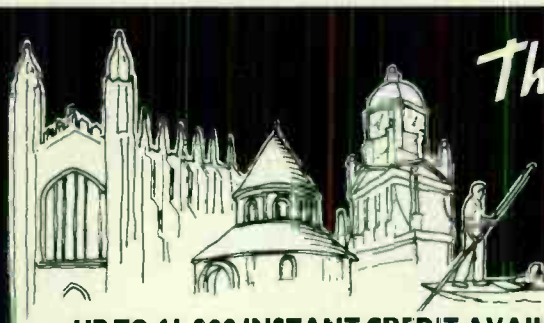
David Rayna Software Systems have just announced their new S100 programmable digital synth board. This generates up to 59 oscillators with a 14kHz sampling rate, or 15 oscillators at a very respectable 50kHz sampling rate. These are fed from 16 on-board, logarithmically-coded, 1K wavetables with 16-bit frequency resolution and eight-bit amplitude resolution. Rayna has also developed a multi-tasking operating system for driving the synthesiser card which includes an editor for the creation of notes lists and instrument definitions prior to performance, but also allows real-time adjustments.

For more info, contact David Rayna Software Systems at 865 President Street, Brooklyn, NY 11215, USA.

And Then . . .

Finally, take a look at this rewrite of the Old Testament – according to James A. Moorer, the head of the Lucasfilm digital audio group and designer of the incredible Audio Signal Processor (a 32-track digital recording and synthesis studio in a standard 19-inch rack, capable of score editing, orchestration, and composition – all for about $700,000):

In the beginning there was the sample,
and the sample was with God,
and the sample was God,
and yea there rose one from the East,
who writeth the gospel according to Mathews,
and he did take that sample and compute it,
and he did convert it,
saying 'Let there be music'
And there was music.
And he said 'Go forth to the whole nation and multiply and add.'
And there rose one from the West,
who writeth the gospel according to John,
and he did take these oscillators two by two,
and he did modulate them,
saying 'Bring me forth samples,
and with only one multiply.'
And then there came Lucas,
and he assembled a mighty amount of money,
and with it he did smite a problem,
saying 'Bring me forth samples in ever-increasing number.'
And they did multiply and multiply and multiply. ■



The CAMBRIDGE ROCK Shop

UP TO £1,000 INSTANT CREDIT AVAILABLE (SUBJECT TO STATUS)

"It amazes me just how much stock they have crammed into the shop"
Guitarist Magazine

KEYBOARDS

YAMAHA

Come and try the amazing new Digital F.M. Synths and the new compact electronic pianos from Yamaha. The **PF10 & PF15** have 10 preset sounds, touch sensitive keyboard, pitch transposer and stereo chorus. Playing is believing on both these revolutionary products. Come and believe!

DX7 Synth
DX9 Synth
KX5 Remote K/board
PF15 Piano
PF10 Piano
CP7 Piano

All in stock now at very sensible prices

Roland
WE DESIGN THE FUTURE

Just about the fastest selling range of keyboards on the market today – You can't lose with Roland

Juno 106 Polysynth	PG200 Programmer for JX3P
JX3P Polysynth	JSQ60 Sequencer for Juno 60
Jupiter 6 Polysynth	JSQ100 Sequencer
SH101 Monosynth	RS09 Strings
MC202 Microcomposer	

THE ABOVE ITEMS ARE ALL IN STOCK AND ARE VERY KEENLY PRICED

KORG

We always have the best products from **KORG** in stock

POLY 800 (MIDI) Synth	RK100 (MIDI) Keyboard
EX800 (MIDI) Expander	Poly 61M (MIDI) Synth

AMAZING NEW BUDGET PRICED DIGITAL DRUMS BY **KORG** NOW AVAILABLE – SEE UNDER "DRUM MACHINES"

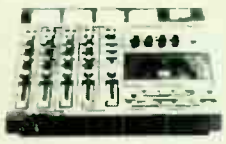
HOME RECORDING

FOSTEX
PERSONAL MULTITRACKER

ONLY £249 WHILE STOCKS LAST

The new **X-15** multi tracker is a battery/mains operated 4-track recorder with Dolby B Mixer and plays standard cassettes. This incredible machine sells for the unbelievable low price of **£249** and is selling very fast. Also in stock the amazing **250** portable four track studio at **£599**

"SUPER PACKAGE"
X15, 4 Track Recorder
MN15 mini Mixer/Compressor
X15 carry case
ALL FOR ONLY **£299** WHILE STOCKS LAST



TEAC TASCAM
244 Portastudio
£599

We are the Cambridge agents for TEAC/TASCAM the company that started it all. The **244 Portastudio** is always in stock for demonstration and features a stereo effects facility and has the capability of 'punch in' by foot-operated control. Records on all 4 tracks **£599**

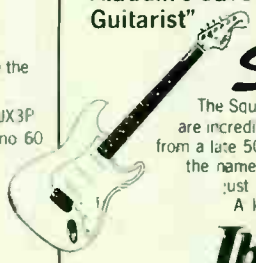
GUITARS & BASSES

Fender USA

The new Fender USA guitars have been totally revamped by the new design team in the USA and have come up with sure fire winners. Surprisingly enough they have not only improved the technology of the guitars and kept the feel and sound the way the traditional Fender players like it, but they have in most cases been able to actually reduce the price on most models. Strats from **£249**

Standard Strat L/T	£249	Standard Jazz	£339
Standard Strat W/T	£299	Elite Strat W/T	£499
Standard Tele	£289	Elite Prec	£499
Standard Precision	£299	Elite Prec F/Less	£499

"Cambridge Rock is a veritable Aladdin's Cave especially for The Guitarist" *Guitarist Magazine*



Squier

The Squire series vintage replica guitars are incredible. Everything you would want from a late 50's early 60's Fender (including the name) at a very realistic price. Also just arrived the new 70's Squire's. A knockout Fender for only **£199**

Ibanez

The superb new "Roadstar Series" Now in Stock

Bond

It had to happen. The search for sound improvement has produced the stepped neck. This allows for faster playing action. A unique design combined with a carbon fibre body for unprecedented sustain and attack. **Coming soon, phone for details.**

Westone

The full range of Westone guitars are always in stock.

ESP

Amazing new range of replica guitars **£269** with trem and padded cover.

We always have plenty of secondhand electric and acoustic guitars in stock at very sensible prices – give us a ring for the current stock situation.

DRUM MACHINES

We carry a comprehensive range of Drum Machines and Rhythm units including **Roland Drumatix, Boss DR110, Korg KPR77, Soundmaster SR88, Soundmaster Stix, Mattell Synsonics, M.P.C. Kit II Boss Hand Clap, Boss Perc. Synth, Yamaha MR10** plus others including secondhand machines. "Just arrived" the amazing new budget priced digital drums from **Korg**. The **DDM110** rhythm machine and the **DDM220** percussion machine at only **£199 each**. Get in Quick!

SIMMONS

Simply the best electronic drum kits on the market. Phone for demo & prices.

AMPS & PA's

Roland
WE DESIGN THE FUTURE

New low prices on all Roland amplification. We stock the complete range and can offer some very competitive prices on the Cube, Jazz Chorus & Bolt Combos. We feel Roland are the most reliable Japanese sound equipment manufacturers on the market and offer the very latest technology in both solid state and tube amplification.

Fender

We are the Fender Soundhouse for Cambridgeshire and always have a good range of amplification in stock including the amazing "Sidekicks"

TRACE ELLIOT

We are the sole agents for the Cambs area for this superb British Made product which has been called the 'Rolls Royce' of bass amplification. Please ring us for latest stock position and prices or call in for demo

CARLSBRO
MAIN DEALER

Full range of Carlsbro gear in stock at all times at greatly discounted prices.

SESSION

SESSIONETTE LEAD & BASS COMBOS

These incredible little British made amplifiers are always in stock at the best prices around.

EFFECTS & MICS

MXR
SUPER DEALS

	RRP	SALE
Phase 90	£99	£27
Phase 100	£132	£34
Dynacomp	£71	£34

BOSS

The Boss range of pedals is quite easily the fastest selling effects in the UK. We carry the complete range of Boss pedals and our prices are most competitive. We also carry the other top names in effects pedals such as **Ibanez, MXR, BOSS, LOCO, Carlsbro, Electro Harmonix, Colorsound, and Arion.**

Always in stock is a superb range of quality microphones from the following companies, all at very good prices. **Shure, AKG, Beyer, Audio Technica, Chaser, etc.**

MAIL ORDER

We can supply almost any product by our efficient mail order service. **Barclaycard, Access** and **American Express** sales can be conducted over the phone. Bank drafts, Building Society cheques and Postal Orders have immediate clearance while personal cheques will take 5 working days to clear before goods can be sent.

TELEPHONE SALES
(0223) 316091

SEND FOR YOUR FREE ROCK POCKET

Cambridge Rock Shop's own FREE mail order catalogue

8 Burleigh Street Cambridge Tel: (0223) 316091/65093 Next to the new 'Grafton Shopping Centre'

E&MM Digital Music

The Programmable Digital Sound Generator

Part 4: Further Hardware Details

Clef Products' computer music system is now reaching the production stage, and this month's editorial resumption sees details of the system's keyboard, among other things. *Alan Boothman*

The software interface information given in E&MM July could be applied to a wide range of home computers. A page within the memory map of the host will need to be decoded in a similar manner to NPGFD, where +5 Volts represents the inactive state and a zero level indicates that the page incorporating the PDSG is being addressed. The extended page circuitry can be disabled by cutting the track to pin 4 of the extended page gate and linking from that pin to the positive supply on pin 14. The extended page gate is within the package 74LS08, immediately above the 4069 on the lower left-hand side of the board.

The circuitry for the front end of the PDSG is given in Figure 1. Disabling the extended page makes NPGFC redundant, so that the addressing of the PDSG is controlled entirely by NPGFD in conjunction with 1MHzE. The latter is equivalent to ØØ in a 6502 system, where address stabilisation occurs whilst 1MHzE is low and data becomes stable during the period when it is high. Combination with the R/$\overline{W}$ control line results in the $\overline{RD}$ and $\overline{WR}$ pulses shown in the diagram which control the PDSG: either read or write operations set up the address latch. It can be seen from the diagram that other signal inversions could be carried out if required. In addition to the lower eight address lines and the data bus, an interrupt request to the host is normally required, although it is possible to program this within the computer, ignoring the interrupt oscillator present in the PDSG. A pull-down reset from the host is desirable but not essential, since its only function is to clear the control register and this can be carried out by programming, ie. write zero to address 128.

Keyboard Unit

Whilst the PDSG can be programmed to operate as an independent sound producing unit, in conjunction with the host computer, a music keyboard unit has been designed which plugs into the auxiliary port of the PDSG, giving a much wider range of application for the system.

The prime design criterion for the keyboard

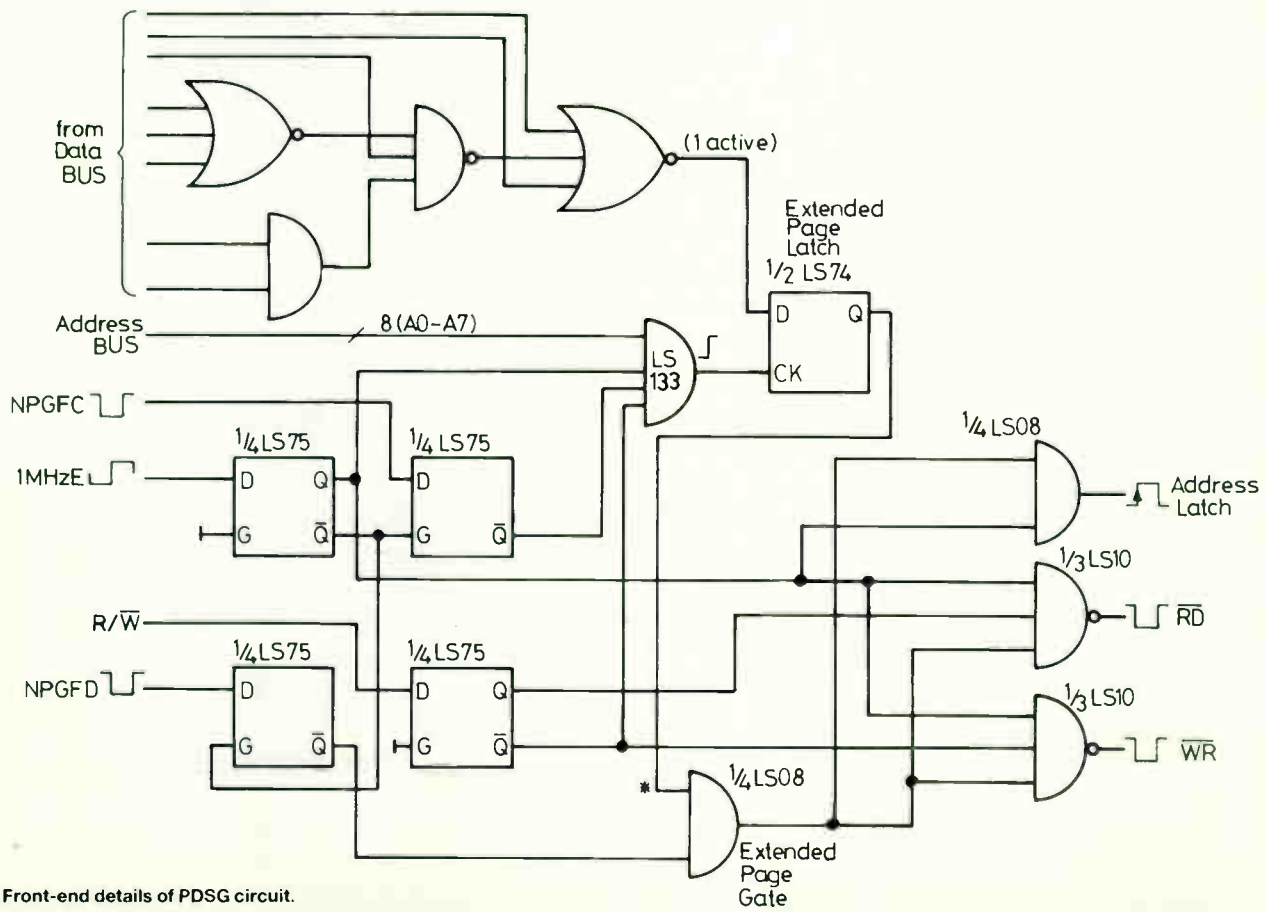


Figure 1. Front-end details of PDSG circuit.

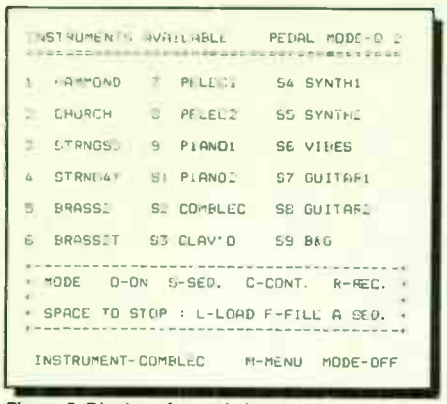


Figure 2. Display of sample instrument set.

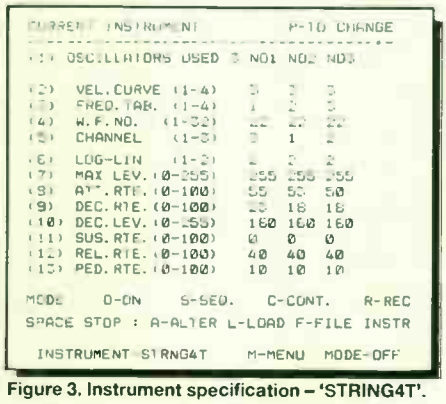


Figure 3. Instrument specification – 'STRING4T'.

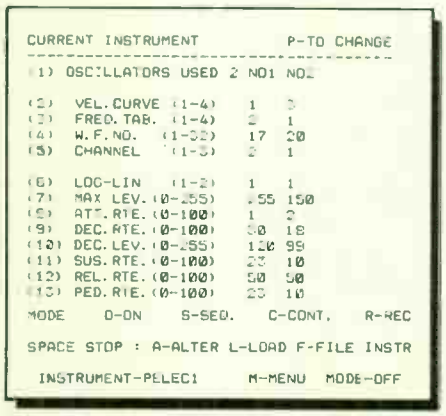


Figure 4. Instrument specification – 'PELEC1'.

was that it should have accurate touch response, and it was therefore decided to reject simple mechanical approaches – using cut sections of rod or flimsy bent wires in favour of full-length substantial rods which give reproduceable and long-lasting uniformity. A relatively quiet action is then achieved using soft coiled springs, and the scanning order is determined by electronic switching.

The keyswitch is produced in 32-note modules, and up to four modules can be controlled *via* the PDSG to give 128 two-way switches. The standard keyboard unit is five octaves in length, using half the available capacity, and includes two switch positions dedicated to foot operation. Interlinking of the 32-note modules is *via* a 17-way bus, allowing easy adaptation to other keyboard configurations, eg. 2½ octaves, 7¼ octaves or two 44-note keyboards plus pedals.

When reading a single five-octave keyboard, the majority of notes will be inactive at a given moment in time so, in order to give a fast scan, it is desirable to detect the unused areas quickly and then remove them from further processing. Consequently, the electronic scan is carried out in blocks of eight consecutive notes rather than spread across the keyboard compass, and in the current software this allows a further split into half-blocks of four notes .This gives a reasonable simulation of the natural positions for two human hands and, on average, reduces the amount of host computer time used in the scanning operation. In the software, it is necessary to cope with switch bounce at both ends of the key travel, carefully defining the onset or completion of a movement, as well as synchronising the touch-counting information to give valid results.

Frequency Definition

To complete information on the parameters which need to be fed into the PDSG, it's necessary to look at the derivation of the two bytes used to define the frequency of operation of each oscillator. A falling scale of frequencies can first be created by using the formula $F=FO/2^{1/12}$, corresponding to a progressive division by 1.05946309 to produce the next lowest frequency.

In order to pitch the five octave keyboard with middle C positioned as two octaves above the lower end, the top C (note 63) can be given a frequency of 2093Hz. A basic program can be written to carry out both this and subsequent calculations, and it's useful to incorporate a displacement factor in order to obtain different frequency tables for providing a chorus effect. A suggested level of displacement is ± 0.5% over the frequency range, and a fixed minimum change of ± 1 can be superimposed on the low order byte.

The increment required to produce a particular frequency will vary with the Clock rate, which is adjustable in the range 1.8 to 2MHz. With a 2MHz clock (0.5µs period), each sample for an oscillator occurs every 32µs (64×0.5µs), so an increment of 1 in the high order byte will lead to the 256 count cycling in 8.192ms (equivalent to 122Hz). The formula to derive the increment is $I = F\times 256\times 64/C\times 10^6$). The top seven bits of the high order byte are used as bits 0-7 in the waveform memory to give a 128 byte cycle from the 256 count so that the lowest bit is the first fractional component. The two bytes can now be split using I1 = INT (I) for the high order byte and I2 = INT ((I – I1)×256 + 0.5) for the low order byte.

Sufficient information has now been given to allow advanced programmers to use the PDSG in a complete sound system of their own choice. However, a considerable amount of programming detail is required to translate user requirements into a practical operating scheme, and flow chart instructions will be given later to assist in that process. However, since it would be difficult for readers to follow the detail involved without having a full appreciation of the overall purpose, it is first necessary to define what the system does at the present time.

Sound System 1

The present system (referred to from now on as 'Sound System 1') is real time and covers a range of relatively conventional musical instruments, playable polyphonically from a keyboard with velocity-sensitive control. It particularly aims to simulate the subtle dynamic tone changes within this class of instrument and the chorus effect of ensemble playing. However, whilst this gives a multi-voice preset machine for immediate live performance, it is assumed that a prime purpose for having the system is to develop one's own sounds. This process is assisted by the incorporation of a single-track digital recording facility which can be used to provide musical data for the instrument under development, allowing the user to change parameters subtly in the instrument specification until the required result is obtained. Development of the instrument can progress with or without the keyboard attached provided that the sequence recorded on the keyboard has been filed for recall. Individual instrument specifications may be filed or recalled at any time and then grouped into sets of 18 for instant call on the computer keyboard.

A typical instrument set is shown in Figure 2 and covers Organs, Strings, Brass, Guitars and Pianos of electric and conventional types. This represents a miscellany which may suit some users but could just as well be regrouped to give 18 preset stops in a classical organ application or 18 preset synthesiser sounds, for example.

Some of the instrument titles indicate that the specifications have been optimised to give the effect of two instruments on the same keybaord eg. 'B & G' (Bass and Guitar), and 'COMBLEC' (Organ without touch plus Electric Piano with touch). This form of instrument development can be very effective, avoiding the limitations imposed by splitting the keyboard with alternative software.

Choice of current instrument is made by pressing the appropriate numeric key with or without the Shift key, and the format of Figure 2 represents the normal display whilst playing the system. Two pedal sustain modes have been adopted in Sound System 1, the first simulating the normal piano sustain action whilst the second cancels sustain for any key held down – a mode that is particularly useful when playing long-sustaining strings.

Keys O, S, C and R enable the keyboard, play the currently loaded sequence, continuously play the sequence, and allow recording from the keyboard respectively. The keyboard remains active on sequence and continuous playback. The current instrument and operating mode are continuously displayed, and the filing and loading of a recorded sequence are both controlled from this display.

Instrument Specification

Specifying the form of parameters required to define an instrument can be entirely subjective and different types of instruments can benefit considerably from different approaches. For sound system 1, the instrument specification format is as shown in Figures 3 and 4. When an instrument has been selected, its full specification can be called to the screen by pressing key I on the computer keyboard. All parameters are then ready for immediate alteration if required. The instrument shown in Figure 3 has the title STRING4T,' which is a touch-sensitive version of a string ensemble effect using three logical oscillators per note. By contrast, Figure 4 shows an electric piano using just two logical oscillators per note. A full description of the two specifications will illustrate the computer programming requirements which arose during the development of Sound System 1, and this will be appearing in next month's E&MM. ■

PDSG pricing and availability details from: Clef Products, 44a Bramhall Lane South, Bramhall, Stockport, Cheshire SK7 1AH. ☎ 061-439 3297. See this month's Back Issues page for details of how to obtain previous instalments in the 'E&MM Digital Music' series.

Yamaha CX5M
Music Computer and Software

Take a standard MSX micro, give it an FM chip, a MIDI controlling keyboard, and some music software, and you've got this year's most eagerly-anticipated electronic music product. It's almost ridiculously good. *David Ellis*

With so much ballyhoo about the hitherto intangible CX5M in the past six months, it's been a mite difficult to separate fact from fiction. And it has to be said that leaning over the shoulder of Dave Bristow, Yamaha's principal CX5M demonstrator, is hardly the same as honest-to-goodness hands-on experience. In fact, the situation as regards reviews of the machine has been greatly complicated by the fact that Microsoft, the American company behind MSX BASIC, have been allowing computer magazines to review a Yamaha micro called the YIS503, which to all intents and purposes is the same as the CX5M but *without* all the software goodies that transform a fairly standard micro into something rather special. Indeed, as Yamaha-Kemble have repeatedly and patiently pointed out to telephone enquirers, this was a machine aimed at the Japanese home market, not the UK micro arena. So, all in all, it wasn't particularly sensible of Microsoft to release it for review.

And, of course, the problem with this premature exposure created was a flood of interest in a product that didn't actually exist on the UK market, and therefore succeeded in causing a great deal of frustration to one and all – including Yamaha-Kemble. As Martin Tennant of said company put it, 'If I'd had a quarter per cent share in every CX5M that people wanted to buy when it wasn't available, I'd be holidaying in the Bahamas now!' So, if you'd wondered why E&MM hadn't reviewed the YIS503, or even given space to an over-the-shoulders-of-Bristow account of the CX5M, there's the answer.

In contrast, the CX5M is Yamaha's offiical MSX micro for the UK market. But as most readers will already have gleaned, it's also a great deal more than just a standard MSX micro. In fact, its musical capabilities are such that its clonal parentage is little more than of passing interest. First, though, some background to fill in the whys and wherefores of Yamaha's MSX endeavours.

Background

As anyone who's been following the progress of micros through the late seventies and early eighties will know, the one thing that can be relied upon is diversification from anything like a common standard. Whether that's such a bad thing in a rapidly expanding field is a moot point. To be honest, I'm inclined to side with Sir Clive Sinclair in his opinion that MSX freezes technology and software at a stage when it would be more profitable to look ahead. To make matters worse, the MSX standard laid down the law on a particularly uninspiring sound chip – the AY-3-8910 – which didn't exactly augur well for the musical side of MSX. But be that as it may, this was the *fait accompli* that Yamaha were faced with.

So, how does a manufacturer of high class synths, pianos, harps and even motorbikes produce an MSX micro without getting egg on its face in the sound department? Well, quite simply, by combining their expertise in FM synthesis and the design of custom chips. So, just as the DX7 polysynth saw the use of custom operator and envelope-generation chips churning out 12-bit data for our delight and edification, so Yamaha's new MSX micro gained precisely the same sort of squashing of FM principles onto rather less than a handful of chips.

In fact, Yamaha approached the problem in two stages: first, they designed their own version of the AY-3-8910 for use within the basic machine (a necessary evil to ensure compatability with other MSX software); and second, they parcelled up a custom FM LSI with a keyboard interface and MIDI in a special add-on called the SFG01, which was available separately for their MSX micro along with a choice of mini or full-size (macro?) music keyboards and a range of software.

Over in the land of the Rising Yen, Yamaha released this MSX micro in two different guises: the YIS503 (32K RAM) and YIS303 (16K RAM). Like other MSX micros, the YIS503 was priced at around the £200 mark, whilst the SFG01 FM sound module and MK01 mini keyboard were available together for a further £100.

Now, all this happened more than a year ago in Japan. The UK situation is, of course, rather different. First, it's the CX5M, not the YIS503, that's coming onto the market shortly. Second, it's being marketed only as a £599 package consisting of the CX5M, SFG01, MK01 and YRM12 FM voicing software cartridge. It's hard not to notice that rather steep price increase, but as Martin Tennant pointed out to me, air freight is expensive, service facilities have to be provided, and on the other side of the value for money coin, a CX5M purchaser is actually getting considerably more than a DX9's capabilities for rather less outlay.

SFG01 Module

The crux of the CX5M is the SFG01. Without this FM sound module, the CX5M would be yet another MSX micro without the 'M' for music. In fact, the SFG01 is the sort of add-on that just about everyone working in the micro music industry has been itching to get their hands on. The actual module measures about five inches square and slots into a recess on the underside of the CX5M, where it's bolted into place. Opening the module up reveals plenty of metal screening to avoid radio interference from the FM chips, and a well-constructed, double-sided PCB holding about 12 chips and various bits and bobs.

The important ones to note are those with the Yahama code 'YM-'. Locked inside just one of those large chips (YM2151) is the secret to the DX sound. From the come data lines *et al* to a dual DAC (YM3012), and hence to op-amps and the output. Just two chips doing all that – makes you think, doesn't it? Alongside, a couple of other chips look as if they're having something to do with MIDI communications (YM2210) and keyboard scanning (YM2148), while at the side are a bevy of sockets – namely MIDI In and Out, the keyboard connector, and left and right audio outputs.

On the FM synthesis side, the SFG01 has 32 Operators available at your beck and call. Eight-note polyphony is the norm, so these Operators get assigned four-a-time to each voice. Then, like the DX9 (which also uses four Operators/note FM synthesis), these Operators can be arranged in eight different patterns – what Yamaha somewhat confusingly term 'algorithms'. However, where the SFG01's

capabilities zoom ahead of both the DX7 and DX9 is in the delicious fact that eight different algorithms/instruments can be played at once. So, if you want to multitrack different parts with different instruments, it's no problem. In addition, rather than limiting the output of the SFG01 to just the monophonic output of the DX range, Yamaha have sensibly seen fit to endow the module with stereo outputs. More than that, each of the eight voices can be altered between output left, right and centre.

And the sound quality? Well, like its DX brethren, the SFG01 is whisper-quiet when nothing's sounding. More to the point, the sounds themselves have a breathtaking clarity to them. If there's any criticism to be made, it's when sounds are output at the low end of the spectrum, because here, in common with the DX7/9, some carrier noise does tend to creep through. Interestingly, when this appeared with the CX5M, it was most obvious on instruments using algorithm 3 (brass, strings, and pianos mainly), and manifested itself as a sort of added whistle whenever notes of an Fm7 chord were played below middle C. A bit like a certain frequency making something in the body of an instrument and its resonant pennyworth, really. Now, you could argue that this adds to the organic appeal of FM, ie. simulating even the behaviour of resonating bits of wood and metal, but personally I found it a mild annoyance. Still, one way around it may be to take greater care in the initial construction of sounds. Just remember that most things are both achievable and avoidable with FM synthesis!

Software

Of course, without software the SFG01's as dead as a dodo, and the proof of Yamaha's musical pudding ultimately rests on what they're providing to goad all those FM parameters into action.

First, though, a word about the MSX attitude to software. Well, total compatability and fast-loading are the two main requirements. The software side of MSX (it stands for MicroSoft extended BASIC) ensures that programs will at least run happily across the entire range of machines, so that in theory, any MSX software should run on the CX5M. Whether this will include other music programs using the SFG01's capabilities remains to be seen, but clearly there's no reason why other manufacturers shouldn't produce their own FM voicing or sequencing software, though Yamaha haven't as yet provided any indication of the entry points needed to run the SFG01. The fast-loading requirement of MSX software is achieved by providing the software in ROM form in a top-loading cartridge. Since the CX5M (or any other MSX machine, come to that) doesn't come equipped with a disk drive, this clearly makes a lot of sense, though it carries the disadvantage of cost (ROMs are more expensive to produce in smallish quantities than disks or cassettes) and in-built updating difficulties.

The software Yamaha are producing for the CX5M includes the following cartridges: YRM11 Music Macro, YRM12 FM Voicing Program, YRM13 DX7 Voicing Program, YRM14 DX9 Voicing Program, and the YRM15 FM Music Composer. Apart from the YRM12 cartridge, which is included in the £599 price tag for the CX5M, all the rest are extras costing £49 each.

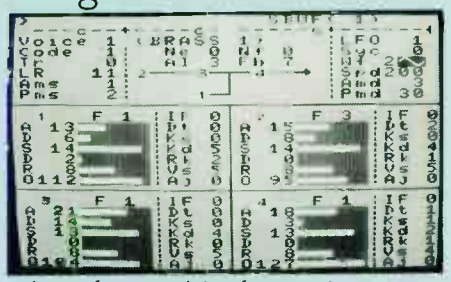
YRM11 Music Macro

Problems here. I plug in the cartridge, switch the machine on, and the usual display comes up informing me that I'm using MSX BASIC Version 1.0, after which the Yamaha Music Macro takes over. Fine, but it doesn't tell me what I can do with it. Solution: look for English translation of manual. There isn't one. Panic. Flick through Japanese manual to get some gist of what's going on.

Well, from what I can see through a maze of Japanese calligraphy, Music Macro is an extension to MSX BASIC that allows all (or most) of the SFG01's formidable facilities to be used from within the user's own programs, though only by using BASIC commands. It also allows speech to be synthesised (using the keyword 'SAY'), though all attempts to get the machine to produce anything other than Japanese proved fruitless. I'd always wondered what 'onseigousei' sounded like: hope it's not rude. Trying to get it to say 'hello' only produced a stream of Japanese invective reminiscent of the worst sort of airport PA system, ie. totally unintelligible. A bit beside the point if your interests are musical, though as this also uses the SFG01, it shows once again what FM is capable of.

Conclusions: I reserve final judgement, but it should be very useful to those of a self-programming bent once the English manual has materialised.

YRM12 FM Voicing Program



Lots of menus, lots of parameters: even a command called 'Kill'. Shame Yamaha couldn't apply this to the side of this software accessed with the command 'Call Music'. The latter gives you access to the least favourable side of the CX5M's activities – auto-playing replete with rinky-dink rhythms and 'instant funk bass' patterns. Not for the faint of heart or, indeed, the musically sensitive.

Moving rapidly back to the main menu, and pressing the 'F1' function key, takes you to far more interesting territory – the edit display for the FM voices, which also allows you to play the attached YK01 keyboard. This is of the mini variety, which belongs to the school of evolution that believes in musicians adapting and growing miniature fingers. Well, you do adapt – sort of – but to be frank, this is a toy keyboard, not the real thing.

As an alternative to the YK01, there's the 'not-yet-available' YK10, which we're promised offers a full-size option for less than £100. The only problem here is that the CX5M package deal obliges you to get a YK01 first, which is a bit thick really. However, that's only one of the annoying features. Let's suppose you've got a DX7 that you want to use with the CX5M *via* MIDI, with the DX7 providing the velocity-sensed notes. Well, the short answer is you can't. For some bizarre reason, Yamaha saw fit to allow the MIDI In on the SFG01 module to receive only voice parameter data (in the context of the YRM13 program), not anything remotely musical. 'Grrr!' is what I say . . .

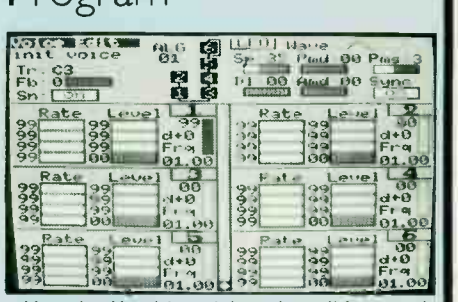
Still, moving on to the 46 preset voices available for use with these keyboard options. Of these, nine are excellent, about the same are bearable, and the rest should have taken an honourable way out. If it's any consolation, the excellent ones are the sort you'd use time and time again, ie. brass 1, guitar, electric bass 1, electric piano 3, piccolo, clarinet, glockenspiel (printed as 'grockenspiel', would you believe), vibraphone, xylophone, and clavinet.

Now, assuming you're of a reasonably inventive nature, you'll soon get the itch to construct your own FM voices. Fortunately, the edit side of the program makes this relatively painless – it's really just a question of using the cursor keys to send a brown box hopping around from one value to another, the numeric keys to change a value, and return to enter the same. To make things easier, a buffer store is provided so that your changed voice data isn't lost for all eternity. Your own instruments can be allocated to voices 49–96, and when you're satisfied with what you've got, the whole shooting match of both preset voices and your own can be saved onto cassette (or disk, should one become available) under the filename 'VOICE'. The idea is that this can then be loaded subsequently for consumption by the FM Music Composer program.

As far as similarities and differences to DX7/9 programming are concerned, you'll find both. One area that's considerably simpler is that of envelope generation. With the CX5M, this gets cut down in complexity to just five parameters for each Operator, ie. Attack rate (0–31), 1st Decay rate (0–31), Sustain level (0–15), 2nd Decay rate (0–31), and Release rate (0–15). But it's really no good having fancy envelopes if you can hear audible steps. So what's important to take home from this side of the FM voicing story is that the envelopes sound utterly smooth and seamless. In general, the range of all parameters is smaller, which makes for easier decision-making.

Conclusions: It's a shame the auto-playing side of the program hasn't been jettisoned for the UK market. The fact that it's still there shows (a) the original marketing angle of the YIS503 – a home micro with very advanced sound capabilities, and (b) the inflexibility of putting software onto ROM. The FM voicing side, on the other hand, looks very good. Furthermore, it shows that the sound and timbral quality of the SFG01 is right up to the standard of the DX7/9, though the noise on notes below middle C could be an annoyance.

YRM13 DX7 Voicing Program



Yamaha-Kemble claim that 'it's worth having a CX5M just for this'.

Briefly, when the CX5M is powered up with a DX7 connected to the SFG01's MIDI In and Out, all the voice data in the DX7 is transferred to the CX5M and a directory of voices shows what's where. The next stage is the edit mode which, as on the YRM12 software, displays all the parameters for each voice. Here, though, we're talking in DX7, rather than SFG01 language, so there's rather more to take account of. But, let's be honest, it really does look very pretty, which is all highly conducive to an enjoyable relationship. And aside from the fact that seeing everything at once helps you to understand rather more clearly what's actually happening FM synthesis-wise, the ▷

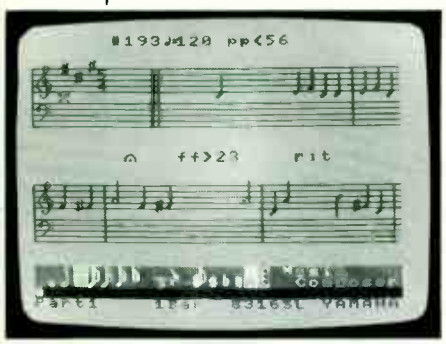
program also allows you to spell out graphically certain areas of the DX7's programming, ie. the pitch envelope generator (sic), the envelope generator, and the keyboard scaling. All pretty useful stuff.

Other things you can do include displaying all the effect data, tranferring voice data from the CX5M to a RAM cartridge *en masse*, and generally taking part in all manner of loading, saving, copying, and swapping operations with the DX7.

In addition, all the voice data can also be printed out as hard copy, assuming you've got a printer to hand that will interface with the CX5M. Still, the one thing the software doesn't do is help you visualise what FM is actually doing to the sound you're hearing. I'd really love to see some software that spelled out the effect of one Operator modulating another in the shape of graphic illustrations of the resultant dynamically-changing harmonics and inharmonics. If I had something like that, I think I'd then start to appreciate just how FM sounds evolve and devolve. Perchance to dream, and all that . . .

Conclusions: Yes, a very useful program. But no, I wouldn't buy a CX5M just for this. On the other hand, it does make a tricky task a lot easier, looks very pretty, and the hard copy printout feature should prove invaluable for members of the DX Owners' Club and 'Patchwork' contributors!

YRM15 Music Composer



I can't pretend that I'm new to the game of putting up notes on screens and pretending that they duplicate the function of pen and paper. In fact, I remember reviewing some very similar (in intent, anyway) software from Mountain Computer back in E&MM May '81 and thinking that it was truly wonderful. To be honest, with hindsight and a lot of water under the bridge, I can see that I was duped, because although that software undoubtedly looked pretty, it was also slow, inflexible, bug-ridden, and generally everything you don't want in a supposedly interactive composing tool. Yamaha's YRM15 Music Composer cartridge, on the other hand, is simply the best I've seen on any micro. More than that, it's musical.

What the software essentially gives you is eight tracks that can be filled with up to 8359 events. How you use these tracks is really up to you, but it's important to realise at the outset that an 'event' can encompass not only a solitary note but also an indication to repeat a four-bar phrase a couple of hundred times or a host of other musical and control commands.

Still, you've got to start somewhere, and in the simplest application, you can enter a monophonic line on each of the tracks, assign a particular instrument to each line at the start, stick to the same dynamics and so on throughout, and then send the respective parts off to the CX5M's FM sound module. The typical home computer user's way of approaching composition, you might say.

Moving onwards and upwards, you might elect to put polyphonic data on each track, with voice, dynamic, tempo, phrasing, vibrato, and spatial changes sprinkled liberally from note to note, and then send some of these parts off to the FM sound module and others to other synths *via* MIDI, or stagger the recording of all eight tracks by using the tape sync option.

The ways in which these notes can be entered is also pretty flexible. The first option is to use the QWERTY keyboard to select durations ('1' is a semibreve, '2' is a minim, and so on) and pitches ('V' is C, 'G' is C-sharp, 'B' is D, and so on across the keyboard). Nothing wrong with that, but you need practice and patience to work out which key is what when no help is given in the way of keyboard overlays. To add insult to injury, the Music Composer software appears to have forgotten to take into account the fact that the transmogrification of the YIS503 into the CX5M saw a good deal of key position shifting, with the consequence that something of the order of 18 of the 72 key characters are in a current state of identity crisis, including such things as '_' being '=', '^' being '&', and so on. Even disregarding this cock-up, it does seem remarkably silly that a micro given the very grand label of a 'music computer' should provide so few concessions to informing the user about its relevant key functions. Why not, for instance, print the relevant musical characters on the front of the keys, as is often done with pre-programmed graphics on other micros?

The other option is a lot more sensible given the problem of identifying key functions, and that's to use the MK01 keyboard for inputting all the pitches. This works extremely well. Indeed, if you're entering a run of notes of the same duration, it's almost like a real-time transcriber, with the notes coming up on-screen virtually as they're played. In addition, you get immediate aural feedback of the note and selected instrument if you've selected the 'monitor' option. And although my first thought on seeing the MK01 was 'ugh', you get to appreciate its compact size when it's got to be sited alongside the CX5M or balanced on the lap in the manner of a detachable QWERTY keyboard. In addition, the MK01 approach to entering pitches is likely to prove marginally more comforting to the musician who's not particularly adept at reading music.

Mind you, fingers do have a habit of getting in a twist now and again, so editing facilities are essential things to have on your side. Those offered by the Music Composer program include the usual 'insert' and 'delete' modes, a bar count that's updated as you move through a part plus a 'goto bar n' feature, and, very useful indeed, a 'copy' feature that enables any number of bars to be copied from one part to another. Play facilities include either playing the entire piece, playing one part on its own, or looping all the parts. It's a shame that Yamaha didn't take this further and allow parts to be played from a particular bar rather than from the beginning. As it is, if you've filled up the CX5M's memory with all 8359 events, the only way you can hear whether an edit or sequence of notes right at the end fits in is by playing the entire piece from the beginning. Boring.

Conclusions: The combination of the Music Composer software and the FM sound module is an extremely powerful composing tool. More than that, it's also an extremely powerful production unit capable of producing multipart music with as much or as little expression and timbral variety as you like. To cap it all, the combination of the Music Composer and the SFG01 is also the most sensible way of dealing with MIDI I've seen so far, because it gets around the problem of trying to send too much information down a pipeline that's inherently too slow for complex music. And though the MK01 keyboard is a complete no-no for real-time performance, it works well for pitch input, and should help non-reading musicians get used to visualising notes on staves whether or not they choose to avail themselves of the part-by-part printout facility.

But there *is* one very annoying feature, and that's that instruments can't be programmed from within the Music Composer. In fact, the only way of doing this at present is to (takes deep breath) save the piece on tape, whip out the Music Composer cartridge, replace it with the FM Voicing variety (preferably with the power switched off in between!), construct a new instrument, save the entire bank of presets to a clean cassette, repeat all the cartridge operations in reverse, load up the new bank of presets, load up the afore-constructed piece, and then play it.

So, at the risk of repeating myself, I'll make the point again that it would have been a lot more sensible and professional to have scrapped the auto-play side of the FM Voicing software in favour of amalgamating the voice construction side with the Music Composer as a neat, unified whole.

System Conclusions

The end result of the combination of the SFG01 FM Synthesiser module and the YRM15 Music Composer is almost beyond reproach. Quite simply, it sounds superb. So, in theory at least, the CX5M has every chance of sweeping the micro music marketplace.

But at £599 for the package, I think that's unlikely. The stark reality is that the CX5M is a very ordinary MSX micro transformed into something special by Yamaha's prowess at FM synthesis technology. And whilst that will undoubtedly sway many musicians, I don't see the average computer buff reacting similarly. Of course, if the CX5M were priced at a level more in line with its MSX competitors, Yamaha-Kemble would be swamped with orders. And although it appears that demand for the CX5M will be more adequately met than was the case with the DX7 fiasco earlier this year, it's pretty clear that musicians alone will probably consume all the available supplies.

In short, I both envy and pity Yamaha's position!

Of course, the CX5M isn't actually in the shops yet. In fact, it's not expected until November. What Yamaha-Kemble should do in the meantime is give serious thought to correcting the shortcomings that (a) show the CX5M's music-around-the-fireside (or whatever they have in Japan) parentage, and (b) make it less than a truly professional system for the musicians that they're intending to sell it to.

To start with, the YRM15 Music Composer should be an integral part of the package deal (preferably with some means for constructing instruments within the same software), the multiple key identity crisis should be corrected, alternative key caps with music functions on the front should be provided, and a decent selection of presets and some imaginative demo pieces should be included to show what can be done with the system.

Hardly a radical rethink, but all very necessary if the CX5M is to deserve its 'music computer' label and justify the rather more professionally-inclined price tag. ■

All RRPs are given in the text and are correct at the time of going to press. Further information on the CX5M and its associated software is obtainable from Yamaha-Kemble, Mount Avenue, Bletchley, Milton Keynes, Bucks MK1 1JE. ☎ (0908) 649222.

YAMAHA

Thinking of buying a **Yamaha Product?** Stop: and answer the following questions before parting with that hard earned cash.

1. Does the store you intend to purchase from carry the **complete** range of **Yamaha** products; including **9000 Series Drums, Acoustic/Electric/Bass** and **Classical Guitars, S250X PA Speakers** and **MC range of mixers**, those incredible **Power Amps, Home Recording** and **Producer Series, Digital Reverbs/Delays**, the full range of **Producer Keyboards** including the **MK100** and **PS6100**, the best of **PF Pianos** and not forgetting, everything and anything to do with the high-tech revolution – **DX/RX/CX/QX** and all?
2. Do they have **ALL** of the above in stock at most times?
3. Can they supply you **Free of Charge** special software/hardware packages with your DX purchase?
4. Can they also offer you an **Unbeatable Deal** on the **Yamaha** range.
5. Does the store believe, and as importantly, can they show, that they are selling the best musical equipment money can buy.
6. Are their staff fully trained in **ALL** aspects of **Yamaha** products and can they demonstrate all computer related items.
7. Have they a service dept. that can repair virtually anything, in the absolute unlikely event of any **Yamaha** product malfunctioning.
8. Can they guarantee you deliveries of **'Hot Products' – RX Drum M/C's, CX5 Computer**, and are they offering you important accessories in with the price.
9. Do they offer fair part exchange and free mail order.
10. Do they appear trustworthy and honest with a total commitment to the **Yamaha** product.

If you can't answer yes to the above, stop and think!
Do you really feel happy about purchasing a truly revolutionary product from a store that could be lacking total commitment to the **Yamaha** cause. If not you should be talking to us. – **ROCK CITY MUSIC ON 0632/324175.**

We are big in every sense of the word where **Yamaha** is concerned and when making your purchase you can feel secure that we regard you the customer, with premier importance. Try **us and see if we come up to the test.**

Remember – Rock City is an institution in the North East. We support the DX owners' Club, Channel 4 – 'The Tube' – Tyne Tees Television 'Razzamataz'.

REGISTERED OFFICE: 10 MOSELEY STREET, NEWCASTLE NE1 1DE

10 MOSELEY STREET, NEWCASTLE UPON TYNE NE1 1DE
TEL: 0632 324175

THE FAIRLIGHT EXPLAINED

Part three, and a discussion of how the CMI samples a sound and why its own particular sampling techniques are employed. *Jim Grant*

At last we've covered enough of the CMI basics to concentrate on the more interesting sound creation Pages. Now, the single feature that characterises the Fairlight in many people's minds is its ability to sample natural sounds: this aspect is dealt with by Page 8, and is surprisingly simple to use.

At the rear of the CMI lies a selection of line and mic inputs to suit most applications. That about takes care of the hardware, because everything else is dealt with by software. Typing 'S' or touching 'Sample' with the lightpen initiates the sampling process. After a second or so, the Display box shows the sound envelope for quick monitoring of input levels (see Figure 1). If all is well with the Keyboard Maps on Page 3, the sampled sound will be playable on the music keyboard.

So far so good. But what are the other functions for? Well, some of them are self-explanatory. Sample Level is a software-based volume control and can be used to attenuate signals that exceed the input range of the Fairlight. Unwanted frequencies can be rejected by using digitally-controlled high-pass and low-pass filters: their cutoff points are set by Filter High and Filter Low. The actual circuitry lives on the ubiquitous Master Card, and takes the form of switched resistor networks using the much-loved CMOS 4051 chip.

Whenever a signal is converted to a stream of digital numbers, it's necessary to bandlimit it to one half, or less, of the Sample Rate. Stated simply, this means that we must have at least two sample values of the input signal's amplitude for the highest frequency present. If this condition is not met, the information that the sampling process has captured is not sufficient to reconstruct the original signal without frequency distortion. This type of distortion is known as 'aliasing' and is both extremely noticeable and rather unpleasant. The CMI guards against 'aliasing' by incorporating tracking filters controlled by the Sample Rate.

Sample Rate

Although sampling itself is very simple, and impressive results can be obtained very quickly, it's well worth the trouble spending some time adjusting the Sample Rate to a value that suits the pitch of the input signal. The sound as played on the keyboard will only be in tune if one cycle of the resulting sampled waveform fits exactly into one segment of waveform RAM. (Remember, one segment is 128 bytes.) This is achieved when the Sample Rate equals the frequency of the input signal multiplied by 128, ie. 128 samples per cycle. Since we can adjust the tuning of the voices on Page 3, an out-of-tune sample is not in itself a problem. However, there is one more important aspect of the CMI that obliges us to pay attention to the correct sample rate.

The number of original samples taken is fixed and equals the length of the waveform RAM, ie. 16384. The faster these samples are taken, the shorter the duration of the sound becomes (although the fidelity increases). This results in a short sound when the sample is played on the keyboard, and this becomes shorter as we ascend the octaves. To overcome this, the Fairlight allows sections of the waveform RAM to be read out repeatedly (or looped) as the key is held down, thus sustaining the sound. The smallest section of RAM than can be looped is known as a Segment.

Here lies the crux of choosing a suitable Sample Rate. If we attempt to loop a Segment or group of segments that doesn't contain a whole number of cycles, the 'ends' of the loop won't join up without causing a sudden jump in amplitude. Choosing an inappropriate sample

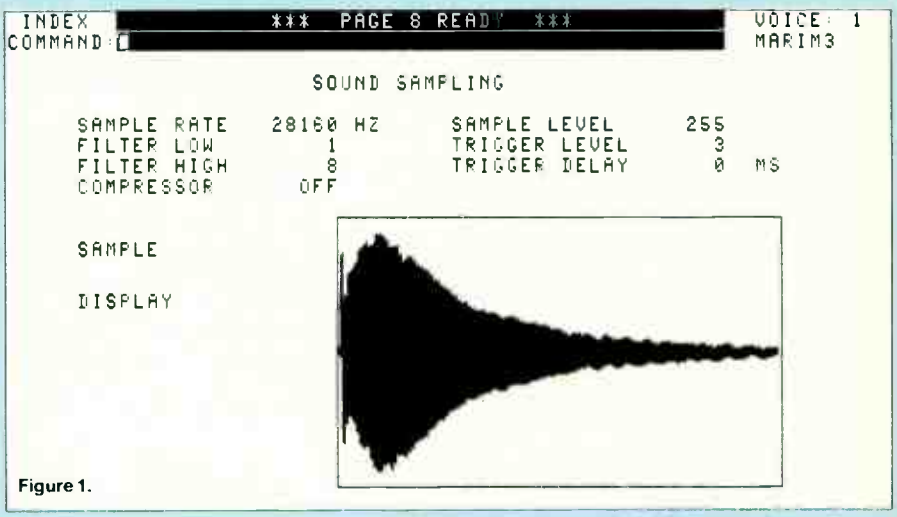


Figure 1.

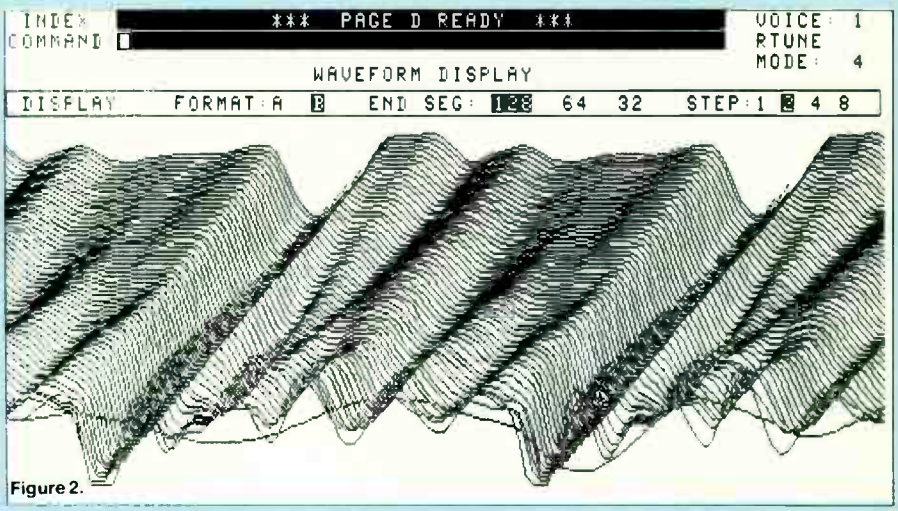


Figure 2.

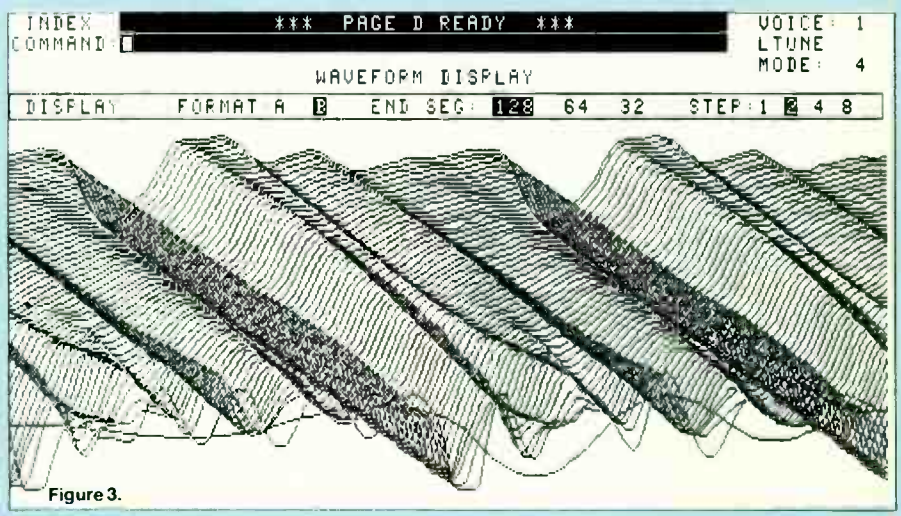


Figure 3.

rate results in a dreadful glitch which increases at a rate proportional to the pitch played on the keyboard. If the sample rate is almost right, a one-segment loop produces a sudden slight pitch shift, and waveform crests and troughs 'drift' laterally through a Page D display. This is shown in Figures 2 and 3, where a drift to the right (sharp) is caused by the sample being set too high and a drift to the left (flat) by it being too low.

Figure 4 shows a sound which is in tune with the system and therefore loops perfectly. At the other end of the scale, if the sample rate is totally wrong the display becomes a hopeless jumble (Figure 5). The relationship between a whole number of cycles and each segment of waveform RAM is also the relationship required for a visually coherent display. Thus samples that look good will inevitably sound good, too.

Now, if all this sounds rather complicated and you're beginning to wonder how anyone gets anywhere near choosing the correct sample rate, then take heart. It's all in the help pages for Page 8 – see Figure 6. A useful sample rate table is included, and with a little practice it becomes quite easy to arrive at the correct setting within the space of a few trial samples.

ADC

The actual analogue-to-digital conversion is accomplished by a 10-bit converter, even though the CMI is an eight-bit machine. Only the top eight bits of the sample values are stored, while the two LSBs (Least Significant Bits) are ignored. This improves the linearity of the conversion, which means that the signal step size required to cause a conversion value to change by one LSB is fairly constant over the range of the ADC.

The relationship between the amplitude of the input signal and the sample values generated is linear. When the signal level changes by a given amount irrespective of the absolute value the conversion code always changes by the same amount. This is where the Fairlight differs from most other sampling machines such as the Emulator. That uses a non-linear conversion method (called 'companding') which allows more codes to be generated for small signal values than for large ones. Whenever a signal is represented by a finite range of numbers – in this case 0–255 (eight bits) – two things suffer: noise and dynamic range. The noise is only heard when a sampled sound is actually being played through a DAC, ie. the ADC and DAC are not in themselves inherently noisy. Making sure that the peak of the input signal causes the maximum ADC code to be generated ensures that most of the noise is masked by the volume of the signal on playback.

The Display box in Figure 1 is an invaluable aid in this respect.

Dynamic range, on the other hand, is a measure of the range of different amplitude values that the ADC can handle. In a linear system, this is directly related to the number of bits used in the process and, roughly speaking, the dynamic range of the sampled signal is 6dB times the number of conversion bits. Since the Fairlight uses eight bits, this gives 8 × 6dB = 48dB dynamic range. Companding techniques result in a larger dynamic range (about 70dB) for the same number of bits used, but at the expense of greater noise at low signal amplitudes. The reasons for Fairlight's choice of a linear converter will become more apparent when we look at the functions on Page 6.

The actual sample rate is very cleverly generated on Channel card 1. Normally, the onboard circuitry is used to generate the correct clocking rates required for digital-to-analogue conversion when a keyboard note is pressed. However, for the duration of the sampling period the CPU grabs Channel 1, and forces it to produce a stream of pulses at a frequency of 128 times the sample rate shown on Page 8. This is supplied to the ADC, which resides on the Master card, and once the sampling process is finished the CPU restores Channel 1 to its original task.

Trigger Level is the amplitude threshold at which the sampling process is triggered to begin. When the Sample command is given, the system waits until this level is reached before proceeding. Once the threshold has been exceeded, it's possible to delay the conversion by using the Trigger Delay, which has a range of 0–65533 milliseconds. This can be especially useful when sampling from tape, for example, as a tone burst can be recorded shortly before the signal to be sampled and used instead of the signal itself to trigger the sampling process. Trigger Delay can then be used to define the precise point at which sampling will actually begin. This is extremely useful for sounds with a gentle attack such as slow strings.

Lastly, the Compressor is a software switch which controls a hardware option. Basically, this turns the conversion process into a non-linear system, thus enhancing the dynamic range. The electronics use the same type of circuitry as that in many analogue companding systems. However, very few Fairlights are fitted with this option as it can have a strange effect on the commands on Page 6.

Well, that about wraps it up for Page 8. There isn't room this month for a discussion on Page 7, so we'll have to leave that for next month. ■

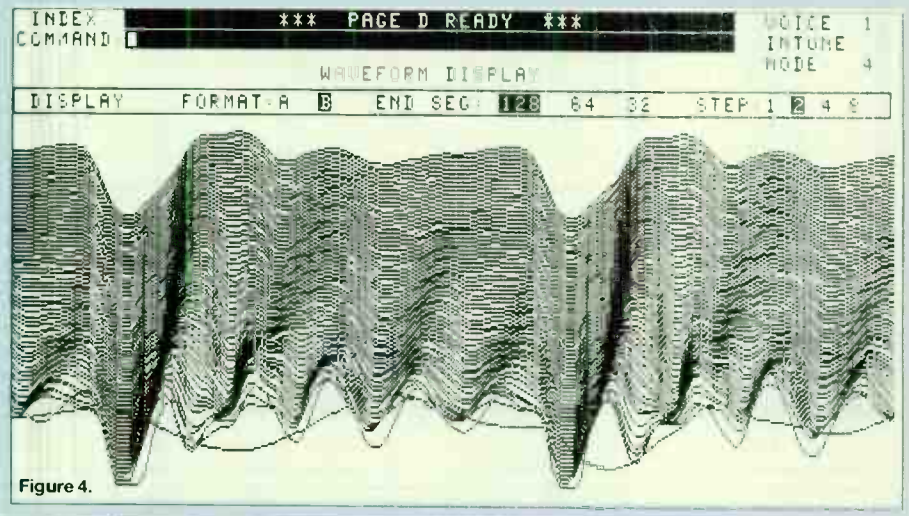


Figure 4.

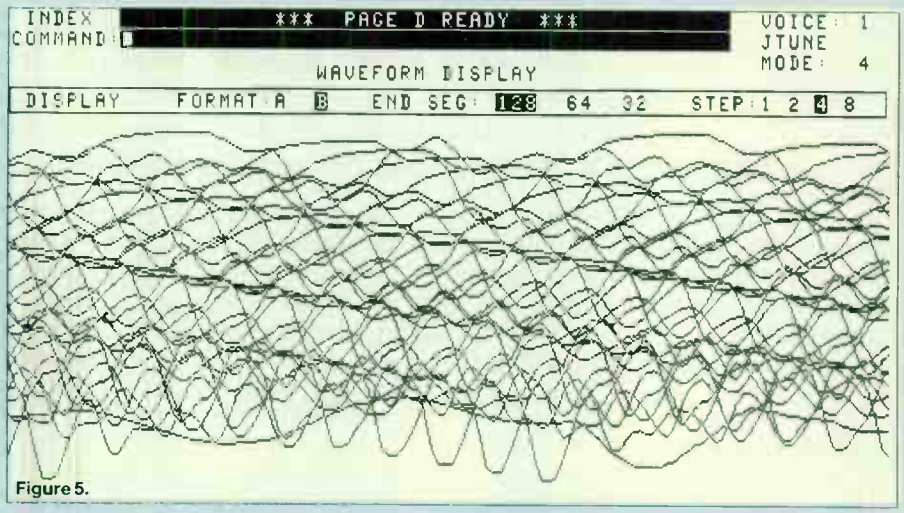


Figure 5.

PAGE 8 PAGE 8 - HELP SHEET 7 of 8 PRE TOP FWD BWD

SAMPLE RATE TABLE

SAMPLE RATES

note		+8va	-8va	-16va
A = 110 Hz	14080	28160	7040	3520
A#	14917	29835	7459	3729
B	15804		7902	3951
C	16744		8372	4186
C#	17740		8870	4435
D	18795		9397	4699
D#	19912		9956	4978
E	21096		10548	5274
F	22351		11175	5588
F#	23680		11840	5920
G	25088		12544	6272
G#	26580		13290	6645

Figure 6.

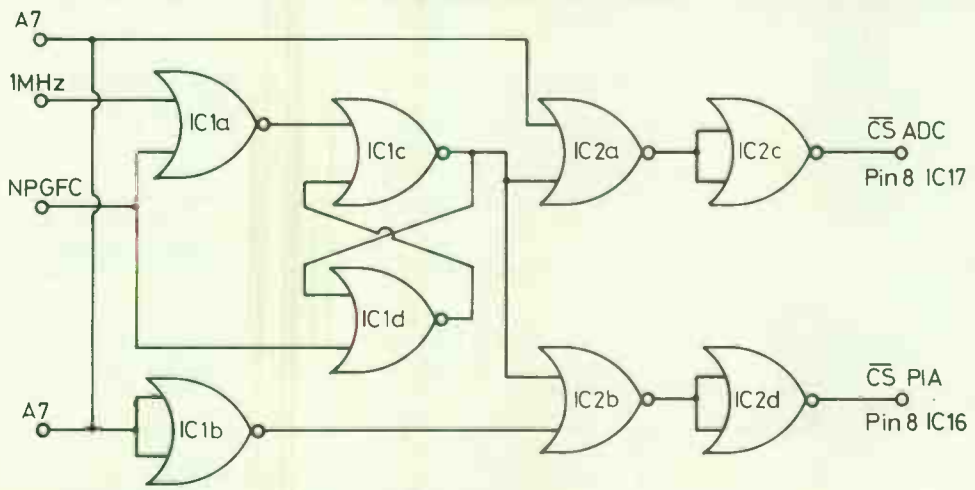
OMDAC UPDATE 2

E&MM's music control microperipheral is already compatible with the Acorn Atom and Spectrum micros, and this month we present two alternative methods of modifying the original design for use with the BBC Model B. *Jim Grant and David Burden*

Next month's E&MM will feature an extensive drum sequencing program that makes use of our OMDAC project, analogue electronic percussion modules (see elsewhere this issue for details of how to turn these into a complete electronic drum kit), and the BBC Model B home computer. However, since the OMDAC was originally designed for use with the Acorn Atom and Sinclair Spectrum micros, some hardware modifications must be carried out before it can be controlled by the Beeb.

Both approaches make use of the BBC's 1MHz bus and the memory page known as 'FRED'. In the first method address line A7 is used to select between the ADC and the 8255 PIA. Of course, this is a terrible waste of I/O space, but that doesn't matter too much if nothing else is mapped into page FRED. Due to the peculiarities of a 2MHz processor controlling the 1MHz I/O bus, Acorn recommend that the circuit shown in Figure 1 be used to 'clean up' the FRED page select. The new addresses are shown in Table 1. ▷

Figure 1.



IC1 74LS32
IC2 74LS32

Note Remove IC16 17 from OMDAC PCB. A0 & A1 from 1MHz bus go to A0 & A1 on OMDAC connector

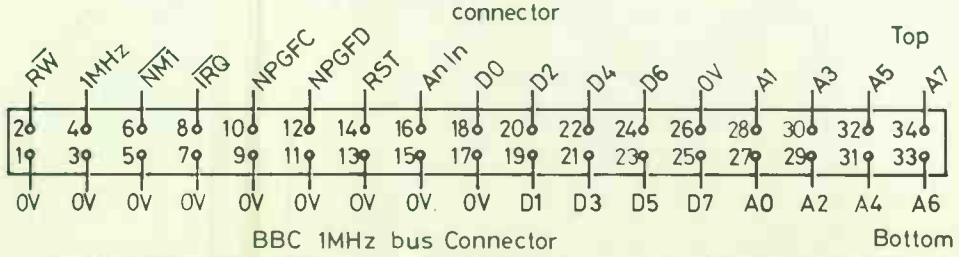


Figure 2.

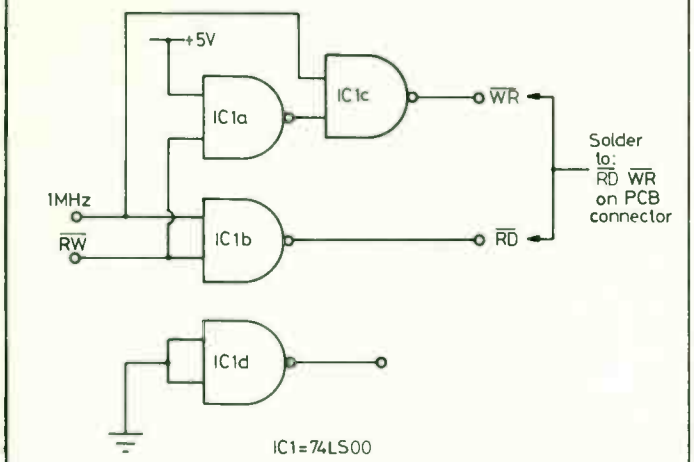


Figure 3.

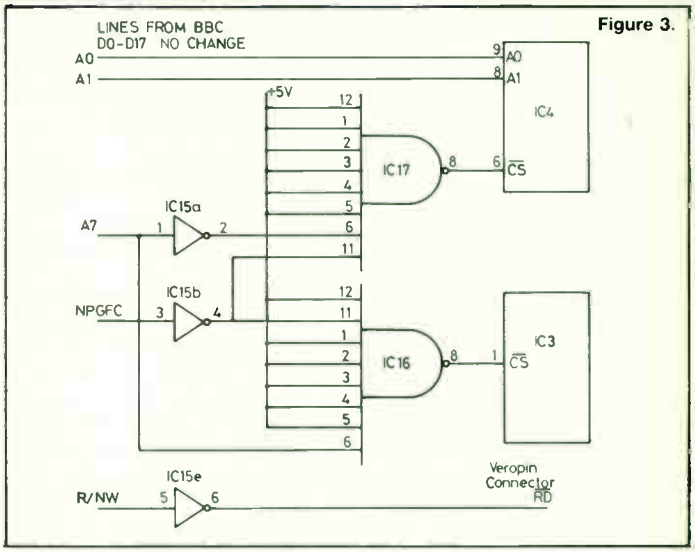


TABLE 1

BBC ADDRESS SELECTION

FC00	Port A
FC01	Port B
FC02	Port C
FC03	Control Word
FC80	ADC

Port Addresses

Figure 2, meanwhile, shows a simple circuit for generating separate R and W signals for the OMDAC. This is necessary because the 6502 uses a single R/W line while the 8255 PIA was intended for the 8080/Z80 microprocessor family. The best way to incorporate the BBC decoding circuits is to build everything on a piece of stripboard and mount it on pillars inside the case. Remove ICs 16 and 17 and solder flying leads from the stripboard to the OMDAC PCB.

The alternative method involves only a simple rewiring of the logic gates so that they respond to the new addresses. The modifications required are shown in Figure 3. These put the DAC/VIA side of OMDAC at &FC00 – the bottom of FRED – and the ADC at &FC80.

However, it should be noted that the decoding is not complete, and that further work would be required if any other device were to be used on the 1MHz bus at the same time. To communicate with OMDAC, an OSBYTE call (with A%=146 to read or A%=147 to write) is used. X% holds the offset within the page (0–3 for the VIA registers, 128 for the ADC) and Y% holds the data. ■

(top) at Computer Music Studios, London.

nome tick, so if you didn't keep up with it, you'll find that your sequence is somewhat transmogrified from the original. For the life of me, I can't understand why Greengate haven't done what everyone else does in this sort of situation, and that's to subdivide the quarter-note event with multiple pulses. The Roland standard of 24-pulses-per-quarter-note would have done fine, and the DS3 could then have offered degrees of autocorrection to boot. Oh well.

The nominal way of entering the aforesaid events is to trigger the sounds from the first four rows of the QWERTY keyboard. These are set up by another program (called 'Keyboard Setup'), which configures the first ten keys on each row with different sounds and pitches. Whatever 'kit' has been set up on each row will then get piped down its respective channel to the DS3 card.

So, to recap, each of the four channels can be fed with up to ten sounds at pre-programmed pitches. But if you've got the DS3 keyboard to hand as well, all this gets transformed, because these events can then be pitched across a five-octave range, which is great fun. Anyhow, once events have been entered into the sequencer, the next step is to decide what you're going to do with them. Well, while you're thinking about that momentous question, it's wise to put the sequence out of harm's way in one of the nine sequence stores by keying SHIFT plus 1 to 9. Next time round, you can play back that sequence, overdub with a different sound, and then store the overdub as a separate sequence in another sequence store. This can be repeated again and again, but the major constraint is the number of events that can be handled at once, ie four channels – four simultaneous sounds.

The final stage is to manipulate all the sequences into a nice well-seasoned whole, and that's accomplished by first 'merging' up to four of the stored sequences into a single one, and second, by 'chaining' the composite sequences into a song. So for instance, the merged sequences might look like the following with the sequence chain just running 1 through to 8 in turn:

SHIFT 1	*Intro*
SHIFT 2	*Verse*
SHIFT 3	*Fill*
SHIFT 4	*Chorus*
SHIFT 5	*Break 1*
SHIFT 6	*Middle 8*
SHIFT 7	*Break 2*
SHIFT 8	*Coda*

Again, all very easy to understand when it's on paper. And, indeed, it's all very usable in practice – especially when the sync in/out facility (*via* the Apple's cassette port) is brought into play. So, where's the beef? Well, point one is that all this sequencing involves a lot of key pushing, which is confusing at the best of times. It's a shame, therefore, that the sequencer display merely pre-occupies itself with flashing LORES event blocks at you, rather than telling you what sound is where, which sound is located on the DS3 keyboard, and so on. Point two is that the manual has its own idiosyncratic way with the English language, which doesn't make understanding the DS3 inside-out any easier.

Conclusions

Where Greengate go from here is difficult to see. They're talking about adding looping (so that the sample sustains when a key is held down), pitch bend, and all sorts of other niceties, but the problem they're going to come up against is that all these sorts of real-time interactions with playback on four channels use up a fair amount of processor time. Frankly, I don't see how that's going to be possible given the Apple's rather slow processor. Still, proper step-time sequencing should be included in one of the three free software updates they're promising with the system, so that at least should make event entry a good deal easier than the present battle of minds with the metronome.

The MIDI side of the matter is clearly another problem altogether, and I gather that Greengate are giving a MIDI In retro-fit facility serious consideration.

If there are two clear messages that emerged from playing with the DS3, it's that (a) despite the frankly silly omissions in the hardware, it sounds remarkably good, and (b) even though the overall package is pretty impressive when it comes to facilities and flexibility, the software needs more work on the user-interface side. The truth is that however laudable a home-spun product might be, what counts in the final analysis is sheer professionalism, and whether we're talking about the hardware, software, or manual, the DS3 just doesn't quite live up to that requirement.

Let's hope they put it right in the next version! ■

The sampling add-on card and software sell for an RRP of £250, while the five-octave polyphonic keyboard is a further £200. Further information can be obtained from Greengate Productions, 24 Missden Drive, Hemel Hempstead, Herts HP3 8QR Tel (0442) 3496.

EMMSOFT

October sees the official launch of EmmSoft, the computer hardware/ software marketing division of Electronics & Music Maker.

EmmSoft takes under its wing both past micro-based projects and future E&MM software developments. The following guide summarises the EmmSoft projects for which printed circuit boards and software packages are available, and will be updated every other month. All prices quoted are inclusive of VAT and postage and packing – please allow 28 days for delivery. Send your order, with payment in sterling cheque, postal order or bankers' draft payable to Music Maker Publications, to ***EmmSoft,* E&MM, Alexander House, 1 Milton Road, Cambridge CB4 1UY.**

MicroMIDI *May '83*

A single-board serial interface that will link any MIDI synth to the Sinclair Spectrum microcomputer. Features include three parallel I/O ports, crystal-controlled data transfer, and opto-coupled output.

The PCB is available from EmmSoft at £4.25.

MicroMIDI II *July '84*

A revised, simpler version of MicroMIDI was published subsequently which incorporated the same facilities with the exception of the three parallel I/O ports.

The PCB is available from EmmSoft at £4.25.

As part of the 'Spectrum MIDI' article in E&MM July '84, two software programs were published – a SixTrak Patch Dump and DX7 MIDI Dump – both of which will run on either version of MicroMIDI.

A cassette containing an expanded version of Steve Parr's DX7 MIDI Dump program (including a short sequencing routine) can be obtained from SDS, 18 Cambalt Road, London, SW15 6EW, for £5.95 including postage and VAT.

OMDAC *June '83*

The OMDAC, when used in conjunction with a Z80-based microprocessor, will provide eight sets of gate, trigger and control voltages compatible with most one-volt-per-octave synthesisers.

A 'Patch Change' program for the Spectrum was published in E&MM September '84, while the second OMDAC Update (see elsewhere in this issue) enables the hardware to be modified to run on the BBC B microcomputer. Further OMDAC software is also in the pipeline.

BeeBMIDI *June & July '84*

A MIDI interface for the BBC Model B microcomputer, Part 1 of BeeBMIDI contained the technological and constructional details, while Part 2 continued with a full parts list and some MIDI software routines. The PCB is available from EmmSoft at £4.95.

BeeBMIDI Software *August '84*

A full listing of a comprehensive voice dump program written in BBC BASIC and 6502 Assembler for the Yamaha DX7, with the software also available on cassette (for the sore-fingered) from EmmSoft, price £7.95.

Further software for BeeBMIDI is currently under development. This will include voice dump and MIDI polyphonic sequencing programs.

Advertisers' Index

CLASSIFIED

Rates for 1984: Lineage 34p per word (min. 12 words); Box No. 80p extra. Semi-Display: £1.00 extra.
Display: £10.00 per single cm. column.
All lineage advertisements must be pre-paid. Closing date: 5th of month preceding publication.
Advertisements are accepted subject to the terms and conditions printed on the advertisement rate card (available on request).

FOR SALE

POWERTRAN TRANCENDENT DPX, built in reverb, volume pedal, £250. **PHILLICORDIA ORGAN**, very full sound, stand, volume pedal, £175. St Albans 55005.

ROLAND SH101 good condition, £150 ono. Bristol (0272) 678479

R.S.D. STUDIOMASTER 8 to 4 mixer as new with four spare channel boards, £550. Also Fostex 2050 line mixer, £100. Phone 889 8463 anytime.

WASP synthesiser, home use only £95. Echotech ET-100 analogue delay £75. Medway (0634) 723097.

ROLAND TR606 £130, TB303 £130, MC202 £185. Lowestoft 741238.

TEAC 3440, RC-70 remote, RX-9 DBX Model 5 8 into 4 mixer, GBS reverb, cost £2200, home use only, will accept £1500 ono. 01-519 0972.

JUNO 6 immaculate condition, still in box, will accept £390 ono. (will haggle). Shrewsbury 67133 work.

KORG VOCODER with flight case £350 ono. (0249) 75300.

TEAC x3 reel-to-reel + **E&MM** compander £150, **ROLAND** MC202 + **DIGISOUND** modular synthesiser £350, **E&MM** Omdac components £30. Wantage 4146.

TR808, as new £375. **RHODES** stage 73 £320. **PORTASTUDIO** 144 £375, little used, all ono. Tel. (0242) 35114 evenings.

WANTED

KORG MS-50 wanted, around £150 paid for this expansion unit. (0222) 567850.

SERVICES

ENVIRONMENTAL CONSULTANT sounds to fit your space hire fee: £50.00 per 3 hours. Contact Martin Howard Naylor, 34 Bassingham Road, Wembley, Middlesex HA0 4RL.

Introducing **GS RAC-KABS** – Tough protective shells for rack mounting effect units etc. From only £19.95. Custom service available. Details from **GS LOUDSPEAKERS**, 9 Upperthorpe Road, Killamarsh, Sheffield S31 8EQ.

JAPAN ELECTRONICS BUYERS GUIDE. Free POB 503, Singapore 9144. Tlx: RS39194AB.

CLASSIFIED ORDER FORM

Please insert the advertisement under the heading of

.....

in the next issue of E&MM for.....insertions

I enclose Cheque/P.O. for £.....

Cheques and Postal Orders should be made payable to:
ELECTRONICS & MUSIC MAKER

1	2	3
4	5	6
7	8	9
10	11	12
13	14	15
16	17	18
19	20	21
22	23	24

ENTER EACH WORD OF YOUR CLASSIFIED LINEAGE IN EACH BLOCK. COST: **34p** per word. Underline words required in **bold** (add 10p extra per word)

NAME .....

ADDRESS ..... TEL. NO. (DAY) .....

Send this form together with your cheque to:–
E&MM CLASSIFIED, ALEXANDER HOUSE
1 MILTON RD., CAMBRIDGE CB4 1UY

THE FINE LINE

In the world of digital signal processors there is a fine line between processors that are "loaded" with features and those that are truly useful processing tools. Carefully designed signal processors have features and functions that are designed to work with each other logically and efficiently. This makes the digital processor easier to understand, to control, and ultimately to integrate into live musical situations.

It is this fine line that separates Ibanez digital signal processors from the competition. Each Ibanez digital processor, from the low-cost, full-function DM500 to the top-of-the-line DM2000, stands on its own as a strong, logical and useful processing system. And each is engineered to be the most cost effective processor in its class. So cross over that fine line to Ibanez digital signal processors—they're on your horizon.

New tool

DM1100 is the latest issue of Ibanez digital delay line, relative simple to operate. New setting of maximum delay time, 3,600 mms expands applications dramatically. Ibanez is fully commited to providing professional and amateur musicians with the most powerful range of signal processors. Check out Ibanez and get the right and new tools for your job.

DM1100

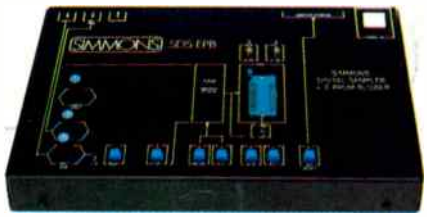
Tomorrow's Innovations

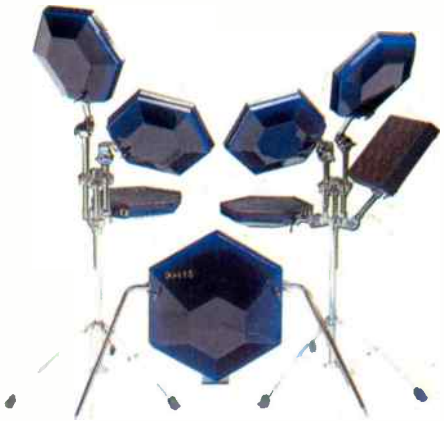
Ibanez

For latest colour catalogue of Ibanez effects send 30 pence to:
Summerfield (Dept. EMM), Saltmeadows Road, Gateshead, NE8 3AJ

Introducing the Simmons digital sampler and EPROM blower, the SDS EPB.
It can accurately record a percussive sound and if desired, "blow" it into a chip of solid state memory called an EPROM.
Hence owners of the revolutionary SDS 7 electronic drum kit can build up a library of personally sampled sounds to replace those installed in the factory.
The result is a truly creative percussion instrument, totally unique to you.

In the coming months, we will be giving some suggestions of places which provide a rich hunting ground for the "percussive sampler", but in the meantime, here's a good place to start.





Start Here

SIMMONS
Electronics Ltd.

ALBAN PARK, HATFIELD ROAD, ST. ALBANS, HERTS, AL4 0JH TELEPHONE (0727) 36191 (5 LINES) TELEX 291326 HEXDRM G